

Provisional checklist of the Sesiidae of the world (Lepidoptera: Ditrysia)

Franz PÜHRINGER & Axel KALLIES

Abstract:

A checklist of Sesiidae of the world provides 2453 names, 1562 of which are currently considered valid taxa (1 family, 2 subfamilies, 10 tribes, 149 genera, 1352 species, and 48 subspecies). Data concerning distribution, type species or type genus, designation, incorrect spelling and emendation, preoccupation and replacement names, synonyms and homonyms, nomina nuda, and rejected names are given. Several new combinations and synonyms are provided.

Key words: Sesiioidea, systematics, taxonomy, zoogeographic regions.

Introduction:

Almost 25 years have passed since HEPPNER & DUCKWORTH (1981) published their 'Classification of the Superfamily Sesiioidea'. In the meantime great progress has been made in the investigation and classification of the family Sesiidae (clearwing moths). Important monographs covering the Palearctic and Nearctic regions, and partly South America or South-East Asia have been made available (EICHLIN & DUCKWORTH 1988, EICHLIN 1986, 1989, 1995b and 1998, ŠPATENKA et al. 1999, KALLIES & ARITA 2004), and numerous descriptions of new taxa as well as revisions of genera and species described by earlier authors have been published, mainly dealing with the Oriental region (ARITA & GORBUNOV 1995c, ARITA & GORBUNOV 1996b etc.). Therefore, the authors felt the need to provide an updated checklist of the Sesiidae of the world. This list solely aims to summarize the changes in taxonomy and classification of the Sesiidae and to provide a thorough bibliography of relevant literature. An updated version of this list can be found in the Internet (URL: <http://members.eunet.at/f.puehringer/checklst.htm>).

Presently, the family Sesiidae is classified in 2 (or 3) subfamilies, 10 (or 9) tribes, 149 genera, 1352 species, and 48 subspecies. While North American authors consider the Paranthreninae a separate subfamily (HEPPNER & DUCKWORTH 1981, DUCKWORTH & EICHLIN 1988), in Europe it is currently treated as a tribe (Paranthrenini) of Sesiinae (ŠPATENKA et al. 1999). Since a modern phylogenetic analysis of the family Sesiidae is lacking we here follow the recent monographic treatment of the Palearctic species by ŠPATENKA et al. (1999) regarding Paranthrenini a tribe of the subfamily Sesiinae.

The following checklist cites 2453 names, 557 (22,7 %) of whom have not been listed by HEPPNER & DUCKWORTH (1981). Incorrect subsequent spellings are mentioned in the index, but have not been included in the list. The endings of valid species names have been adapted to the gender of the genus name, whereas invalid names have been left unchanged. Species that have been excluded from genera in previous publications, but not assigned to any other genus are here provisionally retained in the genus they had been excluded from. Only exceptionally new combinations and synonyms are introduced. Some Sesiidae genera are here formally assigned to tribes for the first time based on unpublished results of the authors' work.

Additional data concerning distribution, original genus relation, type species or type genus, designation by monotypy, original or subsequent designation, incorrect original spelling, incorrect emendation, misdetermination, preoccupation and replacement names, junior objective synonyms, senior/junior primary/secondary homonyms, nomina nuda, and rejected names are given. The arrangement of the species within genera and established species groups is alphabetical according to their distribution in the zoogeographic regions. The arrangement of genera is - wherever possible - systematical. The definition of the Palearctic region follows ŠPATENKA et al. (1999), however, species described from the lower parts of Nepal or Southern China are mainly attributed to the Oriental region.

| | | | |
|----------------|-----|---|---------------|
| Abbreviations: | P | Palearctic region | (347 species) |
| | N | Nearctic region | (121 species) |
| | NL | Neotropical region | (268 species) |
| | E | Ethiopian region | (237 species) |
| | O | Oriental region | (415 species) |
| | | (including Southern China, Taiwan, Papua-New Guinea) | |
| | A | Australian region | (15 species) |
| | [] | Square brackets indicate a species introduced to a zoogeographic region | |

Taxonomic changes:

- Phlogothauma* BUTLER 1882, gen. rev. (resurrected from synonymy with *Paranthrene*)
Austrosetia FELDER 1874, gen. rev. (resurrected from synonymy with *Synanthedon*)
Phlogothauma scintillans BUTLER 1882, comb. rev. (transferred from *Paranthrene*)
Synanthedon calamis (DRUCE 1899), spec. rev., comb. nov. (transferred from *Schimia*)
Synansphecchia CAPUSE 1973, stat. nov. as subgenus of *Pyropteron*
Scopulosphecchia LASTUVKA [1990], stat. rev. as subgenus of *Chamaesphecchia*
Austrosetia semirufa FELDER 1874, comb. rev. (transferred from *Synanthedon*)
Tipulamima pedunculata (HAMPSON 1910), comb. nov. (transferred from *Sphecosesia*)
‘*Synanthedon*’ *tineosphecchia* ZUKOWSKY 1936 (excluded from Sesiidae)

Generic Synopsis of Sesiidae

Species

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Tinthiinae LE CERF 1917 | 148 |
| Tinthiini LE CERF 1917 | 113 |
| <i>Microsphecchia</i> BARTEL 1912 | 2 |
| <i>Tinthia</i> WALKER [1865] | 6 |
| <i>Sophona</i> WALKER 1856 | 26 |
| <i>Zenodoxus</i> GROTE & ROBINSON 1868 | 7 |
| <i>Conopsia</i> STRAND [1913] | 5 |
| <i>Paranthrenopsis</i> LE CERF 1911 | 5 |
| <i>Enrichella</i> BRYK 1947 | 15 |
| <i>Negotinthia</i> GORBUNOV 2001 | 2 |
| <i>Trichocerota</i> HAMPSON [1893a] | 16 |
| <i>Paranthrenina</i> BRYK 1947 | 1 |
| <i>Paradoxecia</i> HAMPSON 1919 | 11 |
| <i>Rectala</i> BRYK 1947 | 2 |
| <i>Ceratocorema</i> HAMPSON [1893] | 7 |
| <i>Caudicornia</i> BRYK 1947 | 5 |
| <i>Bidentotinthia</i> ARITA & GORBUNOV 2003 | 1 |
| <i>Tarsotinthia</i> ARITA & GORBUNOV 2003 | 1 |
| <i>Tyriacta</i> WALKER 1862 | 1 |
| Pennisetiini NAUMANN 1971 | 11 |
| <i>Pennisetia</i> DEHNE 1850 | 10 |
| <i>Corematosetia</i> KALLIES & ARITA 2001 | 1 |
| Paraglosseciini GORBUNOV & EITSCHBERGER 1990 | 12 |
| <i>Oligophlebia</i> HAMPSON [1893] | 7 |
| <i>Isothamnis</i> MEYRICK 1935 | 1 |
| <i>Cyanophlebia</i> ARITA & GORBUNOV 2001 | 1 |
| <i>Lophocnema</i> TURNER 1917 | 1 |
| <i>Diapyra</i> TURNER 1917 | 1 |
| <i>Micrecia</i> HAMPSON 1919 | 1 |
| Similipepsini ŠPATENKA, LAŠTUVKA, GORBUNOV, TOŠEVSKI & ARITA 1993 | 12 |
| <i>Similipepsis</i> LE CERF 1911c | 5 |
| <i>Milisipepsis</i> GORBUNOV & ARITA 1995 | 5 |
| <i>Gasterostena</i> ARITA & GORBUNOV 2003 | 2 |
| Sesiinae BOISDUVAL 1828 | 1204 |
| Sesiini BOISDUVAL 1828 | 81 |
| <i>Sesia</i> FABRICIUS 1775 | 20 |
| <i>Trilochana</i> MOORE 1879b | 9 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| <i>Cyanosesia</i> GORBUNOV & ARITA 1995 | 13 |
| <i>Sphecosesia</i> HAMPSON 1910 | 5 |
| <i>Teinotarsina</i> FELDER 1874..... | 10 |
| <i>Lenyra</i> WALKER 1856 | 1 |
| <i>Aegerosphecia</i> LE CERF 1916 | 7 |
| <i>Lamellisphecia</i> KALLIES & ARITA 2004..... | 3 |
| <i>Clavigera</i> KALLIES & ARITA 2004 | 2 |
| <i>Eusphecia</i> LE CERF 1937b | 1 |
| <i>Scasiba</i> MATSUMURA 1931..... | 7 |
| <i>Callisphecia</i> LE CERF 1916..... | 2 |
| <i>Madasphecia</i> VIETTE 1982 | 1 |
| Cissuvorini DUCKWORTH & EICHLIN 1977 | 12 |
| <i>Toleria</i> WALKER [1865]..... | 2 |
| <i>Chimaerosphecia</i> STRAND [1916]..... | 3 |
| <i>Glossosphecia</i> HAMPSON 1919 | 4 |
| <i>Cissuvora</i> ENGELHARDT 1946 | 1 |
| <i>Dasysphecia</i> HAMPSON 1919 | 2 |
| Osmiini DUCKWORTH & EICHLIN 1977..... | 84 |
| <i>Sazonia</i> GORBUNOV & ARITA 2001 | 2 |
| - subgenus <i>Sazonia</i> GORBUNOV & ARITA 2001 | 1 |
| - subgenus <i>Miniosa</i> GORBUNOV & ARITA 2001 | 1 |
| <i>Osminia</i> LE CERF 1917 | 11 |
| <i>Chamanthedon</i> LE CERF 1916..... | 27 |
| <i>Microsynanthedon</i> VIETTE [1955] | 3 |
| <i>Calasesia</i> BEUTENMÜLLER 1899 | 1 |
| <i>Aenigmia</i> LE CERF 1912..... | 4 |
| <i>Pyranthrene</i> HAMPSON 1919..... | 1 |
| <i>Homogyna</i> LE CERF 1911 | 11 |
| <i>Aschistophleps</i> HAMPSON [1893]..... | 5 |
| <i>Pyrophleps</i> ARITA & GORBUNOV 2000 | 6 |
| <i>Heterosphecia</i> LE CERF 1916..... | 7 |
| <i>Melanosphecia</i> LE CERF 1916..... | 4 |
| <i>Akaisphecia</i> GORBUNOV & ARITA 1995 | 1 |
| <i>Callithia</i> LE CERF 1916..... | 1 |
| Melittiini LE CERF 1917..... | 145 |
| <i>Melittia</i> HÜBNER [1819]..... | 125 |
| <i>Desmopoda</i> FELDER 1874 | 1 |
| <i>Agriomelissa</i> MEYRICK 1931 | 7 |
| <i>Afromelittia</i> GORBUNOV & ARITA 1997 | 4 |
| <i>Cephalomelittia</i> GORBUNOV & ARITA 1995..... | 1 |
| <i>Macrosclesia</i> HAMPSON 1919 | 7 |
| Paranthrenini NICULESCU 1964..... | 142 |
| <i>Nokona</i> MATSUMURA 1931..... | 25 |
| <i>Taikona</i> ARITA & GORBUNOV 2001 | 1 |
| <i>Scoliokona</i> KALLIES & ARITA 1998..... | 4 |
| <i>Adixoa</i> HAMPSON [1893]..... | 3 |
| <i>Pramila</i> MOORE 1879 | 1 |
| <i>Vitacea</i> ENGELHARDT 1946 | 4 |
| <i>Phlogothauma</i> BUTLER 1882 | 1 |
| <i>Paranthrene</i> HÜBNER [1819] | 58 |
| <i>Pseudosesia</i> FELDER 1861 | 16 |
| <i>Albuna</i> EDWARDS 1881 | 5 |
| <i>Euhagena</i> EDWARDS 1881 | 6 |
| <i>Sincara</i> WALKER 1856..... | 1 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| <i>Tirista</i> WALKER [1865] | 2 |
| <i>Sura</i> WALKER 1856 | 15 |
| Synanthedonini NICULESCU 1964..... | 687 |
| <i>Synanthedon</i> HÜBNER [1819] | 226 |
| <i>Ravitria</i> GORBUNOV & ARITA 2000 | 5 |
| <i>Kantipuria</i> GORBUNOV & ARITA 1999 | 1 |
| <i>Kemneriella</i> BRYK 1947 | 1 |
| <i>Ichneumenoptera</i> HAMPSON [1893] | 9 |
| <i>Paranthrenella</i> STRAND [1916]..... | 4 |
| <i>Anthedonella</i> GORBUNOV & ARITA 1999..... | 7 |
| <i>Schimia</i> GORBUNOV & ARITA 1999 | 3 |
| <i>Uncothedon</i> GORBUNOV & ARITA 1999 | 3 |
| <i>Palmia</i> BEUTENMÜLLER 1896..... | 1 |
| <i>Podosesia</i> MÖSCHLER 1879 | 3 |
| <i>Sannina</i> WALKER 1856 | 1 |
| <i>Nyctaeeria</i> LE CERF 1914..... | 1 |
| <i>Carmenta</i> EDWARDS 1881 | 102 |
| <i>Penstemonia</i> ENGELHARDT 1946 | 5 |
| <i>Camaegeria</i> STRAND 1914..... | 1 |
| <i>Malgassesia</i> LE CERF 1922 | 7 |
| <i>Lophocephs</i> HAMPSON 1919 | 5 |
| <i>Tipulamima</i> HOLLAND 1893..... | 20 |
| <i>Rodolphia</i> LE CERF 1911..... | 1 |
| <i>Alcathoe</i> EDWARDS 1882 | 11 |
| <i>Macrotarsipus</i> HAMPSON [1893]..... | 5 |
| <i>Hymenoclea</i> ENGELHARDT 1946..... | 1 |
| <i>Euryphrissa</i> BUTLER 1874 | 12 |
| <i>Leptaegeria</i> LE CERF 1916..... | 6 |
| <i>Aegerina</i> LE CERF 1917..... | 6 |
| <i>Stenosphecia</i> LE CERF 1917 | 1 |
| <i>Pseudalcathoe</i> LE CERF 1916..... | 2 |
| <i>Bembecia</i> HÜBNER [1819]..... | 93 |
| <i>Pyropteron</i> NEWMAN 1832 | 22 |
| - subgenus <i>Pyropteron</i> NEWMAN 1832 | 4 |
| - subgenus <i>Synansphecica</i> CAPUSE 1973 | 18 |
| <i>Dipchasphecica</i> CAPUSE 1973 | 17 |
| <i>Chamaesphecica</i> SPULER 1910 | 104 |
| - subgenus <i>Chamaesphecica</i> SPULER 1910 | 32 |
| - subgenus <i>Scopulosphecica</i> LAŠTUVKA [1990]..... | 61 |
| <i>Weismanniola</i> NAUMANN 1971 | 1 |
| Sesiinae Genera unassigned to Tribe: | 53 |
| <i>Alonina</i> WALKER 1856..... | 3 |
| <i>Anaudia</i> WALLENGREN 1863 | 1 |
| <i>Augangela</i> MEYRICK 1932 | 1 |
| <i>Austrosetia</i> FELDER 1874 | 1 |
| <i>Ceritrypetes</i> BRADLEY 1956..... | 1 |
| <i>Conopyga</i> FELDER 1861 | 1 |
| <i>Crinipus</i> HAMPSON 1896..... | 1 |
| <i>Echidgnathia</i> HAMPSON 1919 | 1 |
| <i>Episannina</i> AURIVILLIUS 1905..... | 6 |
| <i>Erismatica</i> MEYRICK 1933 | 1 |
| <i>Grypopalpia</i> HAMPSON 1919 | 1 |
| <i>Gymnosophistis</i> MEYRICK 1934..... | 1 |
| <i>Hovaesia</i> LE CERF 1957 | 1 |
| <i>Hymenosphecica</i> LE CERF 1917..... | 1 |

| | |
|--|---|
| <i>Hypanthedon</i> HAMPSON 1919 | 1 |
| <i>Idiopogon</i> MEYRICK 1934 | 1 |
| <i>Isocylindra</i> MEYRICK 1930 | 1 |
| <i>Lenyrhova</i> LE CERF 1957 | 1 |
| <i>Lepidopoda</i> HAMPSON 1900 | 5 |
| <i>Leuthneria</i> DALLA TORRE 1925 | 1 |
| <i>Megalosphecia</i> LE CERF 1916 | 2 |
| <i>Melisophista</i> MEYRICK 1927 | 1 |
| <i>Metasphecia</i> LE CERF 1917 | 1 |
| <i>Mimocrypta</i> NAUMANN 1971 | 1 |
| <i>Monopetalotaxis</i> WALLENGREN 1859 | 4 |
| <i>Pedalonina</i> GAEDE 1929 | 1 |
| <i>Proaegeria</i> LE CERF 1916 | 1 |
| <i>Pseudomelittia</i> LE CERF 1917 | 3 |
| <i>Thyranthrene</i> HAMPSON 1919 | 3 |
| <i>Tradescanticola</i> HAMPSON 1919 | 1 |
| <i>Uranothyris</i> MEYRICK 1933 | 1 |
| <i>Vespanthedon</i> LE CERF 1917 | 1 |
| <i>Xenoses</i> DURRANT 1924 | 1 |
| <i>Zhuosesia</i> YANG 1977 | 1 |

Checklist of Sesiidae

Sesiidae BOISDUVAL 1828:29 [*Sesia* FABRICIUS 1775]

Sesiariae BOISDUVAL 1828:29
Aegeriidae STEPHENS 1828:136

Tinthiinae LE CERF 1917:148 [*Tinthia* WALKER [1865]]

Zenodoxinae MACKAY 1968:11 [*Zenodoxus* GROTE & ROBINSON 1868]

Tinthiini LE CERF 1917:148 [*Tinthia* WALKER [1865]]

Zenodoxini MACKAY 1968:11 [*Zenodoxus* GROTE & ROBINSON 1868]

Microsphecia BARTEL 1912:414 [*Sphinx tineiformis* ESPER [1789], original designation]

P *Microsphecia brosiiformis* (HÜBNER [1808-1813]: pl. 25: fig. 116), *Sphinx dorsalis* (LE CERF 1914b:272), *Zenodoxus* f. *obscura* (LE CERF 1914b:274), *Zenodoxus*

P *Microsphecia tineiformis* (ESPER [1789]:9), *Sphinx aselliformis* (ROSSI 1794:16), *Sesia*

Tinthia WALKER [1865]:23 [*Tinthia varipes* WALKER [1865], by monotypy]

Soronia MOORE 1877:83 [*Soronia cuprealis* MOORE 1877, by monotypy]; preoccupied by ERICHSON 1843 (Coleoptera)

P *Tinthia beijingana* YANG 1977:120

P *Tinthia mianjangelica* LAŠTUVKA 1997:297

O *Tinthia cuprealis* (MOORE 1877:84), *Soronia*

O *Tinthia ruficollaris* (PAGENSTECHEER 1900:21), *Paranthrene*

O *Tinthia varipes* WALKER [1865]:24

A *Tinthia xanthospila* HAMPSON 1919:115

Sophona WALKER 1856:60 [*Sophona halictipennis* WALKER 1856, by monotypy]

Myrmecosphecia LE CERF 1917:374 [*Myrmecosphecia lemoulti* LE CERF 1917, original designation]

Bombosceles MEYRICK 1930a:260 [*Bombosceles cyanomyia* MEYRICK 1930, by monotypy]

Ficivora CLARKE 1962:383 [*Ficivora leucoteles* CLARKE 1962, by monotypy]

N,NL *Sophona greenfieldi* EICHLIN 1986:347

NL *Sophona albibasilaris* EICHLIN 1986:345

NL *Sophona canzona* EICHLIN 1986:337

NL *Sophona ceropaliformis* (WALKER 1856:52), *Aegeria*

NL *Sophona cyanomyia* (MEYRICK 1930a:260), *Bombosceles*

NL *Sophona ezodda* EICHLIN 1986:338

NL *Sophona flavizonata* ZUKOWSKY 1937:1259

- NL *Sophona fusca* EICHLIN 1986:346
 NL *Sophona galba* EICHLIN 1986:341
 NL *Sophona gilvifasciata* EICHLIN 1986:337
 NL *Sophona halictipennis* WALKER 1856:60
 NL *Sophona hoffmanni* EICHLIN 1986:342
 NL *Sophona hondurasensis* EICHLIN 1986:348
 NL *Sophona lemoulti* (LE CERF 1917:375), *Myrmecosphecia*
 NL *Sophona leucoteles* (CLARKE 1962:387), *Ficivora*
 NL *Sophona ludtkei* EICHLIN 1986:348
 NL *Sophona manoba* (DRUCE 1889:82), *Sincara*
 NL *Sophona panzona* EICHLIN 1986:339
 NL *Sophona pedipennula* KALLIES & RIEFENSTAHL 1999:32
 NL *Sophona piperi* KALLIES & RIEFENSTAHL 1999:33
 NL *Sophona snellingi* EICHLIN 1986:349
 NL *Sophona tabogana* (DRUCE 1883:31), *Aegeria*
 NL *Sophona xanthocera* EICHLIN 1986:341
 NL *Sophona xanthotarsis* EICHLIN 1986:333
 NL *Sophona yucatanensis* EICHLIN 1986:350
 NL *Sophona zukowskyi* EICHLIN 1986:334
Zenodoxus GROTE & ROBINSON 1868:183 [*Zenodoxus maculipes* GROTE & ROBINSON 1868, by monotypy]
 N *Zenodoxus canescens* EDWARDS 1881:205
 f. (race) *sidae* ENGELHARDT 1946:199
 N *Zenodoxus heucherae* EDWARDS 1881:205
potentillae EDWARDS 1881:205
 N *Zenodoxus maculipes* GROTE & ROBINSON 1868:184
 N,NL *Zenodoxus mexicanus* BEUTENMÜLLER 1897:216
 N,NL *Zenodoxus palmii* (NEUMOEGEN 1891:108), *Larunda palmiana* (DALLA TORRE 1925:160), *Paranthrene*; unnecessary replacement name for *Larunda palmii* NEUMOEGEN 1891
wissadulae ENGELHARDT 1946:195
 f. (race) *sphaeralceae* ENGELHARDT 1946:198
 f. (race) *incanae* ENGELHARDT 1946:198
 N,NL *Zenodoxus rubens* ENGELHARDT 1946:200
 f. (race) *hexari* ENGELHARDT 1946:200
 N *Zenodoxus sidalceae* ENGELHARDT 1946:196
Conopsia STRAND [1913]:71 [*Conopsia terminiflava* STRAND 1913, original designation]
 E *Conopsia bicolor* (LE CERF 1917:372), *Zenodoxus*
 E *Conopsia flavimacula* KALLIES 2000:164
 E *Conopsia lambornella* (DURRANT 1914:513), *Tinthia*
 E *Conopsia phoenosoma* (MEYRICK 1930c:4), *Trichocerota*
 E *Conopsia terminiflava* STRAND [1913]:71
Paranthrenopsis LE CERF 1911c:302 [*Paranthrenopsis harmandi* LE CERF 1911 (= *Tinthia editha* BUTLER 1878), by monotypy]
Oligophlebiella STRAND [1916]:49 [*Oligophlebiella polishana* STRAND [1916], by monotypy]
 P *Paranthrenopsis editha* (BUTLER 1878:61), *Tinthia harmandi* LE CERF 1911c:302
 O *Paranthrenopsis flaviventris* KALLIES & ARITA 2001:198
 O *Paranthrenopsis polishana* (STRAND [1916]:49), *Oligophlebiella*
 O *Paranthrenopsis siniaevi* GORBUNOV & ARITA 2000b:247
 O *Paranthrenopsis taiwanella* (MATSUMURA 1931a:1018), *Zenodoxus*
Entrichella BRYK 1947:102 [*Entrichella pogonias* BRYK 1947, original designation]
 P *Entrichella constricta* (BUTLER 1878:61), *Tinthia shakojiana* (MATSUMURA 1931a:1018), *Zenodoxus pernix* (MATSUMURA 1931a:1016), *Paranthrene* [nec *Bembecia pernix* LEECH 1889]; misdetermination (unavailable)
 P *Entrichella esakii* (YANO 1960:235), *Zenodoxus*
 P,O *Entrichella pogonias* BRYK 1947:103
 P *Entrichella yakushimaensis* (ARITA 1993:77), *Trichocerota*
 O *Entrichella erythranches* (MEYRICK 1926:269), *Trichocerota*
 O *Entrichella fusca* (XU & LIU 1992:731)
 O *Entrichella gorapani* (ARITA & GORBUNOV 1995a:195), *Trichocerota*
 O *Entrichella hreblayi* PETERSEN 2001:706

- O *Entrichella issikii* (YANO 1960:236), *Zenodoxus*
O *Entrichella leiaeformis* (WALKER 1856:58), *Aegeria*
O *Entrichella linozona* (MEYRICK 1926:269), *Trichocerota*
O *Entrichella meilinensis* (XU & LIU 1993:3), *Zenodoxus*
O *Entrichella simifusca* (XU & LIU 1993:4), *Zenodoxus*
O *Entrichella tricolor* KALLIES & ARITA 2001:205
O *Entrichella trifasciata* (YANO 1960:237), *Zenodoxus*
Negotinthia GORBUNOV 2001:139 [*Paranthrena* [sic] *myrmosaeformis* HERRICH-SCHÄFFER 1846, original designation]
P *Negotinthia hoplisiformis* (MANN 1864:176), *Paranthrene*
P *Negotinthia myrmosaeformis* (HERRICH-SCHÄFFER 1846:59), *Paranthrena* [sic]
Negotinthia myrmosaeformis myrmosaeformis (HERRICH-SCHÄFFER 1846)
myrmosiformis (STAUDINGER 1856:336), *Paranthrene*; incorrect emendation
Negotinthia myrmosaeformis cingulata (STAUDINGER 1871a¹:100), *Paranthrene*
Trichocerota HAMPSON [1893a]:199 [*Trichocerota ruficincta* HAMPSON [1893], original designation]
O *Trichocerota alectra* (ARITA & GORBUNOV 1995a:194), *Tinthia*
O *Trichocerota antigama* MEYRICK 1926:270
O *Trichocerota brachythyra* HAMPSON 1919:118
O *Trichocerota cupreipennis* (WALKER [1865]:11), *Aegeria*
O *Trichocerota diplotima* MEYRICK 1926:269
O *Trichocerota formosana* ARITA & GORBUNOV 2002a:241
O *Trichocerota fulvistriga* HAMPSON 1919:117
O *Trichocerota intervenata* HAMPSON 1919:117
O *Trichocerota melli* KALLIES & ARITA 2001:213
O *Trichocerota proxima* LE CERF 1916b:11
O *Trichocerota radians* HAMPSON 1919:116
O *Trichocerota rubripectus* (XU & LIU 1993:3), *Zenodoxus*
O *Trichocerota ruficincta* HAMPSON [1893a]:199
O *Trichocerota spilogastra* (LE CERF 1916b:11), *Tinthia*
O *Trichocerota tianpingensis* (XU & LIU 1993:4), *Zenodoxus*
O *Trichocerota univitta* HAMPSON 1900:44
Paradoxecia HAMPSON 1919:114 [*Aegeria gravis* WALKER [1865], original designation]
Paranthrenina BRYK 1947:106 [*Paranthrenina myrmekomorpha* BRYK 1947, original designation]
P,O *Paradoxecia gravis* (WALKER [1865]:12), *Aegeria*
O *Paradoxecia dizona* (HAMPSON 1919:117), *Trichocerota*
O *Paradoxecia fukiensis* GORBUNOV & ARITA 1997b:65
O *Paradoxecia karubei* KALLIES & ARITA 2001:218
O *Paradoxecia luteocincta* KALLIES & ARITA 2001:217
O *Paradoxecia myrmekomorpha* (BRYK 1947:106), *Paranthrenina*
myrmekomorpha BRYK 1947:pl. 1 (legend); incorrect original spelling (unavailable)
O *Paradoxecia pieli* LIEU 1935:190
O *Paradoxecia radiata* KALLIES 2002:207
O *Paradoxecia similis* ARITA & GORBUNOV 2001:138
O *Paradoxecia taiwana* ARITA & GORBUNOV 2001:135
O *Paradoxecia tristis* KALLIES & ARITA 2001:221
O *Paradoxecia vietnamica* GORBUNOV & ARITA 1997b:62
Rectala BRYK 1947:103 [*Rectala asyliiformis* BRYK 1947, original designation]
P,O *Rectala asyliiformis* BRYK 1947:104
O *Rectala magnifica* KALLIES & ARITA 2001:223
Ceratocorema HAMPSON [1893a]:200 [*Ceratocorema postcristatum* HAMPSON [1893], original designation]
Neotinthia HAMPSON 1919:115 [*Neotinthia semihyalina* HAMPSON 1919, original designation]
O *Ceratocorema antiphanopa* (MEYRICK 1927:372), *Tyriactaca*
O *Ceratocorema cymbalistis* (MEYRICK 1926:268), *Tinthia*
O *Ceratocorema hyalinum* KALLIES & ARITA 2001:191
O *Ceratocorema mesatma* (MEYRICK 1926:269), *Tinthia*
O *Ceratocorema postcristatum* HAMPSON [1893a]:200
O *Ceratocorema semihyalinum* (HAMPSON 1919:115), *Neotinthia*
O *Ceratocorema yoshiyasui* KALLIES & ARITA 2001:194

¹) year of publication according to title page is 1871, not 1870!

- Caudicornia* BRYK 1947:104 [*Caudicornia xanthopimpla* BRYK 1947, original designation]
 O *Caudicornia aurantia* (HAMPSON 1919:118), *Zenodoxus*
 O *Caudicornia flavicincta* (HAMPSON 1919:119), *Zenodoxus*
 O *Caudicornia flava* (XU & LIU 1992:730)
 O *Caudicornia tonkinensis* KALLIES & ARITA 2001:202
 O *Caudicornia xanthopimpla* BRYK 1947:105
Bidentotinthia ARITA & GORBUNOV 2003b:131 [*Bidentotinthia borneana* ARITA & GORBUNOV 2003, original designation]
 O *Bidentotinthia borneana* ARITA & GORBUNOV 2003b:133
Tarsotinthia ARITA & GORBUNOV 2003b:136 [*Tarsotinthia albogastra* ARITA & GORBUNOV 2003, original designation]
 O *Tarsotinthia albogastra* ARITA & GORBUNOV 2003b:137
Tyriactaca WALKER 1862:83 [*Tyriactaca apicalis* WALKER 1862, by monotypy]
 O *Tyriactaca apicalis* WALKER 1862:84

Pennisetiini NAUMANN 1971:55 [*Pennisetia* DEHNE 1850]

Bembeciini NICULESCU 1964:34 [*Bembecia* sensu BARTEL 1912 (= *Pennisetia* DEHNE)]

- Pennisetia* DEHNE 1850:28 [*Pennisetia anomala* DEHNE 1850 (= *Sesia hylaeiformis* LASPEYRES 1801), by monotypy]
Anthrenoptera SWINHOE 1892:35 [*Sphecia contracta* WALKER 1856, original designation]
Bembecia auct. (sensu BARTEL 1912:381) [nec *Bembecia* HÜBNER [1819]]
 P *Pennisetia bohémica* KRÁLÍČEK & POVOLNÝ 1974:165
 P *Pennisetia fixseni* (LEECH 1889a:591), *Sphecia*
Pennisetia fixseni fixseni (LEECH 1889)
Pennisetia fixseni admirabilis ARITA 1992b:456
 P *Pennisetia hylaeiformis* (LASPEYRES 1801:14), *Sesia*
Pennisetia hylaeiformis hylaeiformis (LASPEYRES 1801)
apiformis (HÜBNER 1796: pl. 8: fig. 48), *Sphinx* [nec [*Sphinx*] *apiformis* CLERCK 1759]; junior primary
 homonym of [*Sphinx*] *apiformis* CLERCK 1759
anomala DEHNE 1850:28
Pennisetia hylaeiformis assimilis ARITA 1992b:450
 P *Pennisetia insulicola* ARITA 1992b:458
 P *Pennisetia pectinata* (STAUDINGER 1887c:167), *Bembecia*
 N *Pennisetia marginata* (HARRIS 1839:303), *Trochilium*
pleciaeformis (WALKER 1856:40), *Aegeria*
odyneripennis (WALKER 1856:42), *Aegeria*
rubi (RILEY 1874:111), *Aegeria*
flavipes (HULST 1881:76), *Sesia*
 var. *albicomma* (HULST 1883:9), *Bembecia*
 NL *Pennisetia eucheripennis* (BOISDUVAL [1875]:384), *Bembecia*
 O *Pennisetia contracta* (WALKER 1856:11), *Sphecia*
 O *Pennisetia kumaoides* ARITA & GORBUNOV 2001:154
 O *Pennisetia unicingulata* ARITA & GORBUNOV 2001:150
Corematosetia KALLIES & ARITA 2001:226 [*Corematosetia naumanni* KALLIES & ARITA 2001, original designation]
 O *Corematosetia naumanni* KALLIES & ARITA 2001:227

Paraglosseciini GORBUNOV & EITSCHBERGER 1990:289 [*Paraglossecia* GORBUNOV & EITSCHBERGER 1988, original designation]

- Oligophlebia* HAMPSON [1893a]:201 [*Oligophlebia nigralba* HAMPSON [1893], original designation]
Amphithales MEYRICK 1926:268 [*Amphithales episcopopa* MEYRICK 1926, by monotypy]
Paraglossecia GORBUNOV 1988b:46 [*Paraglossecia micra* GORBUNOV 1988, original designation]
Heliodinesesia YANG & WANG 1989b:236 [*Heliodinesesia ulmi* YANG & WANG 1989, original designation]
 P *Oligophlebia micra* (GORBUNOV 1988b:47), *Paraglossecia*
 P *Oligophlebia ulmi* (YANG & WANG 1989b:236), *Heliodinesesia*
oliveri (GORBUNOV & EITSCHBERGER 1990:290), *Paraglossecia*
 O *Oligophlebia amalleuta* MEYRICK 1910:219
 O *Oligophlebia cristata* LE CERF 1916b:11
 O *Oligophlebia episcopopa* (MEYRICK 1926:268), *Amphithales*
 O *Oligophlebia nigralba* HAMPSON 1893b:61
 O *Oligophlebia subapicalis* HAMPSON 1919:52

Isothamnis MEYRICK 1935:601 [*Thamnoscelis prisciformis* MEYRICK 1935, by monotypy]; replacement name for *Thamnoscelis* MEYRICK 1935
Thamnoscelis MEYRICK 1935:558 [*Thamnoscelis prisciformis* MEYRICK 1935, by monotypy]; preoccupied by MEYRICK 1928 (Sesiidae)

O *Isothamnis prisciformis* (MEYRICK 1935:558), *Thamnoscelis*
Cyanophlebia ARITA & GORBUNOV 2001:156 [*Cyanophlebia mandarina* ARITA & GORBUNOV 2001, original designation]

O *Cyanophlebia mandarina* ARITA & GORBUNOV 2001:157
Lophocnema TURNER 1917:78 [*Lophocnema eusphyra* TURNER 1917, by monotypy]

A *Lophocnema eusphyra* TURNER 1917:79

Diapyra TURNER 1917:79 [*Sesia igniflua* LUCAS 1894, by monotypy]

Glossecia HAMPSON 1919:113 [*Sesia igniflua* LUCAS 1894, original designation]; junior objective synonym of *Diapyra* TURNER 1917

A *Diapyra igniflua* (LUCAS 1894:133), *Sesia*

Micrecia HAMPSON 1919:113 [*Micrecia methyalina* HAMPSON 1919, original designation]

O *Micrecia methyalina* HAMPSON 1919:113

Similipepsini ŠPATENKA, LAŠTUVKA, GORBUNOV, TOŠEVSKI & ARITA 1993:86 [*Similipepsis* LE CERF 1911]

Similipepsis LE CERF 1911c:304 [*Similipepsis violaceus* LE CERF 1911, by monotypy]²

Vespaegeria STRAND [1913]:70 [*Vespaegeria typica* STRAND 1913, original designation]

E *Similipepsis aurea* GAEDE 1929:536

E *Similipepsis ekisi* WANG 1984:86

E *Similipepsis typica* (STRAND [1913]:71), *Vespaegeria*

E *Similipepsis violacea* LE CERF 1911c:304

O *Similipepsis helicella* KALLIES & ARITA 2001:230

Milisipepsis GORBUNOV & ARITA 1995b:382 [*Similipepsis takizawai* ARITA & ŠPATENKA 1989, original designation]³

P *Milisipepsis takizawai* (ARITA & ŠPATENKA 1989:61), *Similipepsis*

P *Milisipepsis yunnanensis* (ŠPATENKA & ARITA 1992:104), *Similipepsis*

O *Milisipepsis bicingulata* (GORBUNOV & ARITA 1995e:71), *Similipepsis*

O *Milisipepsis lasiocera* (HAMPSON 1919:114), *Similipepsis*

O *Milisipepsis taiwanensis* ARITA & GORBUNOV 2001:145

Gasterostena ARITA & GORBUNOV 2003a:12 [*Gasterostena vietnamica* ARITA & GORBUNOV 2003, original designation]

O *Gasterostena ikedai* ARITA & GORBUNOV 2003a:16

O *Gasterostena vietnamica* ARITA & GORBUNOV 2003a:13

Sesiinae BOISDUVAL 1828:29 [*Sesia* FABRICIUS 1775]

Aegeriinae STEPHENS 1828:136 [*Aegeria* [FABRICIUS in ILLIGER] 1807]

Melittiinae LE CERF 1917:148 [*Melittia* HÜBNER [1819]]

Paranthreninae NICULESCU 1964:38 [*Paranthrene* HÜBNER [1819]]

Synanthedoninae NICULESCU 1964:34 [*Synanthedon* HÜBNER [1819]]

Sesiini BOISDUVAL 1828:29 [*Sesia* FABRICIUS 1775]

Aegeriini STEPHENS 1828:136 [*Aegeria* [FABRICIUS in ILLIGER] 1807]

Sesia FABRICIUS 1775:547 [[*Sphinx*] *apiformis* CLERCK 1759, subsequent designation by LATREILLE 1810:440]

Setia OKEN 1815:745; rejected name (Opinion Nr. 417 ICZN)

Setia MEIGEN 1829:103; incorrect emendation

Sometia MEIGEN 1829:115; incorrect original spelling (unavailable)

Trochilium SCOPOLI 1777:414 [*Sphinx apiformis* LINNAEUS 1761 (= [*Sphinx*] *apiformis* CLERCK 1759), subsequent designation by CURTIS 1831]⁴; junior objective synonym of *Sesia* FABRICIUS 1775

Trochilia SPEYER & SPEYER 1858:327; incorrect emendation; preoccupied by DUJARDIN 1841 (Ciliata)

²) *Similipepsis* is feminine, despite its treatment as masculine by LE CERF (1911c) in the original description (*Similipepsis violaceus*)!

³) *Milisipepsis* is feminine, despite the statement of GORBUNOV & ARITA (1995) in the original description, that the gender would be masculine!

⁴) without included nominal species until LEACH 1815 (see FLETCHER 1982)

- Aegeria* [FABRICIUS in ILLIGER] 1807a:288 [[*Sphinx*] *apiformis* CLERCK 1759 {incorrect type species: *Sphinx culiciformis* LINNAEUS 1758 (CURTIS 1825:53), not originally included in *Aegeria* and not linked with one of the originally included nominal species}, subsequent designation by WESTWOOD 1840:89]; junior objective synonym of *Sesia* FABRICIUS 1775
- Sphecia* HÜBNER [1819]:127 [*Sphinx* *crabroniformis* [DENIS & SCHIFFERMÜLLER] 1775 (= [*Sphinx*] *apiformis* CLERCK 1759) {incorrect type species: *Sphinx crabroniformis* LEWIN 1797 (BARTEL 1912:378), not originally included in *Sphecia* and not linked with one of the originally included nominal species}, subsequent designation by HAMPSON 1919:80]
- Sphecodoptera* HAMPSON [1893a]:189 [*Sphecia* *repanda* WALKER 1856, original designation]
- Spherodoptera* MATSUMURA 1931a:1017; incorrect subsequent spelling.
- [N] P *Sesia apiformis* (CLERCK 1759: pl. 9: fig. 2), [*Sphinx*] [nec *Sphinx apiformis* LINNAEUS 1761; nec *Sphinx apiformis* HÜBNER 1796]
- apiformis* (LINNAEUS 1761:289), *Sphinx* [nec *Sphinx apiformis* HÜBNER 1796]
- crabroniformis* ([DENIS & SCHIFFERMÜLLER] 1775:44), *Sphinx* [nec *Sesia crabroniformis* FABRICIUS 1793; nec *Sphinx crabroniformis* LEWIN 1797; nec *Sesia crabroniformis* LASPEYRES 1801]
- sireciformis* (ESPER 1782:208), *Sphinx*
- tenebrioniformis* (ESPER 1782:209), *Sphinx*
- vespa* (RETZIUS 1783:33), *Sphinx*; incorrect emendation
- f. *brunneipes* (TURATI 1913:339), *Trochilium*
- ab. *brunnea* (CAFLISCH 1890:269), *Trochilium* [sic]; infrasubspecific (unavailable)
- ab. *caflischii* (STANDFUSS 1892:369), *Trochilium*; infrasubspecific (unavailable)
- ab. *rhodani* (MOUTERDE 1955:24), *Aegeria*; infrasubspecific (unavailable)
- vespiformis* (HUFNAGEL 1766:184), *Sphinx* [nec *Sphinx vespiformis* LINNAEUS 1761]; misdetermination (unavailable)
- P *Sesia bembeciformis* (HÜBNER [1803-1806]: pl. 20: fig. 98), *Sphinx*
- crabroniformis* (LEWIN 1797:2), *Sphinx* [nec *Sphinx crabroniformis* [DENIS & SCHIFFERMÜLLER] 1775; nec *Sesia crabroniformis* FABRICIUS 1793; nec *Sesia crabroniformis* LASPEYRES 1801]; junior primary homonym of *Sphinx crabroniformis* [DENIS & SCHIFFERMÜLLER] 1775
- dasydopiformis* (WALKER 1856:12), *Sphecia*
- montelli* (LÖFQVIST 1922:82), *Aegeria*
- var. *orophila* (ZUKOWSKY 1929a:20), *Sphecia*
- ab. *incognita* (STRAND [1927]:282), *Aegeria*; infrasubspecific (unavailable)
- f. *fumosa* (LEMPKE 1961:175), *Sphecia*; infrasubspecific (unavailable)
- P *Sesia flavicollis* (HAMPSON [1893a]:190), *Sphecodoptera*
- P *Sesia gloriosa* (LE CERF 1914d:421), *Aegeria*
- mandarina* (LE CERF 1916b:13), *Sphecia*
- P *Sesia huaxica* XU 1995:6
- P *Sesia melanocephala* DALMAN 1816:217
- laphriaeformis* (HÜBNER [1824-1825]: pl. 35: fig. 156-159), *Sphinx*
- P *Sesia nirdhoji* PETERSEN & LINGENHÖLE 1998:42
- P *Sesia oberthueri* (LE CERF 1914d:422), *Aegeria*
- P *Sesia przewalskii* (ALPHERAKY 1882:18), *Trochilium*
- P *Sesia ruficollis* PETERSEN & LINGENHÖLE 1998:44
- P *Sesia siningensis* (HSU 1981:181), *Sphecia*
- P *Sesia solitera* ŠPATENKA & ARITA 1992:103
- P *Sesia tibetensis* ARITA & XU 1994b:193
- P *Sesia timur* (GRUM-GRSHIMAILO 1893:385), *Trochilium*
- P *Sesia yezoensis* (HAMPSON 1919:81), *Aegeria*
- asamaensis* (HAMPSON 1919:81), *Sphecia*
- P *Sesia ignicollis* (HAMPSON [1893a]:189), *Trochilium*
- P *Sesia ommatiaeformis* (MOORE 1891:16), *Sphecia*
- shugnana* (SHELJUZHKO 1943:79), *Sphecia*
- P *Sesia repanda* (WALKER 1856:11), *Sphecia*
- N *Sesia spartani* EICHLIN & TAFT 1988:232
- N *Sesia tibialis* (HARRIS 1839:309), *Trochilium*
- flavitibia* (WALKER 1856:67), *Melittia*; unnecessary replacement name for *Trochilium tibiale* HARRIS 1839
- pacifica* (EDWARDS 1881:180), *Trochilium*
- californica* (NEUMOEGEN 1891:108), *Trochilium*
- minimum* (NEUMOEGEN 1891:108), *Trochilium*
- var. *dyari* (COCKERELL 1908:330), *Aegeria*
- var. *anonyma* (STRAND 1925:124), *Aegeria*
- var. *melanoformis* (ENGELHARDT 1946:178), *Aegeria*
- Trilochana* MOORE 1879b:9 [*Trilochana scolioides* MOORE 1879, by monotypy]
- Scoliomima* BUTLER 1885:370 [*Scoliomima insignis* BUTLER 1885, by monotypy]
- O *Trilochana scolioides* MOORE 1879b:10
- megascolioides* ARITA 1989:11
- O *Trilochana caseariae* YANG & WANG 1989b:233

- O *Trilochana chalciptera* HAMPSON 1919:83
ab. *pseudoinsignis* (STRAND [1917b]:89), *Scoliomima*; infrasubspecific (unavailable)
- O *Trilochana illustris* KALLIES & ARITA 1998:251
- O *Trilochana insignis* (BUTLER 1885:371), *Scoliomima*
- O *Trilochana nagaii* ARITA & KALLIES 2003:229
- O *Trilochana oberthueri* LE CERF 1917:353
var. *boulleti* LE CERF 1917:355
- O,A *Trilochana smaragdina* DIAKONOFF 1954:185
- O *Trilochana triscoliopsis* ROTHSCILD 1925a:208
- Cyanosesia* GORBUNOV & ARITA 1995e:74 [*Cyanosesia tonkinensis* GORBUNOV & ARITA 1995, original designation]
- O *Cyanosesia borneensis* KALLIES 2003:161
- O *Cyanosesia cyanolampra* (DIAKONOFF [1968]:229), *Sura*
- O *Cyanosesia cyanosa* KALLIES & ARITA 2004:88
- O *Cyanosesia formosana* ARITA & GORBUNOV 2002b:234
- O *Cyanosesia hypochalcia* (HAMPSON 1919:60), *Synanthedon*
- O *Cyanosesia javana* GORBUNOV & KALLIES 1998:461
- O *Cyanosesia litseavora* KALLIES & ARITA 2004:85
- O *Cyanosesia meyi* KALLIES & ARITA 1998:249
- O *Cyanosesia pelocroca* (DIAKONOFF [1968]:225), *Glossosphecia*
- O *Cyanosesia philippina* GORBUNOV & KALLIES 1998:458
- O *Cyanosesia tonkinensis* GORBUNOV & ARITA 1995e:77
- O *Cyanosesia treadawayi* KALLIES & ARITA 1998:246
- O *Cyanosesia vietnamica* GORBUNOV & ARITA 1995e:79
- Sphecosesia* HAMPSON 1910b:93 [*Sphecosesia pedunculata* HAMPSON 1910, original designation]
- O *Sphecosesia ashinaga* KALLIES & ARITA 2004:91
- O *Sphecosesia aterea* HAMPSON 1919:77
- O *Sphecosesia bruneiensis* KALLIES 2003:165
- O *Sphecosesia pedunculata* HAMPSON 1910b:93
- O *Sphecosesia rhodites* KALLIES & ARITA 2004:92
- Teinotarsina* FELDER 1874:9, pl. 75 [*Sesia longipes* FELDER 1861, by original designation]
- O *Teinotarsina flavicincta* (ARITA & GORBUNOV 2002b:237), *Cyanosesia*
- O *Teinotarsina litchivora* (YANG & WANG 1989b:230), *Sphecosesia*
- O *Teinotarsina longipes* (FELDER 1861:26), *Sesia*
- O *Teinotarsina longitarsa* ARITA & GORBUNOV 2002b:223
- O *Teinotarsina lushanensis* (XU & LIU 1999:3), *Sphecosesia*
- O *Teinotarsina luteopoda* KALLIES & ARITA 2004:93
- O *Teinotarsina melanostoma* (DIAKONOFF [1968]:219), *Sphecosesia*
- O *Teinotarsina micans* (DIAKONOFF [1968]:226), *Glossosphecia*
- O *Teinotarsina nonggangensis* (YANG & WANG 1989b:232), *Sphecosesia*
- O *Teinotarsina rubripes* (PAGENSTECHE 1900:22), *Sesia*
- Lenyra* WALKER 1856:71 [*Trochilium ashtaroth* WESTWOOD 1848, by monotypy]
- O *Lenyra ashtaroth* (WESTWOOD 1848:14), *Trochilium*
tonkiniana LE CERF 1927:149
naumanni ARITA 1989:12
- Aegerosphecia* LE CERF 1916b:13 [*Aegerosphecia calliptera* LE CERF 1916, subsequent designation by LE CERF 1917:364]
- O *Aegerosphecia calliptera* LE CERF 1916b:13
- O *Aegerosphecia cyanea* HAMPSON 1919:80
- O *Aegerosphecia fasciata* (WALKER 1862:83), *Melittia*
- O *Aegerosphecia fulviventris* LE CERF 1916b:13
- O *Aegerosphecia fumoptera* KALLIES & ARITA 2004:76
- O *Aegerosphecia myanmarensis* KALLIES & ARITA 2004:73
- O *Aegerosphecia mysolica* (WALKER [1865]:18), *Melittia*
- Lamellisphacia* KALLIES & ARITA 2004:76 [*Lamellisphacia haematinea* KALLIES & ARITA 2004, original designation]
- O *Lamellisphacia champaensis* KALLIES & ARITA 2004:80
- O *Lamellisphacia haematinea* KALLIES & ARITA 2004:77
- O *Lamellisphacia wiangensis* KALLIES & ARITA 2004:80
- Clavigera* KALLIES & ARITA 2004:81 [*Trochilium pugnax* MEYRICK 1926, original designation]
- O *Clavigera chrysoptera* (HAMPSON 1919:82), *Aegeria*

- O *Clavigera pugnax* (MEYRICK 1926:266), *Trochilium*
Eusphacia LE CERF 1937b:106 [*Sesia pimplaeformis* OBERTHÜR 1872, original designation]
P *Eusphacia pimplaeformis* (OBERTHÜR 1872:486, pl. 21), *Sesia maculiferum* (STAUDINGER 1895a:290), *Trochilium*
Scasiba MATSUMURA 1931a:1017 [*Scasiba taikanensis* MATSUMURA 1931, by monotypy]
P,O *Scasiba okinawana* (MATSUMURA 1931a:1017), *Spherodoptera* [sic]
P *Scasiba rhynchioides* (BUTLER 1881:589), *Sphecia*
P *Scasiba scribai* (BARTEL 1912:379), *Sphecia molybdoceps* (HAMPSON 1919:82), *Aegeria*
P *Scasiba sheni* (ARITA & XU 1994a:61), *Sesia caryavora* XU & ARITA 1994:2
molybdoceps (SHEN 1988:23), *Aegeria* [nec *Aegeria molybdoceps* HAMPSON 1919]; misdetermination (unavailable)
O *Scasiba difficilis* KALLIES & ARITA 2004:89
O *Scasiba taikanensis* (MATSUMURA 1931a:1017)
O *Scasiba tenuimarginata* (HAMPSON [1893a]:193), *Sciapteron*
Callisphacia LE CERF 1916b:13 [*Callisphacia oberthueri* LE CERF 1916, subsequent designation by LE CERF 1917:367]
E *Callisphacia bicincta* LE CERF 1916b:13
E *Callisphacia oberthueri* LE CERF 1916b:13
Madasphacia VIETTE 1982:51 [*Callisphacia puera* VIETTE 1957, original designation]
E *Madasphacia puera* (VIETTE 1957:92), *Callisphacia*
- Cissuvorini DUCKWORTH & EICHLIN 1977c:13 [*Cissuvora* ENGELHARDT 1946]**
Toleria WALKER [1865]:19 [*Toleria abiaeformis* WALKER [1865], by monotypy]
P,O *Toleria abiaeformis* WALKER [1865]:20
sangaica (ZUKOWSKY 1932:316), *Aegeria*
O *Toleria ilana* ARITA & GORBUNOV 2001:185
Chimaerosphacia STRAND [1916]:46 [*Chimaerosphacia aegerides* STRAND [1916], by monotypy]
O *Chimaerosphacia aegerides* STRAND [1916]:46
O *Chimaerosphacia colochelyna* BRYK 1947:98
O *Chimaerosphacia sinensis* (WALKER [1865]:1), *Sphecia*
Glossosphacia HAMPSON 1919:83 [*Sphecia contaminata* BUTLER 1878, original designation]
P *Glossosphacia contaminata* (BUTLER 1878:59), *Sphecia*
P *Glossosphacia romanovi* (LEECH 1889a:591), *Sphecia* [nec *Sesia romanovi* BARTEL 1902]
O *Glossosphacia huoshanensis* (XU 1993:7), *Cissuvora*
O *Glossosphacia sherpa* (BARTSCH 2003:150), *Toleria*
Cissuvora ENGELHARDT 1946:134 [*Cissuvora ampelopsis* ENGELHARDT 1946, original designation]
N *Cissuvora ampelopsis* (ENGELHARDT 1946:134)
Dasysphacia HAMPSON 1919:79 [*Sphecia bombylifformis* ROTHSCHILD 1911, original designation]
P *Dasysphacia ladakhensis* (ŠPATENKA 1990:72), *Sesia*
O *Dasysphacia bombylifformis* (ROTHSCHILD 1911:45), *Sphecia*
- Osmiini DUCKWORTH & EICHLIN 1977c:26 [*Osminia* LE CERF 1917]**
Sazonia GORBUNOV & ARITA 2001b:365 [*Sazonia gorodinskii* GORBUNOV & ARITA 2001, original designation]
- subgenus *Sazonia* GORBUNOV & ARITA 2001
O *Sazonia (Sazonia) gorodinskii* GORBUNOV & ARITA 2001b:367, *Sazonia (Sazonia)*
- subgenus *Miniosa* GORBUNOV & ARITA 2001b:370 [*Sesia fenusaeformis* HERRICH-SCHÄFFER 1852, original designation]
P *Sazonia (Miniosa) fenusaeformis* (HERRICH-SCHÄFFER 1852:48), *Sesia fenusiformis* (STAUDINGER 1856:283), *Sesia*; incorrect emendation
pompliformis (HERRICH-SCHÄFFER 1846:73), *Sesia*; unavailable by publication in synonymy
alysaeformis (HERRICH-SCHÄFFER 1846:74)⁵, *Sesia*; unavailable by publication in synonymy
foenusaeformis (HERRICH-SCHÄFFER 1846:74)⁵, *Sesia*; unavailable by publication in synonymy
leucopsiformis (HERRICH-SCHÄFFER 1846:73), *Sesia* [nec *Sphinx leucopsiformis* ESPER 1800]; misdetermination (unavailable)
Osminia LE CERF 1917:327 [*Osminia ferruginea* LE CERF 1917, original designation]
Signaphora ENGELHARDT 1946:131 [*Carmenta ruficornis* EDWARDS 1881, original designation]
N *Osminia donahueorum* DUCKWORTH & EICHLIN 1983:7

⁵) assigned to *leucopsiformis* (= *Sesia fenusaeformis* HERRICH-SCHÄFFER 1852:48) by HERRICH-SCHÄFFER 1846:73, later erroneously assigned to *Sesia leucopsiformis* (ESPER 1782) by HEYDENREICH 1851:20

- N,NL *Osminia ruficornis* (EDWARDS 1881:184), *Carmenta minuta* (EDWARDS 1881:185), *Carmenta candescens* (EDWARDS 1882c:123), *Aegeria marcia* (DRUCE 1889:81), *Tarsopoda*
- NL *Osminia albipilosa* EICHLIN 1998:25
- NL *Osminia bicorniculis* DUCKWORTH & EICHLIN 1983:5
- NL *Osminia colimaensis* DUCKWORTH & EICHLIN 1983:6
- NL *Osminia exigua* EICHLIN 1998:25
- NL *Osminia ferruginea* LE CERF 1917:328
- NL *Osminia fisheri* EICHLIN 1987:532
- NL *Osminia heitzmani* EICHLIN 1998:27
- NL *Osminia phalarocera* DUCKWORTH & EICHLIN 1983:8
- NL *Osminia rubrialvus* EICHLIN 1998:25
- Chamanthedon* LE CERF 1916b:12 [*Chamanthedon hypochroma* LE CERF 1916, subsequent designation by LE CERF 1917:287]
- Diakonoffia* NICULESCU 1969:33 [*Synanthedon chrysostetha* DIAKONOFF 1968, original designation]; preoccupied by KIRIAKOFF 1953 (Thyretidae)
- Eudiakonoffia* FLETCHER 1982:63 [*Synanthedon chrysostetha* DIAKONOFF 1968, original designation]; replacement name for *Diakonoffia* NICULESCU 1969
- O *Chamanthedon albicincta* HAMPSON 1919:65
- O *Chamanthedon aurigera* (BRYK 1947:108), *Conopia*
- O *Chamanthedon bicincta* ARITA & GORBUNOV 2000c:208
- O *Chamanthedon chrysostetha* (DIAKONOFF [1968]:221), *Synanthedon*
- O *Chamanthedon flavipes* (HAMPSON 1893b:60), *Aegeria* [nec *Sesia flavipes* HULST 1881]
- O *Chamanthedon hypochroma* LE CERF 1916b:12
- O *Chamanthedon melanoptera* LE CERF 1927:149
- O *Chamanthedon quinquecincta* (HAMPSON [1893a]:196), *Sesia*
- O *Chamanthedon suisharyonis* (STRAND [1917a]:152), *Microsphecia*
- O *Chamanthedon xanthopleura* LE CERF 1916b:12
- species incertae sedis (excluded from *Chamanthedon* by ARITA & GORBUNOV 1998):
- NL *Chamanthedon aurantiibasis* (ROTHSCHILD 1911:46), *Aegeria*
- NL *Chamanthedon gaudens* (ROTHSCHILD 1911:46), *Aegeria*
- E *Chamanthedon amorpha* HAMPSON 1919:67
- E *Chamanthedon brillians* (BEUTENMÜLLER 1899a:172), *Sesia*
- E *Chamanthedon chalypsa* HAMPSON 1919:67
- E *Chamanthedon chrysopasta* HAMPSON 1919:65
- E *Chamanthedon elymais* (DRUCE 1899:202), *Aegeria*
- E *Chamanthedon fulvipes* (HAMPSON 1910c:506), *Lepidopoda*
- E *Chamanthedon heliostoma* MEYRICK 1926:267
- E *Chamanthedon hilariformis* (WALKER 1856:57), *Aegeria*
- E *Chamanthedon leucocera* HAMPSON 1919:66
- E *Chamanthedon leucopleura* HAMPSON 1919:67
- E *Chamanthedon ochracea* (WALKER [1865]:10), *Aegeria*
- E *Chamanthedon striata* GAEDE 1929:523
- E *Chamanthedon tapeina* HAMPSON 1919:67
- E *Chamanthedon tropica* (BEUTENMÜLLER 1899a:172), *Sesia*
- E *Chamanthedon xanthopasta* HAMPSON 1919:66
- Microsynanthedon* VIETTE [1955]:94 [*Microsynanthedon ambrensis* VIETTE [1955], original designation]
- E *Microsynanthedon ambrensis* VIETTE [1955]:94
- E *Microsynanthedon setodiformis* (MABILLE 1891:174), *Sesia*
- E *Microsynanthedon tanala* MINET 1976:40
- Calasesia* BEUTENMÜLLER 1899b:256 [*Pyrrhotaenia coccinea* BEUTENMÜLLER 1898, original designation]
- N *Calasesia coccinea* (BEUTENMÜLLER 1898:241), *Pyrrhotaenia*
- Aenigmia* LE CERF 1912b:291 [*Aenigmia aenea* LE CERF 1912, by monotypy]
- E *Aenigmia aenea* LE CERF 1912b:291
- E *Aenigmia critheis* (DRUCE 1899:202), *Aegeria*
- E *Aenigmia latimargo* LE CERF 1912b:292
- E *Aenigmia tiresa* (DRUCE 1899:202), *Aegeria*

- Pyranthrene* HAMPSON 1919:110 [*Pyranthrene flammans* HAMPSON 1919, original designation]
 E *Pyranthrene flammans* HAMPSON 1919:110
- Homogyna* LE CERF 1911c:303 [*Homogyna alluaudi* LE CERF 1911, by monotypy]
 E *Homogyna alluaudi* LE CERF 1911c:303
 E *Homogyna ignivittata* HAMPSON 1919:110
 E *Homogyna porphyractis* MEYRICK 1937:119
 E *Homogyna sanguicosta* HAMPSON 1919:111
 E *Homogyna sanguipennis* (MEYRICK 1926:267), *Paranthrene*
 E *Homogyna xanthophora* (HAMPSON 1910a:150), *Tinthia*
 O *Homogyna pygmaea* (REBEL 1899:360), *Sciapteron*
 - species incertae sedis (excluded from *Homogyna* by GORBUNOV & ARITA 1998):
 E *Homogyna albicincta* HAMPSON 1919:112
 E *Homogyna endopyra* (HAMPSON 1910a:151), *Tinthia*
 E *Homogyna pyrophora* HAMPSON 1919:111
 E *Homogyna spadicicorpus* PROUT 1919:190
- Aschistophleps* HAMPSON [1893a]:200 [*Aschistophleps lampropoda* HAMPSON 1893, original designation]
 O *Aschistophleps lampropoda* HAMPSON [1893a]:200
 O *Aschistophleps longipoda* ARITA & GORBUNOV 2000b:62
 O *Aschistophleps metachryseis* HAMPSON 1895:282
 O *Aschistophleps murzini* GORBUNOV & ARITA 2002:193
 O *Aschistophleps ruficrista* (ROTHSCHILD 1912:122), *Aegeria*
 O *Aschistophleps xanthocrista* GORBUNOV & ARITA 1995e:81
- Pyrophleps* ARITA & GORBUNOV 2000b:64 [*Pyrophleps nigripennis* ARITA & GORBUNOV 2000, original designation]
 O *Pyrophleps vitripennis* ARITA & GORBUNOV 2000b:68
 O *Pyrophleps cucphuonganae* ARITA & GORBUNOV 2000b:70
 O *Pyrophleps nigripennis* ARITA & GORBUNOV 2000b:65
 O *Pyrophleps cruentata* (SWINHOE 1896:359), *Adixoa*
 O *Pyrophleps haematochrodes* (LE CERF 1912a:54), *Aschistophleps*
 O *Pyrophleps ruficrista* (ROTHSCHILD 1912:122), *Aegeria*
- Heterosphecia* LE CERF 1916b:9 [*Heterosphecia myticus* LE CERF 1916, by monotypy]
Vietomelittia GORBUNOV 1988a:193 [*Vietomelittia soljanikovi* GORBUNOV 1988, original designation]
Hypomelittia HAMPSON 1919:96 [*Hypomelittia hyaloptera* HAMPSON 1919, original designation]
Thamnoscelis MEYRICK 1928:466 [nec *Thamnoscelis* MEYRICK 1935] [*Thamnoscelis inclemens* MEYRICK 1928, by monotypy]
 O *Heterosphecia bantanakai* (ARITA & GORBUNOV 2000b:56), *Vietomelittia*
 O *Heterosphecia hyaloptera* (HAMPSON 1919:96), *Hypomelittia*
 O *Heterosphecia indica* KALLIES 2003:35
 O *Heterosphecia melissoides* (HAMPSON [1893a]:201), *Aschistophleps myticus* LE CERF 1916b:9
inclemens (MEYRICK 1928:466), *Thamnoscelis*
 O *Heterosphecia robinsoni* KALLIES 2003:35
 O *Heterosphecia soljanikovi* (GORBUNOV 1988a:193), *Vietomelittia*
 O *Heterosphecia tawonoides* KALLIES 2003:37
- Melanosphecia* LE CERF 1916b:10 [*Melanosphecia atra* LE CERF 1916, by monotypy]
 O *Melanosphecia atra* LE CERF 1916b:10
 O *Melanosphecia auricollis* (ROTHSCHILD 1912:123), *Melittia bowieri* LE CERF 1917:247
 O *Melanosphecia dohertyi* HAMPSON 1919:96
 O *Melanosphecia funebris* (ROTHSCHILD 1911:46), *Melittia*
- Akaisphecia* GORBUNOV & ARITA 1995d:17 [*Akaisphecia melanopuncta* GORBUNOV & ARITA 1995, original designation]
 O *Akaisphecia melanopuncta* GORBUNOV & ARITA 1995d:19
- Callithia* LE CERF 1916b:9 [*Callithia oberthueri* LE CERF 1916, by monotypy]
 NL *Callithia oberthueri* LE CERF 1916b:9
- Melittiini LE CERF 1917:148 [*Melittia* HÜBNER [1819]]**
Melittia HÜBNER [1819]:128 [*Melittia anthedoniformis* HÜBNER [1819] (= *Sesia chalciformis* FABRICIUS 1793), by monotypy]
Eumallopoda WALLENGREN 1859:84 [*Eumallopoda laniremis* WALLENGREN 1859, original designation]

- Parasa* WALLENGREN 1863:137 [*Parasa aureosquamata* WALLENGREN 1863, by monotypy]; preoccupied by MOORE [1860] (Limaconidae)
- Pansa* WALLENGREN 1865:9 [*Parasa aureosquamata* WALLENGREN 1863, by monotypy]; replacement name for *Parasa* WALLENGREN 1863
- Premelittia* LE CERF 1916b:9 [*Premelittia rufescens* LE CERF 1916, by monotypy]
- Neosphecia* LE CERF 1916b:9 [*Neosphecia combusta* LE CERF 1916, by monotypy]
- Melittina* LE CERF 1917:239 [*Melittina nigra* LE CERF 1917, original designation]
- Poderis* BOISDUVAL [1875]:468 [*Melittia anthedoniformis* HÜBNER 1819 (= *Sesia chalciformis* FABRICIUS 1793)]; unavailable by publication in synonymy
- P,O *Melittia eurytion* (WESTWOOD 1848:62), *Trochilium*
- P,O *Melittia formosana* MATSUMURA 1911:86
- P,O *Melittia formosana formosana* MATSUMURA 1911
ab. *microfenestrata* STRAND [1916]:45; infrasubspecific (unavailable)
- P *Melittia formosana nagaii* ARITA & GORBUNOV 1997:33
- P *Melittia gephyra* GAEDE 1933:230
gephyra AMSEL 1933:25; nomen nudum
- P *Melittia inouei* ARITA & YATA 1987:164
- P,O *Melittia sangaica* MOORE 1877:84
- O *Melittia sangaica sangaica* MOORE 1877
humerosa SWINHOE 1892:38
- P *Melittia sangaica nipponica* ARITA & YATA 1987:158
- NL *Melittia arcangelii* GIACOMELLI 1911:29
- NL *Melittia bergii* EDWARDS 1883:157
- NL *Melittia brabanti* LE CERF 1917:212
- NL *Melittia butleri* DRUCE 1883:32
- NL *Melittia chimana* LE CERF 1916b:9
- NL *Melittia combusta* (LE CERF 1916b:9), *Neosphecia*
- NL *Melittia cyaneifera* WALKER 1856:67
var. *reducta* LE CERF 1917:218
- NL *Melittia eichlini* FRIEDLANDER 1986:278
- NL *Melittia faulkneri* EICHLIN 1992:141
- NL *Melittia funesta* LE CERF 1917:164
- NL *Melittia gilberti* EICHLIN 1992:140
- NL *Melittia hervei* LE CERF 1917:166
- NL *Melittia imperator* ROTHSCHILD 1911:45
- NL *Melittia josepha* LE CERF 1916b:8
- NL *Melittia lagopus* BOISDUVAL [1875]:475
- NL *Melittia latimargo* BUTLER 1874:410
- NL *Melittia louisa* LE CERF 1916b:9
- NL *Melittia nigra* (LE CERF 1917:239), *Melittina*
- NL *Melittia oberthueri* LE CERF 1916b:9
- NL *Melittia pauper* LE CERF 1916b:9
- NL *Melittia powelli* LE CERF 1917:210
var. *chryseascens* SCHADE 1939:230
- NL *Melittia pulchripes* WALKER 1856:67
Melittia pulchripes pulchripes WALKER 1856
satyriniformis auct. [nec HÜBNER [1827-1831]]
riograndensis BRETHERS 1920:284
Melittia pulchripes dangeloi KÖHLER 1941:10
- NL *Melittia rufescens* (LE CERF 1916b:9)
- NL *Melittia rugia* DRUCE 1910b:180
- NL *Melittia scoliiformis* SCHADE 1938:471
- NL *Melittia smithi* DRUCE 1889:81
- NL *Melittia sulphureopyga* LE CERF 1916b:8
- NL *Melittia superba* ROTHSCHILD 1909:132 [nec *Melittia superba* BARNES & LINDSEY 1922]
- NL *Melittia tayuyana* BRUCH 1941:163
- NL *Melittia umbrosa* ZUKOWSKY 1936b:1251
- NL *Melittia xanthopus* LE CERF 1916b:9
- E *Melittia abyssiniensis* HAMPSON 1919:95
- E *Melittia acosmetes* HAMPSON 1919:86
- E *Melittia auriplumia* HAMPSON 1910c:506
- E *Melittia aureosquamata* (WALLENGREN 1863:137), *Parasa*
- E *Melittia aurociliata* (AURIVILLIUS 1879:47), *Pansa*

- E *Melittia azrael* LE CERF 1914a:61
 E *Melittia bouletti* LE CERF 1917:222
 E *Melittia chalconota* HAMPSON 1910a:149
 E *Melittia chrysobapta* HAMPSON 1919:86
 E *Melittia congoana* LE CERF 1916b:8
 E *Melittia ectothyris* HAMPSON 1919:94
 E *Melittia endoxantha* HAMPSON 1919:85
 E *Melittia haematopis* FAWCETT 1916:736
 E *Melittia houlberti* LE CERF 1917:233
 E *Melittia hyaloxantha* MEYRICK 1928:467
 E *Melittia laboissierei* LE CERF 1917:229
 E *Melittia laniremis* (WALLENGREN 1859:84), *Eumallopoda*
 E *Melittia lentistriata* HAMPSON 1919:93
 E *Melittia oedipus* OBERTHÜR 1878:30
 ignidiscata HAMPSON 1910c:507
 oedipoides STRAND [1913]:68
 ab. *thoracalis* STRAND [1917c]:11; infrasubspecific (unavailable)
 E *Melittia pyropis* HAMPSON 1919:84
 E *Melittia rufodorsa* HAMPSON 1910a:150
 E *Melittia tibialis* (DRURY 1773:49, index page 1), *Sphinx*
 E *Melittia usambara* LE CERF 1917:231
 E *Melittia xanthogaster* HAMPSON 1919:94
 O *Melittia afonini* GORBUNOV & ARITA 1999b:194
 Melittia afonini afonini GORBUNOV & ARITA 1999
 Melittia afonini tonkinensis ARITA & GORBUNOV 2000a:270
 O *Melittia amboinensis* FELDER 1861:28
 batchiana LE CERF 1917:190
 O *Melittia astarte* (WESTWOOD 1848:61), *Trochilium*
 O *Melittia bella* ARITA & GORBUNOV 1996a:165
 O *Melittia binghami* NICEVILLE 1900:174
 O *Melittia burmana* LE CERF 1916b:8
 O *Melittia callosoma* HAMPSON 1919:92
 O *Melittia celebica* LE CERF 1916b:8
 O *Melittia chalciformis* (FABRICIUS 1793:382), *Sesia*
 bombyliformis (STOLL 1782:248 [index]), *Sphinx* [nec *Sphinx bombyliformis* LINNAEUS 1758]; junior primary
 homonym of *Sphinx bombyliformis* LINNAEUS 1758 (Sphingidae)
 anthoniformis HÜBNER [1819]:128; replacement name for *Sphinx bombyliformis* STOLL (in CRAMER) 1782
 bombylipennis BOISDUVAL [1875]:473
 arrecta MEYRICK 1918:181
 bombiliformis (STOLL 1782:241), *Sphinx*; incorrect original spelling (unavailable)
 O *Melittia chrysogaster* WALKER [1865]:16
 O *Melittia congruens* SWINHOE 1890:169
 dorsatiformis HAMPSON 1891:43
 O *Melittia cristata* ARITA & GORBUNOV 2002b:202
 O *Melittia cucphuongae* ARITA & GORBUNOV 2000a:256
 phuonga ARITA & GORBUNOV 2000a:254; incorrect original spelling (unavailable)
 O *Melittia dichroipus* HAMPSON 1919:90
 O *Melittia distincta* LE CERF 1916b:8
 O *Melittia distinctoides* ARITA & GORBUNOV 2000a:267
 O *Melittia erythrina* DIAKONOFF 1954:188
 O *Melittia ferroptera* KALLIES & ARITA 1998:253
 O *Melittia flaviventris* HAMPSON 1919:92
 O *Melittia gigantea* MOORE 1879a:413
 O *Melittia gorochovi* GORBUNOV 1988a:195
 O *Melittia hamptoni* BEUTENMÜLLER 1894b:365; replacement name for *Melittia grandis* HAMPSON 1893
 grandis HAMPSON [1893a]:203 [nec *Trochilium grandis* STRECKER 1881]; junior secondary homonym of
 Trochilium grandis STRECKER 1881
 O *Melittia indica* BUTLER 1874:411
 bombyliformis WALKER 1856:69 [nec *Sphinx bombyliformis* STOLL [in CRAMER] 1782]; misdetermination (unavailable)
 O *Melittia javana* LE CERF 1916b:8
 O *Melittia kulluana* MOORE 1888:392
 O *Melittia leucogaster* HAMPSON 1919:90
 O *Melittia luzonica* GORBUNOV & ARITA 1996:329

- O *Melittia madureae* LE CERF 1916b:7
O *Melittia meeki* LE CERF 1916b:8
O *Melittia moluccaensis* HAMPSON 1919:89
O *Melittia nepalensis* GORBUNOV & ARITA 1999a:110
O *Melittia nepcha* MOORE 1879b:10
var. *asiatica* LE CERF 1917:197
var. *vietnamica* GORBUNOV 1988a:195
O *Melittia newara* MOORE 1879b:10
O *Melittia nilgiriensis* GORBUNOV & ARITA 1999b:204
O *Melittia notabilis* SWINHOE 1890:168
O *Melittia pellecta* SWINHOE 1890:169
O *Melittia pijiae* ARITA & KALLIES 2000:51
O *Melittia phorcus* (WESTWOOD 1848:62), *Trochilium*
O *Melittia propria* KALLIES & ARITA 2003:174
O *Melittia proxima* LE CERF 1917:186
O *Melittia romieuxi* GORBUNOV & ARITA 1996:326
O *Melittia rutilipes* WALKER [1865]:16
O *Melittia senohi* ARITA & GORBUNOV 2000a:273
O *Melittia siamica* WALKER [1865]:18
O *Melittia simonyi* REBEL 1899:361
O *Melittia staudingeri* BOISDUVAL [1875]:478
indica LE CERF 1916b:8 [nec *Melittia indica* BUTLER 1874]; misdetermination (unavailable)
O *Melittia strigipennis* WALKER [1865]:17
O *Melittia sukothai* ARITA & GORBUNOV 1996a:160
O *Melittia sumatrana* LE CERF 1916b:8
marangana LE CERF 1916b:8
O *Melittia suzukii* GORBUNOV & ARITA 1999b:200
O *Melittia tabanus* LE CERF 1916b:9
O *Melittia taiwanensis* ARITA & GORBUNOV 2002b:210
O *Melittia tigripes* DIAKONOFF 1954:187
O *Melittia uenoi* ARITA & GORBUNOV 2000a:259
O *Melittia volatilis* SWINHOE 1890:170
O *Melittia xanthodes* DIAKONOFF 1954:180
A *Melittia chalybescens* MISKIN 1892:59
proserpina HAMPSON 1919:92
A *Melittia doddi* LE CERF 1916b:8
thaumasia TURNER 1917:81
- species incertae sedis (excluded from *Melittia* by ARITA & GORBUNOV 1996a):
N,NL *Melittia calabaza* DUCKWORTH & EICHLIN 1973b:151
N,NL *Melittia cucurbitae* (HARRIS 1828:33), *Aegeria*
satyriniformis (HÜBNER [1827-1831]:17)
ceto (WESTWOOD 1848:62), *Trochilium*
amoena (EDWARDS 1882a:53)
N,NL *Melittia gloriosa* EDWARDS 1880:71
superba (BARNES & LINDSEY 1922:122) [nec *Melittia superba* ROTHSCHILD 1909]; junior primary homonym of
Melittia superba ROTHSCHILD 1909
barnesi (DALLA TORRE 1925:138); replacement name for *Melittia superba* BARNES & LINDSEY 1922
lindseyi (BARNES & BENJAMIN 1925:14); replacement name for *Melittia superba* BARNES & LINDSEY 1922
N,NL *Melittia grandis* (STRECKER 1881:156), *Trochilium* [nec *Melittia grandis* HAMPSON [1893]]
beckeri (DRUCE 1892:276), *Melitta* [sic]
var. *hermosa* (ENGELHARDT 1946:186)
(?) N,NL *Melittia khmer* LE CERF 1917:161
chmer (HAMPSON 1919:93); incorrect emendation
N,NL *Melittia magnifica* BEUTENMÜLLER 1900a:151
N,NL *Melittia snowii* EDWARDS 1882a:53
Desmopoda FELDER 1874:4, pl. 75 [*Desmopoda bombiformis* FELDER 1874, by monotypy]
O *Desmopoda bombiformis* FELDER 1874:4
Agriomelissa MEYRICK 1931:51 [*Agriomelissa gypsospora* MEYRICK 1931, by monotypy]
E *Agriomelissa aethiopica* (LE CERF 1917:227), *Melittia*
E *Agriomelissa amblyphaea* (HAMPSON 1919:86), *Melittia*
E *Agriomelissa brevicornis* (AURIVILLIUS 1905:43), *Melittia*
E *Agriomelissa gypsospora* MEYRICK 1931:51
E *Agriomelissa malagasy* (VIETTE 1982:48), *Melittia*

- E *Agriomelissa ursipes* (WALKER 1856:68), *Melittia*
hirtipes (BOISDUVAL [1875]:475), *Poderis*; unavailable by publication in synonymy
- E *Agriomelissa victrix* (LE CERF 1916b:9), *Melittia*
- Afromelittia* GORBUNOV & ARITA 1997a:312 [*Melittia occidentalis* LE CERF 1917, original designation]
- E *Afromelittia aenescens* (BUTLER 1896:134), *Melittia*
- E *Afromelittia iridisquama* (MABILLE 1890:34), *Melittia*
- E *Afromelittia natalensis* (BUTLER 1874:411), *Melittia*
- E *Afromelittia occidentalis* (LE CERF 1917:167), *Melittia*
- Cephalomelittia* GORBUNOV & ARITA 1995a:149 [*Cephalomelittia tabaniformis* GORBUNOV & ARITA 1995, original designation]
- O *Cephalomelittia tabaniformis* GORBUNOV & ARITA 1995a:151
- Macroscelesia* HAMPSON 1919:84 [*Melittia longipes* MOORE 1877, original designation]
- P *Macroscelesia japona* (HAMPSON 1919:91), *Melittia*
eurytion (BARTEL 1912:379), *Melittia* [nec *Melittia eurytion* (WESTWOOD 1848)]; misdetermination (unavailable)
- P,O *Macroscelesia longipes* (MOORE 1877:84), *Melittia*
- O *Macroscelesia longipes longipes* (MOORE 1877)
- P *Macroscelesia longipes yamatoensis* ARITA 1992a:221
- O *Macroscelesia aritai* KALLIES & GARREVOET 2001:14
- O *Macroscelesia diaphana* GORBUNOV & ARITA 1995a:155
- O *Macroscelesia elaea* (HAMPSON 1919:89), *Melittia*
- O *Macroscelesia formosana* ARITA & GORBUNOV 2002b:219
- O *Macroscelesia owadai* ARITA & GORBUNOV 2000a:284
- O *Macroscelesia vietnamica* ARITA & GORBUNOV 2000a:287
- Paranthrenini NICULESCU 1964:34 [*Paranthrene* HÜBNER [1819]]**
- Nokona* MATSUMURA 1931b:7 [*Paranthrene yezonica* MATSUMURA 1931 (= *Sciapteron regale* BUTLER 1878), original designation]
Leptocimbicina BRYK 1947:100 [*Leptocimbicina aurivena* BRYK 1947, original designation]
- P,O *Nokona aurivena* (BRYK 1947:100), *Leptocimbicina*
- P,O *Nokona bicincta* (WALKER [1865]:12), *Aegeria*
- P,O *Nokona chinensis* (LEECH 1889b:121), *Sciapteron*
regale (LEECH 1889a:591), *Sciapteron* [nec *Sciapteron regale* BUTLER 1878]; misdetermination (unavailable)
- P *Nokona coreana* TOŠEVSKI & ARITA 1993:260
- P *Nokona feralis* (LEECH 1889a:591), *Sciapteron*
daisensis (MATSUMURA 1931a:1016), *Paranthrene*
- P,O *Nokona iridina* (BRYK 1947:107), *Paranthrene*
- P,O *Nokona pernix* (LEECH 1889a:592), *Bembecia*
hirayamai (MATSUMURA 1931a:1016), *Paranthrene*
- P,O *Nokona pompilus* (BRYK 1947:101), *Paranthrene*
- P *Nokona purpurea* (YANO 1965:6), *Paranthrene*
- P,O *Nokona regalis* (BUTLER 1878:60), *Sciapteron*
yezonica (MATSUMURA 1931a:1017), *Paranthrene*
- P *Nokona rubra* ARITA & TOŠEVSKI 1992:620
- O *Nokona acaudata* ARITA & GORBUNOV 2001:173
- O *Nokona christineae* FISCHER 2003:139
- O *Nokona chrysoidea* (ZUKOWSKY 1932:317), *Paranthrene*
- O *Nokona davidi* (LE CERF 1917:259), *Paranthrene*
- O *Nokona formosana* ARITA & GORBUNOV 2001:170
- O *Nokona heterodesma* (DIAKONOFF [1968]:230), *Paranthrene*
- O *Nokona inexpectata* ARITA & GORBUNOV 2001:181
- O *Nokona palawana* KALLIES & ARITA 1998:267
- O *Nokona pilamicola* (STRAND [1916]:47), *Paranthrene*
- O *Nokona powondrae* (DALLA TORRE 1925:161), *Paranthrene*; replacement name for *Paranthrene tricincta* WILEMAN & SOUTH 1918
tricincta (WILEMAN & SOUTH 1918:169), *Paranthrene*
- O *Nokona sikkima* (MOORE 1879b:9), *Sciapteron*
siccima (HAMPSON 1919:109), *Paranthrene*; incorrect emendation
- O *Nokona stroehlei* FISCHER 2002:141
- A *Nokona carulifera* (HAMPSON 1919:108), *Paranthrene*
caerulifera (TURNER 1922:62), *Paranthrene*; incorrect emendation
- A *Nokona coracodes* (TURNER 1922:61), *Trochilium*

- Taikona* ARITA & GORBUNOV 2001:165 [*Taikona matsumurai* ARITA & GORBUNOV 2001, original designation]
- O *Taikona matsumurai* ARITA & GORBUNOV 2001:167
- Scoliokona* KALLIES & ARITA 1998:259 [*Sura tetrapora* DIAKONOFF 1968, original designation]
- O *Scoliokona heptapora* KALLIES & ARITA 1998:264
- O *Scoliokona hyalina* ARITA & GORBUNOV 2003b:138
- O *Scoliokona kalliesi* ARITA & RIEFENSTAHL 2004:116
- O *Scoliokona tetrapora* (DIAKONOFF [1968]:228), *Sura*
- Adixoa* HAMPSON [1893a]:198 [*Aegeria alterna* WALKER [1865], original designation]
- O *Adixoa alterna* (WALKER [1865]:10), *Aegeria*
- O *Adixoa tomentosa* SCHULTZE 1908:28
- O *Adixoa trizonata* (HAMPSON 1900:43), *Sciapteron*
tricincta (MOORE 1879b:8), *Aegeria* [nec *Aegeria tricincta* HARRIS 1839]; junior primary homonym of *Aegeria tricincta* HARRIS 1839
soror LE CERF 1916b:10
moorei (HEPPNER & DUCKWORTH 1981:32), *Synanthedon*; replacement name for *Aegeria tricincta* MOORE 1879
- Pramila* MOORE 1879b:9 [*Pramila atkinsoni* MOORE 1879, by monotypy]
- O *Pramila atkinsoni* MOORE 1879b:9
atkinsoni (HAMPSON 1919:102), *Paranthrene*; incorrect emendation
- Vitacea* ENGELHARDT 1946:151 [*Aegeria polistiformis* HARRIS 1854, original designation]
- N *Vitacea cupressi* (EDWARDS 1881:183), *Sciapteron*
- N *Vitacea polistiformis* (HARRIS 1854:216), *Aegeria*
seminole (NEUMOEGEN 1894:330), *Sciapteron*
f. *huron* ENGELHARDT 1946:154
- N *Vitacea scepiformis* (EDWARDS 1881:183), *Sciapteron*
- N,NL *Vitacea admiranda* (EDWARDS 1882a:54), *Sciapteron*
- Phlogothauma* BUTLER 1882:237, gen. rev. [*Phlogothauma scintillans* BUTLER 1882, by monotypy]
- O *Phlogothauma scintillans* BUTLER 1882:238, comb. rev.
- Paranthrene* HÜBNER [1819]:128 [*Sphinx asiliformis* [DENIS & SCHIFFERMÜLLER] 1775 (= *Sphinx tabaniformis* ROTTEMBURG 1775), subsequent designation by NEWMAN in WESTWOOD 1840:89]
- Paranthrena* HERRICH-SCHÄFFER 1846:58; incorrect emendation
- Memythrus* NEWMAN 1832a:53 [*Sphinx vespiformis* NEWMAN 1832 (= *Sphinx tabaniformis* ROTTEMBURG 1775) [nec *Sphinx vespiformis* LINNAEUS 1761], subsequent designation by BEUTENMÜLLER 1901:246]
- Sciapteron* STAUDINGER 1854:43 [*Sphinx asiliformis* [DENIS & SCHIFFERMÜLLER] 1775 (= *Sphinx tabaniformis* ROTTEMBURG 1775), by monotypy]; junior objective synonym of *Paranthrene* HÜBNER [1819]
- Sciapterum* BARTEL 1912:376; incorrect emendation
- Tarsa* WALKER 1856:61 [*Tarsa bombyciformis* WALKER 1856 (= *Sesia asilipennis* BOISDUVAL in GUERIN-MENEVILLE [1832]), by monotypy]
- Fatua* EDWARDS 1882b:97 [*Trochilium denudatum* HARRIS 1839 (= *Sesia asilipennis* BOISDUVAL in GUERIN-MENEVILLE [1832]), original designation]; preoccupied by DEJEAN [1835] (Coleoptera)
- P *Paranthrene diaphana* DALLA TORRE & STRAND 1925:166
diaphana SCHAWERDA 1922:165; infrasubspecific (unavailable)
- P *Paranthrene flammans* (HAMPSON [1893a]:191), *Sciapteron* [nec *Pyranthrene flammans* HAMPSON 1919]
- P *Paranthrene insolita insolita* LE CERF 1914d:422
Paranthrene insolita insolita LE CERF 1914
aurantiacum (REBEL 1917:274), *Sciapteron*
Paranthrene insolita mardina ŠPATENKA & LAŠTUVKA 1997:17
Paranthrene insolita polonica SCHNAIDER [1939]:140
novaki TOŠEVSKI 1987:178
Paranthrene insolita hispanica ŠPATENKA & LAŠTUVKA 1997:20
- P,N *Paranthrene tabaniformis* (ROTTEMBURG 1775:110), *Sphinx*
Paranthrene tabaniformis tabaniformis (ROTTEMBURG 1775)
asiliformis ([DENIS & SCHIFFERMÜLLER] 1775:305), *Sphinx* [nec *Sphinx asiliformis* ROTTEMBURG 1775]; junior primary homonym of *Sphinx asiliformis* ROTTEMBURG 1775
sesia (GMELIN 1790:2389), *Sphinx*
rhingiaeformis (HÜBNER 1790:89), *Sphinx*
crabroniformis (LASPEYRES 1801:11), *Sesia* [nec *Sesia crabroniformis* FABRICIUS 1793; nec *Sphinx crabroniformis* LEWIN 1797]; junior primary homonym of *Sesia crabroniformis* FABRICIUS 1793
tricincta (HARRIS 1839:310), *Aegeria* [nec *Aegeria tricincta* MOORE 1879; nec *Paranthrene tricincta* WILEMAN & SOUTH 1918]
serratiformis (FREYER 1842:130), *Sesia*
denotata (EDWARDS 1882a:55), *Albuna*
f. *sangaica* BARTEL 1912:380

- f. *annulifera* CLOSS 1920:13
 f. *oslari* ENGELHARDT 1946:140
vespiformis (NEWMAN 1832a:1), *Sphinx* [nec *Sphinx vespiformis* LINNAEUS 1761]; misdetermination (unavailable)
- P *Paranthrene tabaniformis kungessana* (ALPHERAKY 1882:20), *Sciapteron*
 P *Paranthrene tabaniformis synagriformis* (RAMBUR [1866]:148), *Sesia*
 var. *intermedia* LE CERF 1916a:16
- N,NL *Paranthrene asilipennis* (GUERIN-MENEVILLE [1832]: pl. 84: Fig. 3), *Sesia*
denudatum (HARRIS 1839:310), *Trochilium*
bombyciformis (WALKER 1856:61), *Tarsa*
vespipenne (HERRICH-SCHÄFFER 1854:57), *Trochilium*
championi (DRUCE 1883:29), *Sphecia*
- N *Paranthrene dollii* (NEUMOEGEN 1894:330), *Sciapteron*
 var. *castaneum* (BEUTENMÜLLER 1897:213), *Sciapteron*
 f. *fasciventris* ENGELHARDT 1946:142
- N,NL *Paranthrene fenestrata* BARNES & LINDSEY 1922:122
- N *Paranthrene pellucida* GREENFIELD & KARANDINOS 1979:499
- N,NL *Paranthrene robiniae* (EDWARDS 1880:72), *Sciapteron*
perlucida (BUSCK 1915a:80), *Memythrus*
 f. *palescens* ENGELHARDT 1946:144
- N *Paranthrene simulans* (GROTE 1881:78), *Trochilium*
palmii (EDWARDS 1887:145), *Fatua*
luggeri (EDWARDS 1891:108), *Trochilium*
- NL *Paranthrene dolens* (DRUCE 1899:205), *Melittia*
- NL *Paranthrene karli* EICHLIN 1989:179
- NL *Paranthrene rufocarpus* EICHLIN 1989:178
- E *Paranthrene africana* (LE CERF 1917:325), *Albuna*
- E *Paranthrene anthrax* LE CERF 1916b:11
- E *Paranthrene chalcoclora* HAMPSON 1919:101
- E *Paranthrene cuprescens* HAMPSON 1919:106
- E *Paranthrene dybowskii* (LE CERF 1917:324), *Albuna*
- E *Paranthrene lodimana* (STRAND 1918:46), *Sciapteron*
- E *Paranthrene pythes* (DRUCE 1899:204), *Aegeria*
- E *Paranthrene mesothyris* HAMPSON 1919:107
- E *Paranthrene propyria* HAMPSON 1919:101
- E *Paranthrene thalassina* HAMPSON 1919:101
- E *Paranthrene xanthopyga* HAMPSON 1919:101
- E *Paranthrene xanthosoma* (HAMPSON 1910a:154), *Sciapteron*
- O *Paranthrene actinidiae* YANG & WANG 1989b:234
- O *Paranthrene affinis* ROTHSCHILD 1911:46
- O *Paranthrene aureoviridis* PETERSEN 2001:704
- O *Paranthrene auricollum* (HAMPSON [1893a]:198), *Adixoa*
- O *Paranthrene aurifera* HAMPSON 1919:105
- O *Paranthrene cambodialis* (WALKER [1865]:15), *Sannina*
- O *Paranthrene chrysochloris* (HAMPSON 1897:283), *Trilochana*
metallicum (VAN EECKE 1915:276), *Sciapteron* [nec *Sciapteron metallicum* HAMPSON 1893]; junior primary
 homonym of *Sciapteron metallicum* HAMPSON [1893]
- O *Paranthrene cupreivitta* (HAMPSON [1893a]:193), *Sciapteron*
- O *Paranthrene cyanogama* MEYRICK 1930b:584
- O *Paranthrene cyanopsis* DURRANT 1915:166
- O *Paranthrene dohertyi* (ROTHSCHILD 1911:47), *Ichneumenoptera*
- O *Paranthrene gracilis* (SWINHOE 1890:168), *Sciapteron*
- O *Paranthrene henrici* LE CERF 1916b:10
- O *Paranthrene hyalochrysa* DIAKONOFF 1954:190
- O *Paranthrene javana* LE CERF 1916b:10
- O *Paranthrene leucocera* HAMPSON 1919:107
- O *Paranthrene meeki* (DRUCE 1898:207), *Sciapteron*
meeci HAMPSON 1919:108; incorrect emendation
- O *Paranthrene metallica* (HAMPSON [1893a]:193), *Sciapteron* [nec *Sciapteron metallicum* VAN EECKE
 1915]
- O *Paranthrene metaxantha* HAMPSON 1919:109
- O *Paranthrene microthyris* HAMPSON 1919:108
- O *Paranthrene minuta* (SWINHOE 1890:171), *Pramila*

- O *Paranthrene noblei* (SWINHOE 1890:166), *Sciapteron jucunda* (SWINHOE 1890:167), *Sciapteron*
- O *Paranthrene oberthueri* LE CERF 1916b:10
lecerfi HAMPSON 1919:109; unnecessary replacement name for *Paranthrene oberthueri* LE CERF 1916
- O *Paranthrene panorpaeformis* (BOISDUVAL [1875]:393), *Sesia*
- O *Paranthrene poecilocephala* DIAKONOFF [1968]:232
- O *Paranthrene pulchripennis* (WALKER 1862:82), *Sannina ambigua* (SNELLEN 1900:36), *Melittia andamana* LE CERF 1916b:10
- O *Paranthrene rufifinis* (WALKER 1862:82), *Sannina celebica* LE CERF 1916b:10
- O *Paranthrene semidiaphana* ZUKOWSKY 1929b:36
- O *Paranthrene sesiiformis* MOORE 1858:285
- O *Paranthrene tristis* LE CERF 1917:261
- O *Paranthrene zoneiventris* LE CERF 1916b:10
- O *Paranthrene zygophora* HAMPSON 1919:109
- Pseudosesia* FELDER 1861:28 [*Pseudosesia insularis* FELDER 1861, by monotypy]
- O *Pseudosesia albifrons* (HAMPSON 1919:103), *Paranthrene*
- O *Pseudosesia caeruleimicans* (HAMPSON [1893a]:192), *Sciapteron*
- O *Pseudosesia canarensis* (HAMPSON 1919:103), *Paranthrene*
- O *Pseudosesia charlesi* (LE CERF 1916b:10), *Paranthrene*
- O *Pseudosesia croconeura* (MEYRICK 1926:267), *Paranthrene*
- O *Pseudosesia flavifrons* (HAMPSON 1919:103), *Paranthrene*
- O *Pseudosesia grotei* MOORE 1879a:414
- O *Pseudosesia insularis* FELDER 1861:28
- O *Pseudosesia limpida* (LE CERF 1916b:10), *Paranthrene*
- O *Pseudosesia opalescens* (HAMPSON 1919:104), *Paranthrene*
- O *Pseudosesia pentazonata* (HAMPSON 1919:102), *Paranthrene*
- O *Pseudosesia productalis* (WALKER [1865]:19), *Melittia*
- O *Pseudosesia rangoonensis* (SWINHOE 1890:165), *Aegeria*
- A *Pseudosesia isozona* (MEYRICK 1887:689), *Sesia*
- A *Pseudosesia oberthueri* (LE CERF 1916b:10), *Phlogothauma terribile* (TURNER 1917:81), *Sciapteron*
- A *Pseudosesia zoniota* (TURNER 1922:62), *Paranthrene*
- Albuna* EDWARDS 1881:186 [*Aegeria hylotomiformis* WALKER 1856 (= *Aegeria pyramidalis* WALKER 1856), original designation]
- Harmonia* EDWARDS 1882a:54 [*Harmonia morrisoni* EDWARDS 1882 (= *Carmenta fraxini* EDWARDS 1881), subsequent designation by KIRBY in RYE 1883:184]; preoccupied by MULSANT 1846 (Coleoptera), HASWELL 1879 (Crustacea), and HARTMANN 1881 (Mollusca)
- Parharmonia* BEUTENMÜLLER 1894a:89 [*Harmonia morrisoni* EDWARDS 1882 (= *Carmenta fraxini* EDWARDS 1881), subsequent designation by KIRBY in RYE 1883:184]; replacement name for *Harmonia* EDWARDS 1882
- N *Albuna fraxini* (EDWARDS 1881:185), *Carmenta morrisoni* (EDWARDS 1882a:55), *Harmonia* f. *vitriosa* ENGELHARDT 1946:169
- N *Albuna pyramidalis* (WALKER 1856:40), *Aegeria hylotomiformis* (WALKER 1856:43), *Aegeria nomadaepennis* (BOISDUVAL 1869:63), *Sesia vancouverensis* EDWARDS 1881:188
tanaceti EDWARDS 1881:188
montana EDWARDS 1881:188
torva EDWARDS 1881:189
coloradensis EDWARDS 1881:189
rubescens (HULST 1881:76), *Sesia beutenmuelleri* SKINNER 1903:126
- NL *Albuna bicaudata* EICHLIN 1989:192
- NL *Albuna polybiaformis* EICHLIN 1989:190
- NL *Albuna rufibasilaris* EICHLIN 1989:191
- Euhagena* EDWARDS 1881:180 [*Euhagena nebraskae* EDWARDS 1881, by monotypy]
Larunda EDWARDS 1881:182 [*Larunda solituda* EDWARDS 1881 (= *Aegeria emphytiformis* WALKER 1856), by monotypy]; preoccupied by LEACH 1815 (Crustacea), and HÜBNER [1823] (Geometridae)
- Gaea* BEUTENMÜLLER 1896:115 [*Larunda solituda* EDWARDS 1881 (= *Aegeria emphytiformis* WALKER 1856), by monotypy]; replacement name for *Larunda* EDWARDS 1881
- P *Euhagena palarifformis palarifformis* (LEDERER 1858:141), *Sesia*

- Euhagena palariiformis palariiformis* (LEDERER 1858)
diocriiformis (ROMANOFF 1884:74), *Sesia*
 var. *rubrescens* (STAUDINGER 1887b:29), *Sesia*
amana (REBEL 1917:275), *Sesia*
Euhagena palariiformis nazir (LE CERF 1938:103), *Dipsosphecia*
 f. *rubefacta* (LE CERF 1938:103), *Dipsosphecia*
- N,NL *Euhagena emphytiformis* (WALKER 1856:43), *Aegeria* [nec *Sesia emphytiformis* HERRICH-SCHÄFFER 1846]
solituda (EDWARDS 1881:182), *Larunda*
- N,NL *Euhagena nebraskae* EDWARDS 1881:181
coloradensis (BEUTENMÜLLER 1893:25), *Pyrrhotaenia*
 f. *mormoni* ENGELHARDT 1946:171
 f. *intensa* ENGELHARDT 1946:172
- E *Euhagena callipleura* MEYRICK 1932:338
 - species incertae sedis (excluded from *Euhagena* hereby)
- O *Euhagena leucozona* (HAMPSON 1919:63), *Gaea*
 O *Euhagena variegata* (WALKER [1865]:24), *Tinthia*
- Sincara* WALKER 1856:61 [*Sincara eumeniformis* WALKER 1856, by monotypy]
 NL *Sincara eumeniformis* WALKER 1856:62
Tirista WALKER [1865]:22 [*Tirista argentifrons* WALKER 1865, by monotypy]
 NL *Tirista argentifrons* WALKER [1865]:22
 NL *Tirista praxila* DRUCE 1896:325
- Sura* WALKER 1856:65 [*Sura xylocopiformis* WALKER 1856, by monotypy]
 E *Sura bicolor* LE CERF 1917:271
xylocopiformis LE CERF 1916b:11 [nec *Sura xylocopiformis* WALKER 1856]; junior primary homonym of *Sura xylocopiformis* WALKER 1856
- E *Sura ellenbergeri* (LE CERF 1917:319), *Episannina*
 E *Sura griveaudi* VIETTE 1982:50
 E *Sura lampadura* MEYRICK 1935:558
 E *Sura melanochalcia* (LE CERF 1917:319), *Episannina*
 E *Sura pyrocera* HAMPSON 1919:98
 E *Sura ruficauda* (ROTHSCHILD 1911:46), *Aegeria*
 E *Sura rufitibia* HAMPSON 1919:98
 E *Sura xylocopiformis* WALKER 1856:65 [nec *Sura xylocopiformis* LE CERF 1916]
 O *Sura chalybea* BUTLER 1876:309
coeruleonitens (ROTHSCHILD 1912:122), *Sphecia*
- O *Sura cyanea* HAMPSON 1919:99
 O *Sura ignicauda* (HAMPSON [1893a]:191), *Trilochana*
 O *Sura phoenicia* HAMPSON 1919:99
 O *Sura pryeri* DRUCE 1882:15, *Sara* [sic]
 O *Sura uncariae* SCHNEIDER 1940:116

Synanthedonini NICULESCU 1964:34 [*Synanthedon* HÜBNER [1819]]

Thamnospheciini KRÁLÍČEK & POVOLNÝ 1977:103 [*Thamnosphecia* SPULER 1910]

- Synanthedon* HÜBNER [1819]:129⁶ [*Sphinx oestriformis* ROTTEMBURG 1775 (= *Sphinx vespiformis* LINNAEUS 1761), subsequent designation by NEWMAN in WESTWOOD 1840:89]
Conopia HÜBNER [1819]:129 [*Sphinx stomoxiformis* HÜBNER 1790 {incorrect type species: *Sphinx culiciformis* LINNAEUS 1758 (NEWMAN in WESTWOOD 1840:89), not originally included in *Conopia* and not linked with one of the originally included nominal species}, subsequent designation by BARTEL 1912:376]
Aegeria auct. (sensu CURTIS 1825:53) [nec *Aegeria* [FABRICIUS in ILLIGER] 1807] [*Sphinx culiciformis* LINNAEUS 1758]
Pyrrhotaenia GROTE 1875:174 [*Aegeria floridensis* GROTE 1875 (= *Aegeria sapygaeformis* WALKER 1856), by monotypy]
Vespa mima BEUTENMÜLLER 1894a:87 [*Bembecia sequoiae* EDWARDS 1881, original designation]
Sanninoidea BEUTENMÜLLER 1896:126 [*Aegeria exitiosa* SAY 1823, subsequent designation by BEUTENMÜLLER 1901:266]
Thamnosphecia SPULER 1910:308 [*Sphinx culiciformis* LINNAEUS 1758, original designation]
Ramosia ENGELHARDT 1946:22 [*Sesia bibionipennis* BOISDUVAL 1869, original designation]
Sylvora ENGELHARDT 1946:77 [*Trochilium acerni* CLEMENS 1860, original designation]
Tipulia KRÁLÍČEK & POVOLNÝ 1977:82 [[*Sphinx*] *tipuliformis* CLERCK 1759, original designation]
- P *Synanthedon andrenaeformis* (LASPEYRES 1801:20), *Sesia*
Synanthedon andrenaeformis andrenaeformis (LASPEYRES 1801)

⁶) gender is feminine, see FLASCHKA (1996)!

- andraeniformis* (WESTWOOD 1843:40), *Trochilium*; incorrect emendation
andreniformis (STAUDINGER 1861:17), *Sesia*; incorrect emendation
anthraciniformis (ESPER 1800:29), *Sphinx*; rejected name (Opinion Nr. 1287 ICZN)
allantiformis (NEWMAN 1832b:79), *Trochilium*
monedulaeformis VORBRODT 1914:434
perigordensis GARREVOET & VANHOLDER 1996:141
anthraciformis (ESPER 1800: pl. 44: fig. 1-2), *Sphinx*; incorrect original spelling (unavailable)
oxibeliformis (BOISDUVAL 1840:42), *Sesia*; nomen nudum
v. *monedulaeformis* (BOISDUVAL 1840:43)⁷, *Sesia*; nomen nudum
Synanthedon andrenaeformis tenuicingulata ŠPATENKA 1997b:44
- P *Synanthedon armeniaca* GORBUNOV 1991a:128
- P *Synanthedon bicingulata* (STAUDINGER 1887c:165), *Sesia*
- P *Synanthedon castanevora* YANG & WANG 1989b:229
- P *Synanthedon caucasica* GORBUNOV 1986:938
- P *Synanthedon cephiiformis* (OCHSENHEIMER 1808:169), *Sesia*
gaderensis (KRÁLÍČEK & POVOLNÝ 1977:83), *Aegeria*
ab. *fumosa* SCHÜTZE 1919:120; infrasubspecific (unavailable)
laspeyres (HEPPNER & DUCKWORTH 1981:29)⁸, *Sesia*; unavailable by publication in synonymy
- P *Synanthedon cerskisi* GORBUNOV 1994d:307
- P *Synanthedon codeti* (OBERTHÜR 1881:67), *Sesia*
puigi (OBERTHÜR 1881:67), *Sesia*
inversa LE CERF 1916a:16
kabylaria LE CERF 1916a:16
var. *maroccana* LE CERF 1920:543
var. *almohades* LE CERF 1920:544
ferdinandi RUNGS 1972:671
ab. *atavus* LE CERF 1920:542; infrasubspecific (unavailable)
- P *Synanthedon colchidensis* ŠPATENKA & GORBUNOV 1992:382
- P *Synanthedon conopiformis* (ESPER 1782: pl. 31: fig. 1-2⁹), *Sphinx*
syrphiformis (HÜBNER 1796: pl. 8: fig. 50), *Sphinx*
nomadaeformis (LASPEYRES 1801:27), *Sesia* [nec *Sphinx nomadaeformis* HÜBNER [1806]]
var. *lucasi* DALLA TORRE & STRAND 1925:18
ab. *lucasi* LE CERF 1922b:19; infrasubspecific (unavailable)
- P *Synanthedon cruciati* BETTAG & BLÄSIUS 2002:5
- P,N *Synanthedon culiciformis* (LINNAEUS 1758:493), *Sphinx*
culex (RETZIUS 1783:33), *Sphinx*; incorrect emendation
var. *americana* (BEUTENMÜLLER 1896:136), *Sesia*
lutescens (MOSLEY 1896:20), *Aegeria*
var. *biannulata* DALLA TORRE & STRAND 1925:22
ab. *biannulata* (BARTEL 1902:317), *Sesia*; infrasubspecific (unavailable)
ab. *flavocingulata* (SPULER 1910:311), *Trochilium*; infrasubspecific (unavailable)
ab. *triannulata* (SPULER 1910:311), *Trochilium*; infrasubspecific (unavailable)
ab. *albocingulata* (COCKAYNE 1955:3), *Aegeria*; infrasubspecific (unavailable)
- P *Synanthedon esperi* ŠPATENKA & ARITA 1992:95
- P *Synanthedon flaviventris* (STAUDINGER 1883:177), *Sesia*
ab. *fulva* TURNER 1928:165; infrasubspecific (unavailable)
- P *Synanthedon formicaeformis* (ESPER 1783:216), *Sphinx*
formiciformis (STAUDINGER 1856:146), *Sesia*; incorrect emendation
tenthrediniformis (ESPER 1782: pl. 30: fig. 3), *Sphinx* [nec *Sphinx tenthrediniformis* [DENIS & SCHIFFERMÜLLER] 1775]; junior primary homonym of *Sphinx tenthrediniformis* [DENIS & SCHIFFERMÜLLER] 1775
nomadaeformis (HÜBNER [1803-1806]: pl. 19: fig. 90), *Sphinx* [nec *Sesia nomadaeformis* LASPEYRES 1801]; junior secondary homonym of *Sesia nomadaeformis* LASPEYRES 1801
f. *duplex* SCHNAIDER 1942:111
herzi ŠPATENKA & GORBUNOV 1992:378
ab. *uniformis* (MARQUARDT 1959:196), *Sesia* [nec *Sesia uniformis* SNELLEN 1900]; infrasubspecific (unavailable)
flammeus ([HAWORTH] 1802:6), *Sesia*; nomen nudum
- P *Synanthedon fukuzumii* ŠPATENKA & ARITA 1992:103
- P *Synanthedon geranii* KALLIES 1997:60
- P *Synanthedon haitangvora* YANG 1977:123
- P *Synanthedon hector* (BUTLER 1878:60), *Aegeria*

⁷) erroneously assigned to *C. anthraciformis* (RAMBUR 1832) instead of *S. andrenaeformis* (LASPEYRES 1801) [Syn.: *anthraciformis* (ESPER 1800) = *anthraciniformis* (ESPER 1800)] by HEPPNER & DUCKWORTH (1981)

⁸) "*Laspeyres* fig. 7, 8 ist gut" (HERRICH-SCHÄFFER 1852:49) means "fig. 7, 8 of *Laspeyres* is good" and applies not to a taxon, but to the author!

⁹) text: ESPER 1783:213

- P *Synanthedon hippophae* XU 1997a:77
- P *Synanthedon hongye* YANG 1977:122
- P *Synanthedon loranthi* (KRÁLÍČEK 1966:231), *Aegeria cryptica* (KRÁLÍČEK & POVOLNÝ 1977:85), *Aegeria*
- P *Synanthedon martjanovi* SHELJUZHKO 1918:104
- P *Synanthedon melliniformis* (LASPEYRES 1801:19), *Sesia dioctriaeformis* (MEIGEN 1830:122), *Setia* [sic] *mimus* LE CERF 1922b:17 *danubica* (KRÁLÍČEK 1975:1), *Aegeria croaticus* KRANJCEV 1979:27
- P *Synanthedon mesiaeformis* (HERRICH-SCHÄFFER 1846:65, 74), *Sesia mesiiiformis* (STAUDINGER 1856:200), *Sesia*; incorrect emendation *masariformis* (MEIGEN 1830:120), *Setia* [nec *Sesia masariformis* OCHSENHEIMER 1808]
- P *Synanthedon moupinicola* STRAND 1925:30
- P *Synanthedon multitarso* ŠPATENKA & ARITA 1992:96
- P *Synanthedon myopaeformis* (BORKHAUSEN 1789:169), *Sphinx*
Synanthedon myopaeformis myopaeformis (BORKHAUSEN 1789)
myopiformis (STAUDINGER 1856:204), *Sesia*; incorrect emendation
zonata (DONOVAN 1797:35, pl. 195), *Sphinx* [nec *Sphinx zonata* DRURY 1770]
mutillaeformis (LASPEYRES 1801:26), *Sesia*
elegans (LEDERER 1861:150), *Sesia*
ab. *bicungulata* (REBEL 1910b:466), *Sesia* [nec *Sesia bicungulata* STAUDINGER 1887]; infrasubspecific (unavailable)
- Synanthedon myopaeformis typhiaeformis* (BORKHAUSEN 1789:174), *Sphinx*
typhiaeformis (HÜBNER [1806]:87), *Sphinx*; incorrect emendation
typhiiformis (STAUDINGER 1856:146), *Sesia*; incorrect emendation
- Synanthedon myopaeformis cruentata* (MANN 1859:91), *Sesia*
ab. *lugubris* RAGUSA 1923:213; infrasubspecific (unavailable)
- Synanthedon myopaeformis graeca* (STAUDINGER 1871a¹:92), *Sesia*
- Synanthedon myopaeformis luctuosa* (LEDERER 1853:82), *Sesia*
mesoreaca FISCHER & LEWANDOWSKI 2003:299
- P *Synanthedon pamphyla* KALLIES 2003:38
- P *Synanthedon pipiziformis* (LEDERER 1855:195), *Sesia*
- P *Synanthedon polaris* (STAUDINGER 1877:175), *Sesia*
rufibasalis (BARTEL 1906a:190), *Sesia*
aurivillii (LAMPA 1883:127), *Sesia*
- P *Synanthedon producta* (MATSUMURA 1931a:1014), *Conopia* [nec *Aegeria producta* WALKER [1865]]
subproducta INOUE 1982:201; unnecessary replacement name for *Conopia producta* MATSUMURA 1931
- P *Synanthedon pseudoscoliaeformis* ŠPATENKA & ARITA 1992:101
- P *Synanthedon quercus* (MATSUMURA 1911:86), *Sesia*
nihonica BARTEL 1912:388
galloisi (MATSUMURA 1931a:1013), *Conopia*
chibensis (MATSUMURA 1931a:1013), *Conopia*
- P *Synanthedon scoliaeformis* (BORKHAUSEN 1789:173), *Sphinx*
Synanthedon scoliaeformis scoliaeformis (BORKHAUSEN 1789)
scoliiiformis (STAUDINGER 1856:199), *Sesia*; incorrect emendation
thynniformis (LASPEYRES 1801:21), *Sesia*
emphytiformis (HERRICH-SCHÄFFER 1846:65, 75), *Sesia* [nec *Aegeria emphytiformis* WALKER 1856]
deserta (STAUDINGER 1887c:166), *Sesia*
danieli CAPUSE 1973a:109
f. *aurea* PÜHRINGER 1998:310; infrasubspecific (unavailable)
f. *aura* PÜHRINGER 1998:310; infrasubspecific (unavailable)
- Synanthedon scoliaeformis japonica* ŠPATENKA & ARITA 1992:101
- P *Synanthedon serica* (ALPHERAKY 1882:21), *Sesia*
- P *Synanthedon sodalis* PÜNGELER 1912:383
- P *Synanthedon soffneri* ŠPATENKA 1983:297
- P *Synanthedon spatenkai* GORBUNOV 1991a:125
- P *Synanthedon spheciformis* ([DENIS & SCHIFFERMÜLLER] 1775:306), *Sphinx*
sphegiformis (FABRICIUS 1787:99), *Sesia*; incorrect emendation
ichneumoniformis (BORKHAUSEN 1789:131), *Sphinx* [nec *Sphinx ichneumoniformis* [DENIS & SCHIFFERMÜLLER] 1775]; junior primary homonym of *Sphinx ichneumoniformis* [DENIS & SCHIFFERMÜLLER] 1775
ab. *triannulata* PAZSICZKY 1941:113; infrasubspecific (unavailable)
- P *Synanthedon spuleri* (FUCHS 1908:33), *Sesia*
schwarzi (KRÁLÍČEK & POVOLNÝ 1977:91), *Aegeria*
- P *Synanthedon stomoxiformis* (HÜBNER 1790:93), *Sphinx*
Synanthedon stomoxiformis stomoxiformis (HÜBNER 1790)

- stomoxyformis* (HÜBNER [1806]:87), *Sphinx*; incorrect emendation
culiciformis (SCOPOLI 1763:188), *Sphinx* [nec *Sphinx culiciformis* LINNAEUS 1758]; misdetermination (unavailable)
- Synanthedon stomoxiformis riefenstahli* ŠPATENKA 1997b:43
Synanthedon stomoxiformis amasina (STAUDINGER 1856:209), *Sesia*
Synanthedon stomoxiformis levantina DE FREINA & LINGENHÖLE 2000:76
- P *Synanthedon syriaca* ŠPATENKA 2001:75
P *Synanthedon rubiana* KALLIES, PETERSEN & RIEFENSTAHL 1998:57
P *Synanthedon talischensis* (BARTEL 1906b:169), *Sesia*
P *Synanthedon tenuis* (BUTLER 1878:60), *Aegeria*
chosensis (MATSUMURA 1931a:1013), *Conopia*
P *Synanthedon theryi* LE CERF 1916a:16
pistarcha (MEYRICK 1931:50), *Aegeria*
- [N,A] P *Synanthedon tipuliformis* (CLERCK 1759: pl. 9: fig. 1), [*Sphinx*]
tipula (RETZIUS 1783:33), *Sphinx*; incorrect emendation
salmachus (LINNAEUS 1758:493), *Sphinx*; rejected name (Opinion Nr. 1288 ICZN)
ophioniformis (HÜBNER [1808-1813]: pl. 27: fig. 127), *Sphinx*
- P *Synanthedon tosevsii* ŠPATENKA 1987:22
P *Synanthedon ulmicola* YANG & WANG 1989a:136
P *Synanthedon unocingulata* BARTEL 1912:383
P *Synanthedon uralensis* (BARTEL 1906b:169), *Sesia*
P *Synanthedon velox* (FIXSEN 1887:323), *Sesia*
P *Synanthedon vespiformis* (LINNAEUS 1761:289), *Sphinx*
asiliformis (ROTTEMBURG 1775:108), *Sphinx* [nec *Sphinx asiliformis* [DENIS & SCHIFFERMÜLLER] 1775]
oestriformis (ROTTEMBURG 1775:109), *Sphinx*
cynipiformis (ESPER 1783:214), *Sphinx*
chrysorrhoea (DONOVAN 1795:21), *Sphinx*
var. *hadjina* LE CERF 1920:550
var. *polycincta* DALLA TORRE & STRAND 1925:59
f. *quadriannulata* SCHNAIDER 1942:110
f. *rufimarginata* SCHNAIDER 1942:110
ab. *rufimarginata* (SPULER 1910:310), *Trochilium*; infrasubspecific (unavailable)
ab. *polycincta* LE CERF 1922b:19; infrasubspecific (unavailable)
- P *Synanthedon yanoi* ŠPATENKA & ARITA 1992:99
N *Synanthedon acerni* (CLEMENS 1860:14), *Trochilium*
acericolum (GERMADIUS 1874:57), *Trochilium*
tepperi (EDWARDS 1881:203), *Pyrrhotaenia*
f. (race) *buscki* (ENGELHARDT 1946:79), *Sylvora*
- N *Synanthedon acerrubri* ENGELHARDT 1925a:64
N *Synanthedon albicornis* (EDWARDS 1881:201), *Aegeria*
N *Synanthedon alleri* (ENGELHARDT 1946:124), *Thamnosphacia*
N *Synanthedon arctica* (BEUTENMÜLLER 1900c:208, 377), *Sesia*
N *Synanthedon arizonensis* (BEUTENMÜLLER 1916:372), *Gaea*
N *Synanthedon arkansasensis* DUCKWORTH & EICHLIN 1973b:154
N,NL *Synanthedon bibionipennis* (BOISDUVAL 1869:64), *Sesia*
rutilans (EDWARDS 1881:186), *Albuna*
perplexa (EDWARDS 1881:192), *Aegeria*
lupini (EDWARDS 1881:192), *Aegeria*
impropria (EDWARDS 1881:193), *Aegeria*
aureola (EDWARDS 1881:194), *Aegeria*
washingtonia (EDWARDS 1881:197), *Aegeria*
neglecta (EDWARDS 1881:197), *Aegeria*
hemizoniae (EDWARDS 1881:198), *Aegeria*
madariae (EDWARDS 1881:201), *Aegeria*
- N *Synanthedon bolteri* (EDWARDS 1883:155), *Aegeria*
N *Synanthedon canadensis* DUCKWORTH & EICHLIN 1973b:157
N *Synanthedon castaneae* (BUSCK 1913b:102), *Sesia*
N *Synanthedon chrysidipennis* (BOISDUVAL 1869:64), *Sesia*
tacoma (BEUTENMÜLLER 1898:240), *Sesia*
f. (race) *wallowa* (ENGELHARDT 1946:30), *Ramosia*
- N *Synanthedon decipiens* (EDWARDS 1881:197), *Aegeria*
imperfecta (EDWARDS 1881:198), *Aegeria*
nicotianae (EDWARDS 1881:202), *Aegeria*
rubristigma (KELLCOTT 1892b:211), *Aegeria*
- N *Synanthedon dominicki* DUCKWORTH & EICHLIN 1973b:158

- N,NL *Synanthedon exitiosa* (SAY 1823:216), *Aegeria*
persica (THOMAS 1824:37), *Apis*
pepsidiformis (HÜBNER [1827-1831]:32), *Paranthrene*
xiphiaeformis (BOISDUVAL [1875]:409), *Sesia*
graefi (EDWARDS 1881:183), *Sciapteron*
opalescens (EDWARDS 1881:199), *Aegeria*
pacifica (RILEY 1891:393), *Sannina*
var. *fitchii* (EDWARDS 1882a:55), *Aegeria*
var. *luminosa* (NEUMOEGEN 1894:331), *Sannina*
var. *edwardsii* (BEUTENMÜLLER 1900b:160), *Sanninoidea*
var. *barnesii* (BEUTENMÜLLER 1900d:254), *Sanninoidea*
- N *Synanthedon fatifera* HODGES 1963¹⁰:139
- N *Synanthedon fulvipes* (HARRIS 1839:312), *Aegeria*
- N,NL *Synanthedon geliformis* (WALKER 1856:46), *Aegeria*
- N *Synanthedon helenis* (ENGELHARDT 1946:50), *Carmenta*
- N *Synanthedon kathyae* DUCKWORTH & EICHLIN 1977a:193
- N *Synanthedon mellinipennis* (BOISDUVAL 1836: pl. 14: fig. 12), *Sesia*
artemisiae (EDWARDS 1881:187), *Albuna*
seneciodes (EDWARDS 1881:198), *Aegeria*
- N *Synanthedon novaroensis* (EDWARDS 1881:199), *Aegeria*
piceae (DYAR 1904:106), *Parharmonia*
brunneri (BUSCK 1914:143), *Sesia*
- N *Synanthedon pictipes* (GROTE & ROBINSON 1868:182), *Aegeria*
inusitata (EDWARDS 1881:201), *Aegeria*
- N *Synanthedon pini* (KELLCOTT 1881:5), *Aegeria*
- N,NL *Synanthedon polygoni* (EDWARDS 1881:202), *Pyrrhotaenia*
fragariae (EDWARDS 1881:202), *Pyrrhotaenia*
eremocarpi (EDWARDS 1881:203), *Pyrrhotaenia*
achillae (EDWARDS 1881:203), *Pyrrhotaenia*
meadii (EDWARDS 1881:204), *Pyrrhotaenia*
helianthi (EDWARDS 1881:203), *Pyrrhotaenia*
orthocarpi (EDWARDS 1881:204), *Pyrrhotaenia*
behrensii (EDWARDS 1882c:123), *Pyrrhotaenia*
praestans (EDWARDS 1882b:98), *Aegeria*
animosa (EDWARDS 1883:156), *Pyrrhotaenia*
elda (EDWARDS 1885:49), *Pyrrhotaenia*
var. *semipraestans* (COCKERELL 1908:329), *Sesia*
- N *Synanthedon proxima* (EDWARDS 1881:201), *Aegeria*
modesta (KELLCOTT 1892a:46), *Albuna* [nec *Aegeria modesta* BUTLER 1874]; junior secondary homonym of
Aegeria modesta BUTLER 1874
- N *Synanthedon pyri* (HARRIS 1830:2), *Aegeria*
koebelei (EDWARDS 1881:196), *Aegeria*
- N *Synanthedon refulgens* (EDWARDS 1881:199), *Aegeria*
seminole (BEUTENMÜLLER 1899b:255), *Sesia*
marica (BEUTENMÜLLER 1899b:254), *Sesia*
- N,NL *Synanthedon resplendens* (EDWARDS 1881:186), *Albuna*
- N *Synanthedon rhododendri* (BEUTENMÜLLER 1909:82), *Sesia*
- N *Synanthedon richardsi* (ENGELHARDT 1946:87), *Conopia*
- N *Synanthedon rileyana* (EDWARDS 1881:187), *Albuna*
brunneipennis (EDWARDS 1881:191), *Aegeria*
hyperici (EDWARDS 1881:195), *Aegeria*
austini (ENGELHARDT 1946:57), *Carmenta*
- N *Synanthedon rubrofascia* (EDWARDS 1881:191), *Aegeria*
- N *Synanthedon sapygaeformis* (WALKER 1856:45), *Aegeria*
floridensis (GROTE 1875:174), *Pyrrhotaenia*
- N *Synanthedon saxifragae* (EDWARDS 1881:190), *Aegeria*
henshawii (EDWARDS 1882a:56), *Aegeria*
- N *Synanthedon scitula* (HARRIS 1839:313), *Aegeria*
gallivora (WESTWOOD 1854:757), *Trochilium*
hospes (WALSH 1867:270), *Trochilium*
corusca (EDWARDS 1881:193), *Aegeria*
aemula (EDWARDS 1883:155), *Aegeria*
- N *Synanthedon sequoiae* (EDWARDS 1881:181), *Bembecia*
superba (EDWARDS 1881:181), *Bembecia*

¹⁰) title page of issue 5 (December, 1962): "Mailed August 30, 1963".

- pinorum* (BEHRENS 1889:163), *Aegeria*
- N *Synanthedon sigmoidea* (BEUTENMÜLLER 1897:214), *Sesia*
- N *Synanthedon viburni* ENGELHARDT 1925a:65
- NL *Synanthedon aequalis* (WALKER [1865]:9), *Aegeria*
- NL *Synanthedon apicalis* (WALKER [1865]:8), *Aegeria*
- NL *Synanthedon bosqi* KÖHLER 1941:6
- NL *Synanthedon caeruleifascia* (ROTHSCHILD 1911:47), *Ichneumenoptera*
- NL *Synanthedon caternaulti* STRAND 1925:15
- NL *Synanthedon cerceriformis* (WALKER 1856:49), *Aegeria*
- NL *Synanthedon ceres* (DRUCE 1883:31), *Aegeria*
- NL *Synanthedon cubana* (HERRICH-SCHÄFFER 1866:106), *Sesia*
- NL *Synanthedon dasyproctos* (ZUKOWSKY 1936b:1242), *Conopia*
- NL *Synanthedon drucei* HEPPNER & DUCKWORTH 1981:30; replacement name for *Aegeria peruviana* DRUCE 1911
- peruviana* (DRUCE 1911:292), *Aegeria* [nec *Sanninoidea peruviana* ROTHSCCHILD 1911]; junior secondary homonym of *Sanninoidea peruviana* ROTHSCCHILD 1911
- NL *Synanthedon flavostigma* ZUKOWSKY 1936b:1233
- NL *Synanthedon glyptaeformis* (WALKER 1856:51), *Aegeria*
- NL *Synanthedon haemorrhoidalis* (FABRICIUS 1775:549), *Sesia*
- NL *Synanthedon halmyris* (DRUCE 1889:79), *Aegeria*
- NL *Synanthedon hela* (DRUCE 1889:79), *Aegeria*
- NL *Synanthedon hemigymna* ZUKOWSKY 1936b:1226
- NL *Synanthedon hermione* (DRUCE 1889:79), *Aegeria*
- NL *Synanthedon hippolyte* (DRUCE 1889:80), *Aegeria*
- NL *Synanthedon laticincta* (BURMEISTER 1878:361), *Sesia*
- NL *Synanthedon lecerfi* HEPPNER & DUCKWORTH 1981:31; replacement name for *Synanthedon flavipectus* LE CERF 1916
- flavipectus* LE CERF 1916b:12 [nec *Ichneumenoptera flavipectus* HAMPSON 1910]; junior secondary homonym of *Ichneumenoptera flavipectus* HAMPSON 1910
- NL *Synanthedon lemoulti* LE CERF 1917:316
- NL *Synanthedon mardia* (DRUCE 1892:275), *Aegeria*
- NL *Synanthedon martenii* ZUKOWSKY 1936b:1224
- NL *Synanthedon modesta* (BUTLER 1874:408), *Aegeria*
- NL *Synanthedon myrmosaepennis* (WALKER 1856:46), *Aegeria*
- NL *Synanthedon nannion* BRYK 1953:263
- NL *Synanthedon neotropica* HEPPNER & DUCKWORTH 1981:32; replacement name for *Aegeria flava* EDWARDS 1881
- flava* (EDWARDS 1881:189), *Aegeria* [nec *Aegeria flava* MOORE 1879]; junior primary homonym of *Aegeria flava* MOORE 1879
- NL *Synanthedon opiiformis* (WALKER 1856:51), *Aegeria*
- NL *Synanthedon peltastiformis* (WALKER 1856:52), *Aegeria*
- NL *Synanthedon peruviana* (ROTHSCHILD 1911:47), *Sanninoidea* [sic] [nec *Aegeria peruviana* DRUCE 1911]
- NL *Synanthedon plagiophleps* ZUKOWSKY 1936b:1222
- NL *Synanthedon proserpina* (DRUCE 1883:31), *Aegeria*
- NL *Synanthedon pulchripennis* (WALKER [1865]:6), *Aegeria*
- NL *Synanthedon romani* BRYK 1953:262
- NL *Synanthedon rhyssaeformis* (WALKER 1856:50), *Aegeria*
- NL *Synanthedon santanna* (KAYE 1925:427), *Aegeria*
- NL *Synanthedon scarabitis* (MEYRICK 1921:444), *Sesia*
- NL *Synanthedon sciophilaeformis* (WALKER 1856:49), *Aegeria*
- NL *Synanthedon scythropa* ZUKOWSKY 1936b:1232
- NL *Synanthedon sellustiformis* (DRUCE 1883:30), *Aegeria*
- NL *Synanthedon tetranoma* (MEYRICK 1932:337), *Aegeria*
- NL *Synanthedon tryphoniformis* (WALKER 1856:48), *Aegeria*
- NL *Synanthedon ventralis* (DRUCE 1911:292), *Aegeria*
- NL *Synanthedon xanthonympha* (MEYRICK 1921:443), *Sesia*
- E *Synanthedon aericincta* (MEYRICK 1928:466), *Aegeria*
- E *Synanthedon alenica* (STRAND [1913]:70), *Trochilium*
- E *Synanthedon astyarcha* (MEYRICK 1930b:584), *Aegeria*
- E *Synanthedon aulograptia* (MEYRICK 1934:455), *Aegeria*
- E *Synanthedon auripes* (HAMPSON 1910a:152), *Lepidopoda* [nec *Ichneumenoptera auripes* HAMPSON 1893]

- hampsoni* HEPPNER & DUCKWORTH 1981:31; unnecessary replacement name for *Lepidopoda auripes* HAMPSON 1910
- E *Synanthedon beutenmuelleri* HEPPNER & DUCKWORTH 1981:29; replacement name for *Sesia albiventris* BEUTENMÜLLER 1899
albiventris (BEUTENMÜLLER 1899a:171), *Sesia* [nec *Sesia albiventris* LEDERER 1853; nec *Ichneumenoptera albiventris* LE CERF 1917]; junior primary homonym of *Sesia albiventris* LEDERER 1853
- E *Synanthedon bifenestrata* GAEDE 1929:521
- E *Synanthedon chlorothyris* (MEYRICK 1935:557), *Aegeria*
- E *Synanthedon chrysonympha* (MEYRICK 1932:336), *Aegeria*
- E *Synanthedon citrura* (MEYRICK 1927:371), *Aegeria*
- E *Synanthedon cyanescens* (HAMPSON 1910c:505), *Ichneumenoptera*
- E *Synanthedon cyanospira* (MEYRICK 1928:465), *Aegeria*
- E *Synanthedon dasysceles* BRADLEY 1968:51
- E *Synanthedon erythrogama* (MEYRICK 1934:455), *Aegeria*
- E *Synanthedon erythromma* HAMPSON 1919:60
- E *Synanthedon ethiopica* (HAMPSON 1919:68), *Chamaesphecia*
aethiopica (DALLA TORRE & STRAND 1925:77), *Chamaesphecia*; incorrect emendation
- E *Synanthedon exochiformis* (WALKER 1856:58), *Aegeria*
- E *Synanthedon flavipalpis* (HAMPSON 1910c:505), *Lepidopoda*
- E *Synanthedon flavipectus* (HAMPSON 1910a:155), *Ichneumenoptera* [nec *Synanthedon flavipectus* LE CERF 1916]
- E *Synanthedon gabuna* (BEUTENMÜLLER 1899a:170), *Sesia*
- E *Synanthedon gracilis* (HAMPSON 1910a:155), *Ichneumenoptera*
- E *Synanthedon guineabia* (STRAND [1913]:68), *Aegeria*
- E *Synanthedon hadassa* (MEYRICK 1932:336), *Aegeria*
- E *Synanthedon iris* LE CERF 1916b:12
- E *Synanthedon leptomorpha* (MEYRICK 1931:50), *Aegeria*
- E *Synanthedon leptosceles* BRADLEY 1968:47
- E *Synanthedon leucogaster* (HAMPSON 1919:76), *Conopia*; replacement name for *Ichneumenoptera albiventris* LE CERF 1917
albiventris (LE CERF 1917:318), *Ichneumenoptera* [nec *Sesia albiventris* BEUTENMÜLLER 1899]; junior secondary homonym of *Sesia albiventris* BEUTENMÜLLER 1899
- E *Synanthedon maculiventris* LE CERF 1916b:12
- E *Synanthedon mercatrix* (MEYRICK 1931:50), *Aegeria*
- E *Synanthedon mesochoriformis* (WALKER 1856:56), *Aegeria*
- E *Synanthedon monogama* (MEYRICK 1932:337), *Aegeria*
- E *Synanthedon monozona* (HAMPSON 1910a:156), *Aegeria*
- E *Synanthedon nuba* (BEUTENMÜLLER 1899a:172), *Sesia*
- E *Synanthedon nyanga* (BEUTENMÜLLER 1899a:171), *Sesia*
- E *Synanthedon olenda* (BEUTENMÜLLER 1899a:171), *Sesia*
- E *Synanthedon pauper* (LE CERF 1916b:13), *Sylphidia*
- E *Synanthedon peltata* (MEYRICK 1932:230), *Aegeria*
- E *Synanthedon phaedrostoma* (MEYRICK 1934:455), *Trilochana*
- E *Synanthedon platyuriformis* (WALKER 1856:57), *Aegeria*
- E *Synanthedon pyrethra* (HAMPSON 1910a:154), *Sciapteron*
- E *Synanthedon pyrostoma* (MEYRICK 1927:372), *Aegeria*
- E *Synanthedon rhodia* (DRUCE 1899:203), *Aegeria*
- E *Synanthedon rubripalpis* (MEYRICK 1932:337), *Aegeria*
- E *Synanthedon rubripicta* HAMPSON 1919:61
- E *Synanthedon stenothyris* (MEYRICK 1933:416), *Aegeria*
- E *Synanthedon trithyris* (MEYRICK 1926:266), *Aegeria*
- E *Synanthedon vassei* (LE CERF 1917:337), *Aegeria*
- E *Synanthedon xanthopyga* (AURIVILLIUS 1905:45), *Sesia*
- O *Synanthedon anisozona* (MEYRICK 1918:180), *Sesia*
- O *Synanthedon aurania* (DRUCE 1899:205), *Ceratocorema*
- O *Synanthedon auriplena* (WALKER [1865]:13), *Aegeria*
- O *Synanthedon auritincta* (WILEMAN & SOUTH 1918:169), *Canopia* [nec *Synanthedon auritincta* ENGELHARDT 1925]
- O *Synanthedon calamis* (DRUCE 1899:201), *Aegeria*, spec. rev., comb. nov.
- O *Synanthedon cerulipes* (HAMPSON 1900:43), *Ichneumenoptera*
- O *Synanthedon catalina* MEYRICK 1926:267
- O *Synanthedon chalybea* (WALKER 1862:82), *Aegeria*

- O *Synanthedon cirrhazona* DIAKONOFF [1968]:222
- O *Synanthedon clavicornis* (WALKER [1865]:14), *Aegeria*
- O *Synanthedon concavifascia* LE CERF 1916b:12
- O *Synanthedon flavicaudata* (MOORE 1887:559), *Aegeria*
- O *Synanthedon flavicincta* (HAMPSON [1893a]:195), *Ichneumenoptera*
- O *Synanthedon flavipalpus* (HAMPSON [1893a]:195), *Ichneumenoptera*
- O *Synanthedon howqua* (MOORE 1877:83), *Aegeria*
houqua (HAMPSON 1919:75), *Conopia*; incorrect emendation
- O *Synanthedon hunanensis* XU & LIU 1992:729
- O *Synanthedon ignifera* (HAMPSON [1893a]:195), *Ichneumenoptera*
- O *Synanthedon javana* LE CERF 1916b:13
- O *Synanthedon kunmingensis* YANG & WANG 1989a:133
- O *Synanthedon laticivora* (MEYRICK 1927:372), *Aegeria*
- O *Synanthedon leucocyanea* ZUKOWSKY 1929b:36
- O *Synanthedon melli* (ZUKOWSKY 1929b:34), *Aegeria*
- O *Synanthedon menglaensis* YANG & WANG 1989a:135
- O *Synanthedon mushana* (MATSUMURA 1931a:1013), *Conopia*
- O *Synanthedon nautica* (MEYRICK 1932:229), *Aegeria*
- O *Synanthedon orientalis* HEPPNER & DUCKWORTH 1981:32; replacement name for *Sesia uncinata* HAMPSON 1893
uncinata (HAMPSON [1893a]:196), *Sesia* [nec *Sesia uncinata* HERRICH-SCHÄFFER 1851]; junior primary homonym of *Sesia uncinata* HERRICH-SCHÄFFER 1851
- O *Synanthedon pensilis* (SWINHOE 1892:36), *Aegeria*
- O *Synanthedon phasiaeformis* (FELDER 1861:26), *Sesia*
- O *Synanthedon pyrodisca* (HAMPSON 1910b:94), *Aegeria*
- O *Synanthedon rhodothictis* (MEYRICK 1918:179), *Sesia*
- O *Synanthedon sassafras* XU 1997:1
- O *Synanthedon simois* (DRUCE 1899:201), *Aegeria*
- O *Synanthedon sphenodes* DIAKONOFF [1968]:223
- O *Synanthedon subaurata* LE CERF 1916b:11
- O *Synanthedon tenuiventris* LE CERF 1916b:12
- O *Synanthedon uranauges* (MEYRICK 1926:266), *Aegeria*
- O *Synanthedon versicolor* LE CERF 1916b:12
- O *Synanthedon xanthosoma* (HAMPSON [1893a]:195), *Ichneumenoptera*
- O *Synanthedon xanthozonata* (HAMPSON 1895:282), *Sciaipteron*
- A *Synanthedon cupreifascia* (MISKIN 1892:58), *Trochilium*
- Ravitria* GORBUNOV & ARITA 2000a:231 [*Vitraria sotchivkoi* GORBUNOV & ARITA 1999, original designation]; replacement name for *Vitraria* GORBUNOV & ARITA 1999
Vitraria GORBUNOV & ARITA 1999a:114 [*Vitraria sotchivkoi* GORBUNOV & ARITA 1999, original designation]; preoccupied by JORDAN & EVERMANN 1903 (Pisces)
- O *Ravitria aurifasciata* (GORBUNOV & ARITA 1995e:83), *Synanthedon*
- O *Ravitria confusa* (GORBUNOV & ARITA 2000c:89), *Vitraria*
- O *Ravitria pyrosema* (HAMPSON 1919:61), *Synanthedon*
- O *Ravitria sotchivkoi* (GORBUNOV & ARITA 1999a:116), *Vitraria*
- O *Ravitria yunnanensis* GORBUNOV & ARITA 2001a:245
- Kantipuria* GORBUNOV & ARITA 1999a:120 [*Kantipuria lyu* GORBUNOV & ARITA 1999, original designation]
- O *Kantipuria lyu* GORBUNOV & ARITA 1999a:122
- Kemneriella* BRYK 1947:96 [*Kemneriella malaiseorum* BRYK 1947, original designation]
- O *Kemneriella malaiseorum* BRYK 1947:96
- Ichneumenoptera* HAMPSON [1893a]:187 (key), 194 [*Ichneumenoptera auripes* HAMPSON [1893], original designation]
- O *Ichneumenoptera auripes* (HAMPSON [1893a]:194)
- O *Ichneumenoptera caudata* GORBUNOV & ARITA 1995e:87
- O *Ichneumenoptera daidai* GORBUNOV & ARITA 2000c:103
daidaipoda GORBUNOV & ARITA 2000c:85; incorrect original spelling (unavailable)
- O *Ichneumenoptera duporti* (LE CERF 1927:147), *Synanthedon*
- O *Ichneumenoptera punicea* GORBUNOV & ARITA 2000c:105
- O *Ichneumenoptera vietnamica* GORBUNOV & ARITA 1995e:86
- A *Ichneumenoptera chrysophanes* (MEYRICK 1887:689), *Sesia*
panyasis (DRUCE 1899:201), *Aegeria*
caieta (DRUCE 1899:202), *Aegeria*

- melanocera* (HAMPSON 1919:71), *Conopia*
- A *Ichneumenoptera comuni* (DUCKWORTH & EICHLIN 1974:30), *Carmenta*
- A *Ichneumenoptera xanthogyna* (HAMPSON 1919:54), *Lepidopoda*
- Paranthrenella* STRAND [1916]:47 [*Paranthrene formosicola* STRAND [1916], subsequent designation by FLETCHER 1929:163]
- O *Paranthrenella koshiensis* GORBUNOV & ARITA 1999a:124
- O *Paranthrenella albipuncta* GORBUNOV & ARITA 2000c:97
- O *Paranthrenella formosicola* (STRAND [1916]:47), *Paranthrene*
- O *Paranthrenella similis* GORBUNOV & ARITA 2000c:92
- Anthedonella* GORBUNOV & ARITA 1999a:136 [*Anthedonella polyphaga* GORBUNOV & ARITA 1999, original designation]
- O *Anthedonella flavida* GORBUNOV & ARITA 2000c:101
- O *Anthedonella ignicauda* (HAMPSON 1919:74), *Conopia*
- O *Anthedonella jinghongensis* (YANG & WANG 1989a:134), *Synanthedon*
- O *Anthedonella opalizans* (HAMPSON 1919:74), *Conopia*
- O *Anthedonella polyphaga* GORBUNOV & ARITA 1999a:138
- O *Anthedonella subtilima* (BRYK 1947:108), *Conopia*
- O *Anthedonella theobroma* (BRADLEY 1957:67), *Conopia*
- Schimia* GORBUNOV & ARITA 1999a:127 [*Schimia flavipennis* GORBUNOV & ARITA 1999, original designation]
- O *Schimia flavipennis* GORBUNOV & ARITA 1999a:129
- O *Schimia flava* (MOORE 1879b:8), *Aegeria* [nec *Aegeria flava* EDWARDS 1881]
- O *Schimia tanakai* GORBUNOV & ARITA 2000c:99
- Uncothedon* GORBUNOV & ARITA 1999a:132 [*Synanthedon nepalense* ARITA & GORBUNOV 1995, original designation]
- O *Uncothedon nepalensis* (ARITA & GORBUNOV 1995a:205), *Synanthedon*
- O *Uncothedon aurifera* (HAMPSON 1919:73), *Conopia*
- O *Uncothedon pentazona* (MEYRICK 1918:180), *Sesia*
- Palmia* BEUTENMÜLLER 1896:123 [*Sciapteron praecedens* EDWARDS 1883, original designation]
- N *Palmia praecedens* (EDWARDS 1883:155), *Sciapteron*
- Podosesia* MÖSCHLER 1879:246 [*Grotea longipes* MÖSCHLER 1876 (= *Aegeria syringae* HARRIS 1839), by monotypy]; replacement name for *Grotea* MÖSCHLER 1876
- Grotea* MÖSCHLER 1876:312 [*Grotea longipes* MÖSCHLER 1876, by monotypy]; preoccupied by CRESSON 1864 (Hymenoptera)
- N *Podosesia aureocincta* PURRINGTON & NIELSEN 1977:906
- N *Podosesia syringae* (HARRIS 1839:311), *Aegeria*
- longipes* (MÖSCHLER 1876:313), *Grotea*
- denudatum* (OSBORN 1881:108), *Aegeria*
- fraxini* (LUGGER 1891:109), *Trochilium*
- E *Podosesia surodes* HAMPSON 1919:63
- Sannina* WALKER 1856:63 [*Sannina uroceriformis* WALKER 1856, by monotypy]
- Sospita* EDWARDS 1882a:57 [*Aegeria quinquecaudata* RIDINGS 1862 (= *Sannina uroceriformis* WALKER 1856), original designation]; preoccupied by RAFINESQUE 1815 (Ctenophora), and MULSANT 1846 (Coleoptera)
- Phemonoe* EDWARDS 1882b:97 [*Aegeria quinquecaudata* RIDINGS 1862 (= *Sannina uroceriformis* WALKER 1856), original designation]; preoccupied by REICHENBACH 1854 (Aves); replacement name for *Sospita* EDWARDS 1882
- N *Sannina uroceriformis* WALKER 1856:64
- quinquecaudata* (RIDINGS 1862:277), *Aegeria*
- uroceripennis* (BOISDUVAL [1875]:465), *Saunina*
- Nyctaegeria* LE CERF 1914c:336 [*Nyctaegeria rohani* LE CERF 1914, by monotypy]
- E *Nyctaegeria nobilis* (DRUCE 1910a:401), *Aegeria*
- rohani* LE CERF 1914c:336
- Carmenta* EDWARDS 1881:184 [*Aegeria pyralidiformis* WALKER 1856, original designation]
- Rhipidura* PHILIPPI 1859:1095 [*Rhipidura aurora* PHILIPPI 1859, by monotypy]; preoccupied by VIGORS & HORSFIELD 1827 (Aves)
- Parasesia* LE CERF 1916b:11 [*Parasesia cristallina* LE CERF 1916, by monotypy]
- Teleosphacia* LE CERF 1916b:11 [*Teleosphacia bibio* LE CERF 1916, by monotypy]
- Rhipidurina* NAUMANN 1971:25 [*Rhipidura aurora* PHILIPPI 1859, by monotypy]; replacement name for *Rhipidura* PHILIPPI 1859
- N,NL *Carmenta albociliata* (ENGELHARDT 1925c:215), *Synanthedon*
- N *Carmenta anthracipennis* (BOISDUVAL [1875]:392), *Sesia*
- sanborni* EDWARDS 1881:185

- morula* (EDWARDS 1881:196), *Aegeria*
- N *Carmenta apache* ENGELHARDT 1946:54
- N *Carmenta arizonae* (BEUTENMÜLLER 1898:240), *Sesia*
- N,NL *Carmenta armasata* (DRUCE 1892:275), *Aegeria*
- N *Carmenta auritincta* (ENGELHARDT 1925c:216), *Synanthedon* [nec *Canopia auritincta* WILEMAN & SOUTH 1918]
- N *Carmenta bassiformis* (WALKER 1856:39), *Aegeria*
lustrans (GROTE 1880:213), *Trochilium*
aureopurpura (EDWARDS 1880:72), *Aegeria*
bolli (EDWARDS 1881:191), *Aegeria*
sexfasciata (EDWARDS 1881:193), *Aegeria*
consimilis (EDWARDS 1881:194), *Aegeria*
eupatorii (EDWARDS 1881:195), *Aegeria*
imitata (EDWARDS 1881:196), *Aegeria*
- N *Carmenta corni* (EDWARDS 1881:190), *Aegeria*
infirma (EDWARDS 1881:195), *Aegeria*
- N,NL *Carmenta engelhardti* DUCKWORTH & EICHLIN 1973b:158
- N *Carmenta flaschkai* EICHLIN 1993:265
- N,NL *Carmenta giliae* (EDWARDS 1881:200), *Aegeria*
vitrina (NEUMOEGEN 1891:109), *Albuna*
deceptiva (BEUTENMÜLLER 1894a:93), *Aegeria*
f. (race) *woodgatei* ENGELHARDT 1946:61
- [A] N,NL *Carmenta ithacae* (BEUTENMÜLLER 1897:215), *Sesia*
- N *Carmenta laurelae* BROWN, EICHLIN & SNOW 1985:262
- N,NL *Carmenta mariona* (BEUTENMÜLLER 1900d:254), *Sesia*
- N,NL *Carmenta mimuli* (EDWARDS 1881:200), *Aegeria*
torrancia ENGELHARDT 1946:56
- N *Carmenta odda* DUCKWORTH & EICHLIN 1977a:195
- N *Carmenta ogalala* ENGELHARDT 1946:73
- N,NL *Carmenta pallene* (DRUCE 1889:80), *Aegeria*
- N *Carmenta phoradendri* ENGELHARDT 1946:51
- N,NL *Carmenta prosopis* (EDWARDS 1882b:99), *Aegeria*
- N *Carmenta pyralidiformis* (WALKER 1856:44), *Aegeria*
nigella (HULST 1881:75), *Sesia*
var. *aurantis* ENGELHARDT 1946:47
- N *Carmenta querci* (EDWARDS 1882b:98), *Aegeria*
comes (HEINRICH 1921:79), *Podosesia*
- N,NL *Carmenta rubricincta* (BEUTENMÜLLER 1909:84), *Sesia*
- N *Carmenta subaerea* (EDWARDS 1883:156), *Pyrrhotaenia*
- N *Carmenta suffusata* ENGELHARDT 1946:74
- N *Carmenta tecta* (EDWARDS 1882a:56), *Aegeria*
- N *Carmenta texana* (EDWARDS 1881:204), *Pyrrhotaenia*
wittfeldii (EDWARDS 1883:156), *Pyrrhotaenia*
- N,NL *Carmenta tildeni* EICHLIN 1995b:114
- N *Carmenta verecunda* (EDWARDS 1881:190), *Aegeria*
nigra BEUTENMÜLLER 1894a:95
florissantella (COCKERELL 1908:330), *Sesia*
hirsuta (ENGELHARDT 1946:172), *Euhagena*
- N *Carmenta welchellorum* DUCKWORTH & EICHLIN 1977b:175
- N,NL *Carmenta wellerae* DUCKWORTH & EICHLIN 1976:304
- N *Carmenta wielgusi* EICHLIN 1987:533
- NL *Carmenta aerosa* (ZUKOWSKY 1936b:1236), *Synanthedon*
- NL *Carmenta albicalcarata* (BURMEISTER 1878:361), *Sesia*
- NL *Carmenta alopecura* (ZUKOWSKY 1937:1258), *Sincara*
- NL *Carmenta andrewsi* EICHLIN 1992:145
- NL *Carmenta angarodes* (MEYRICK 1921:443), *Sesia*
semitrista (ZUKOWSKY 1936b:1236), *Synanthedon*
- NL *Carmenta anomaliformis* (WALKER 1856:47), *Aegeria*
- NL *Carmenta asema* (ZUKOWSKY 1936b:1219), *Synanthedon*
- NL *Carmenta aurora* (PHILIPPI 1859:1096), *Rhipidura*
rufa (BUTLER 1883:58), *Aegeria*
erasmia (ZUKOWSKY 1950:23), *Gaea*
coquimbensis (URETA 1956:265), *Synanthedon*
- NL *Carmenta autremonti* (LE CERF 1917:312), *Synanthedon*

- NL *Carmenta basalis* (WALKER [1865]:5), *Aegeria*
 NL *Carmenta benoisti* (LE CERF 1917:299), *Synanthedon*
 NL *Carmenta bibio* (LE CERF 1916b:11), *Teleosphacia*
 NL *Carmenta blaciformis* (WALKER 1856:55), *Aegeria*
 NL *Carmenta buprestiformis* (WALKER 1856:47), *Aegeria*
 NL *Carmenta ceraca* (DRUCE 1893:280), *Aegeria*
 NL *Carmenta chrysmelaena* (LE CERF 1916b:11), *Pyropteron*
 NL *Carmenta coccidivora* (DUCKWORTH 1969:487), *Synanthedon*
 NL *Carmenta confusa* (BUTLER 1874:409), *Aegeria*
 NL *Carmenta crassicornis* (WALKER [1865]:7), *Aegeria*
 NL *Carmenta cristallina* (LE CERF 1916b:11), *Parasesia*
 NL *Carmenta daturae* (BUSCK 1920:83), *Parharmonia*
 NL *Carmenta deceptura* (BUTLER 1874:409), *Aegeria*
 NL *Carmenta deipyla* (DRUCE 1883:30), *Aegeria*
 NL *Carmenta dimorpha* (LE CERF 1916b:12), *Synanthedon*
 NL *Carmenta dinetiformis* (WALKER 1856:48), *Aegeria*
 NL *Carmenta erici* (EICHLIN 1992:147)
 NL *Carmenta flavostrigata* (LE CERF 1917:298), *Synanthedon*
 NL *Carmenta foraseminis* EICHLIN 1995a:39
 NL *Carmenta fulvopyga* (LE CERF 1911c:301), *Sesia*
 NL *Carmenta germaini* (LE CERF 1916b:12), *Synanthedon*
 NL *Carmenta guatemalena* (DRUCE 1883:31), *Aegeria*
 melini (BRYK 1953:262), *Synanthedon*
 NL *Carmenta guayaba* EICHLIN 2003b:44
 NL *Carmenta guyanensis* (LE CERF 1917:301), *Synanthedon*
 var. *clara* (LE CERF 1917:303), *Synanthedon*
 NL *Carmenta haematica* (URETA 1956:266), *Synanthedon*
 NL *Carmenta heinrichi* (SCHADE 1938:471), *Synanthedon*
 NL *Carmenta hipsides* (DRUCE 1889:80), *Aegeria*
 NL *Carmenta infuscata* (LE CERF 1911c:300), *Sesia*
 NL *Carmenta ischniformis* (WALKER 1856:53), *Aegeria*
 NL *Carmenta laeta* (WALKER 1856:59), *Aegeria*
 NL *Carmenta laticraspedontis* (ZUKOWSKY 1936b:1220), *Synanthedon*
 NL *Carmenta leptosoma* EICHLIN 2002:7
 NL *Carmenta lytaea* (DRUCE 1884:33), *Sincara*
 NL *Carmenta macropyga* (LE CERF 1911c:299), *Sesia*
 NL *Carmenta maeonia* (DRUCE 1889:81), *Sincara*
 NL *Carmenta manilia* (DRUCE 1889:82), *Sincara*
 [A] NL *Carmenta mimosa* EICHLIN & PASSOA 1984:194
 NL *Carmenta minima* (LE CERF 1916b:12), *Chamaesphacia*
 NL *Carmenta munroei* EICHLIN 2003a:42
 NL *Carmenta mydaides* (URETA 1956:263), *Synanthedon*
 NL *Carmenta panisciformis* (WALKER 1856:55), *Aegeria*
 NL *Carmenta panurgiformis* (WALKER 1856:54), *Aegeria*
 NL *Carmenta phyllis* (DRUCE 1884:33), *Sincara*
 NL *Carmenta pittheis* (DRUCE 1899:203), *Aegeria*
 NL *Carmenta plaumanni* EICHLIN 2002:12
 NL *Carmenta plectisciformis* (WALKER 1856:49), *Aegeria*
 NL *Carmenta porizoniformis* (WALKER 1856:54), *Aegeria*
 NL *Carmenta producta* (WALKER [1865]:4), *Aegeria* [nec *Conopia producta* MATSUMURA 1931]
 NL *Carmenta pyrosoma* (MEYRICK 1918:180), *Sesia*
 NL *Carmenta ruficaudis* (WALKER [1865]:6), *Aegeria*
 NL *Carmenta splendens* EICHLIN 2002:14
 NL *Carmenta surinamensis* (MÖSCHLER 1878:631), *Sesia*
 corporalis (MEYRICK 1930a:260), *Aegeria*
 NL *Carmenta teleta* (LE CERF 1916b:11), *Dipsosphacia*
 NL *Carmenta theobromae* (BUSCK 1910:242), *Sesia*
 NL *Carmenta tucumana* (LE CERF 1911c:300), *Sesia*
 NL *Carmenta unicolor* (WALKER [1865]:9), *Aegeria*
 NL *Carmenta votaria* (MEYRICK 1921:444), *Sesia*
 NL *Carmenta wagneri* (LE CERF 1911c:298), *Sesia*
 NL *Carmenta whitelyi* (DRUCE 1899:204), *Aegeria*

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|------|-----------|
| Mitt.Ent.Arb.gem.Salzkammergut | 4 | 1-85 | 4.12.2004 |
|--------------------------------|---|------|-----------|

- NL *Carmenta xanthomelanina* (ZUKOWSKY 1936b:1241), *Conopia*
 NL *Carmenta xanthoneura* (ZUKOWSKY 1936b:1220), *Synanthedon*
Penstemonia ENGELHARDT 1946:14 [*Aegeria edwardsii* BEUTENMÜLLER 1894, original designation]
 N *Penstemonia clarkei* ENGELHARDT 1946:18
 N *Penstemonia dammersi* ENGELHARDT 1946:19
 brevifolia ENGELHARDT 1946:21
 N *Penstemonia edwardsii* (BEUTENMÜLLER 1894a:92), *Aegeria*
 utahensis (BEUTENMÜLLER 1909:83), *Sesia*
 N,NL *Penstemonia hennei* ENGELHARDT 1946:16
 N *Penstemonia pappi* EICHLIN 1987:534
Camaegeria STRAND 1914:48 [*Camaegeria auripicta* STRAND 1914, by monotypy]
 E *Camaegeria auripicta* STRAND 1914:49
Malgassesia LE CERF 1922b:20 [*Malgassesia rufescens* LE CERF 1922, original designation]
 Epitarsipus LE CERF 1922b:23 [*Epitarsipus rufithorax* LE CERF 1922, original designation]
 E *Malgassesia ankaratralis* VIETTE 1957:91
 E *Malgassesia biedermanni* VIETTE 1982:35
 E *Malgassesia milloti* VIETTE 1982:39
 E *Malgassesia pauliani* VIETTE [1955]:92
 E *Malgassesia rufescens* LE CERF 1922b:21
 E *Malgassesia rufithorax* (LE CERF 1922b:23), *Epitarsipus*
 E *Malgassesia seyrigi* VIETTE [1955]:91
Lophoiceps HAMPSON 1919:69 [*Lophoiceps abdominalis* HAMPSON 1919, original designation]
 E *Lophoiceps abdominalis* HAMPSON 1919:69
 E *Lophoiceps alenicola* (STRAND [1913]:67), *Aegeria*
 E *Lophoiceps quinquepuncta* HAMPSON 1919:70
 O *Lophoiceps cyaniris* HAMPSON 1919:70
 O *Lophoiceps tetrazona* HAMPSON 1919:70
Tipulamima HOLLAND 1893:183 [*Tipulamima flavifrons* HOLLAND 1893, original designation]
 Macrotarsipodes LE CERF 1916b:13 [*Macrotarsipodes tricinctus* LE CERF 1916, by monotypy]
 E *Tipulamima aristura* (MEYRICK 1931:49), *Tipulomima*
 E *Tipulamima auronitens* (LE CERF 1913b:212), *Sesia*
 E *Tipulamima festiva* (BEUTENMÜLLER 1899a:170), *Sesia*
 E *Tipulamima flammipes* (HAMPSON 1910a:153), *Macrotarsipus*
 E *Tipulamima flavifrons* HOLLAND 1893:183
 E *Tipulamima grandidieri* (LE CERF 1917:341), *Macrotarsipodes*
 E *Tipulamima haugi* (LE CERF 1917:343), *Macrotarsipodes*
 E *Tipulamima hypocalla* LE CERF 1937d:409
 E *Tipulamima ivondro* VIETTE [1955]:88
 E *Tipulamima malimba* (BEUTENMÜLLER 1899a:172), *Sesia*
 E *Tipulamima nigriceps* HAMPSON 1919:57
 E *Tipulamima opalimargo* (LE CERF 1913a:167), *Sesia*
 E *Tipulamima pedunculata* (HAMPSON 1910a:155), comb. nov., *Ichneumenoidea* [nec *Sphecosesia*
 pedunculata HAMPSON 1910b]
 brachyptera (HAMPSON 1919:77), *Sphecosesia*; unnecessary replacement name for *Ichneumenoidea*
 pedunculata HAMPSON 1910
 E *Tipulamima pyrosoma* HAMPSON 1919:56
 E *Tipulamima seyrigi* VIETTE [1955]:88
 E *Tipulamima sexualis* (HAMPSON 1910a:152), *Macrotarsipus*
 var. *waterloti* (LE CERF 1917:341), *Macrotarsipodes*
 E *Tipulamima sophax* (DRUCE 1899:203), *Aegeria*
 E *Tipulamima sylvestralis* (VIETTE [1955]:90), *Lepidopoda*
 E *Tipulamima tricincta* (LE CERF 1916b:13), *Macrotarsipodes*
 E *Tipulamima xanthopimplaeformis* (VIETTE [1955]:89), *Lepidopoda*
Rodolphia LE CERF 1911b:92 [*Rodolphia hombergi* LE CERF 1911, original designation]
 E *Rodolphia hombergi* LE CERF 1911b:92
Alcathoe EDWARDS 1882a:53 [*Aegeria caudata* HARRIS 1839, original designation]
 N *Alcathoe autumnalis* ENGELHARDT 1946:105
 N *Alcathoe carolinensis* ENGELHARDT 1925b:156
 autumnalis auct. [nec ENGELHARDT 1946]
 N *Alcathoe caudata* (HARRIS 1839:311), *Aegeria*
 f. (race) *annetella* ENGELHARDT 1946:103
 ab. *walkeri* NEUMOEGEN 1894:331; infrasubspecific (unavailable)

- N *Alcathoe pepsoides* ENGELHARDT 1925b:157
 var. *atra* ENGELHARDT 1925b:158
 f. (race) *ferrugata* ENGELHARDT 1946:105
- N,NL *Alcathoe verrugo* (DRUCE 1884:34), *Sannina*
 var. *corvinus* (ENGELHARDT 1946:107)
- NL *Alcathoe altera* ZUKOWSKY 1936b:1247
- NL *Alcathoe cuauhtemoci* KROGMANN & RIEFENSTAHL 2004:195
- NL *Alcathoe helena* (DRUCE 1889:80), *Aegeria*
- NL *Alcathoe korites* (DRUCE 1884:34), *Sannina*
- NL *Alcathoe leucopyga* BRYK 1953:264
- NL *Alcathoe melini* BRYK 1953:266
- Macrotarsipus* HAMPSON [1893a]:194 [*Macrotarsipus albipunctus* HAMPSON [1893], original designation]
- O *Macrotarsipus albipunctus* HAMPSON [1893a]:194
- O *Macrotarsipus similis* ARITA & GORBUNOV 1995b:109
 - species incertae sedis (excluded from *Macrotarsipus* by ARITA & GORBUNOV 1995b):
- E *Macrotarsipus africanus* (BEUTENMÜLLER 1899a:170), *Sesia*
belia (DRUCE 1910b:181), *Aegeria*
- E *Macrotarsipus lioscelis* MEYRICK 1935:557
- E *Macrotarsipus microthyris* HAMPSON 1919:58
- Hymenoclea* ENGELHARDT 1946:98 [*Sesia palmii* BEUTENMÜLLER 1902, original designation]
- N,NL *Hymenoclea palmii* (BEUTENMÜLLER 1902:126), *Sesia*
- Euryphrissa* BUTLER 1874:409 [*Aegeria plumipes* WALKER [1865], original designation]
Tarsopoda BUTLER 1874:410 [*Tarsopoda remipes* BUTLER 1874, by monotypy]
- NL *Euryphrissa cambyses* (DRUCE 1884:33), *Sincara*
- NL *Euryphrissa chea* (DRUCE 1899:203), *Aegeria*
- NL *Euryphrissa cladiiformis* (WALKER 1856:51), *Aegeria*
- NL *Euryphrissa croesiformis* (WALKER 1856:53), *Aegeria*
- NL *Euryphrissa fasciculipes* (WALKER [1865]:5), *Aegeria*
- NL *Euryphrissa homotropha* (MEYRICK 1921:443), *Lepidopoda*
- NL *Euryphrissa infera* (MEYRICK 1921:442), *Lepidopoda*
- NL *Euryphrissa plumipes* (WALKER [1865]:8), *Aegeria*
- NL *Euryphrissa pomponia* (LE CERF 1911c:297), *Melittia*
- NL *Euryphrissa senta* (DRUCE 1883:30), *Aegeria*
- NL *Euryphrissa syngenica* ZUKOWSKY 1936b:1246
- NL *Euryphrissa remipes* (BUTLER 1874:410), *Tarsopoda*
- Leptaegeria* LE CERF 1916b:11 [*Leptaegeria flavocastanea* LE CERF 1916, by monotypy]
- NL *Leptaegeria axiomnemeuta* ZUKOWSKY 1936b:1242
- NL *Leptaegeria cillutincariensis* ZUKOWSKY 1936b:1243
- NL *Leptaegeria costalimai* KÖHLER 1953:21
- NL *Leptaegeria flavocastanea* LE CERF 1916b:11
- NL *Leptaegeria harti* (DRUCE 1899:204), *Aegeria*
- NL *Leptaegeria schreiteri* KÖHLER 1941:8
- Aegerina* LE CERF 1917:332 [*Aegeria ovinia* DRUCE 1896, original designation]
- NL *Aegerina allotriochora* ZUKOWSKY 1936b:1245
- NL *Aegerina alomyaeformis* ZUKOWSKY 1936b:1245
- NL *Aegerina mesostenos* ZUKOWSKY 1936b:1245
- NL *Aegerina ovinia* (DRUCE 1896:324), *Aegeria*
- NL *Aegerina silvai* (KÖHLER 1953:21), *Paranthrene*
- NL *Aegerina vignae* BUSCK 1929:134
- Stenosphecia* LE CERF 1917:285 [*Stenosphecia columbica* LE CERF 1917, original designation]
- NL *Stenosphecia columbica* LE CERF 1917:286
- Pseudalcathoe* LE CERF 1916b:14 [*Pseudalcathoe chatanayi* LE CERF 1916, by monotypy]
- NL *Pseudalcathoe chatanayi* LE CERF 1916b:14
- E *Pseudalcathoe aspetura* MEYRICK 1932:229
- Bembecia* HÜBNER [1819]:128 [*Sphinx ichneumoniformis* [DENIS & SCHIFFERMÜLLER] 1775, subsequent designation by NEWMAN in WESTWOOD 1840:89]
Dipsosphecia SPULER 1910:316 [*Sphinx ichneumoniformis* [DENIS & SCHIFFERMÜLLER] 1775, original designation]; junior objective synonym of *Bembecia* HÜBNER [1819]
Scalarignathia CAPUSE 1973a:112 [*Scalarignathia kaszabi* CAPUSE 1973, original designation]

- Opacosphecia* CAPUSE 1973b:137 [*Sesia tengyraeformis* HERRICH-SCHÄFFER 1852 (= *Sesia sanguinolenta* LEDERER 1853), original designation]
Pseudosphecia CAPUSE 1973b:147 [*Dipsosphecia tenebrosa* PÜNGELER 1914, original designation]
Ductispina CAPUSE 1973b:149 [*Dipsosphecia turcmena* BARTEL 1912, original designation]
Paradipsosphecia CAPUSE 1973b:150 [*Dipsosphecia barbara* BARTEL 1912, original designation]
- *ichneumoniformis*-group:
- *ichneumoniformis*-subgroup:
P *Bembecia abromeiti* KALLIES & RIEFENSTAHL 2000:359
P *Bembecia albanensis* (REBEL 1918:86), *Sesia*
Bembecia albanensis albanensis (REBEL 1918)
corcyrensis (REBEL 1918:86), *Sesia*
Bembecia albanensis kalavrytana (SHELJUZHKO 1924:183), *Dipsosphecia*
Bembecia albanensis garganica BERTACCINI & FIUMI 2002:74
Bembecia albanensis tunetana (LE CERF 1920:305), *Dipsosphecia*
P *Bembecia alaica* (PÜNGELER 1912:395), *Dipsosphecia*
P *Bembecia aloisi* ŠPATENKA 1997a:36
P *Bembecia barbara* (BARTEL 1912:390), *Dipsosphecia*
P *Bembecia bestianaeli* (CAPUSE 1973a:121), *Dipsosphecia*
P *Bembecia bohatschi* (PÜNGELER [1905a]:268), *Sesia*
P *Bembecia buxea* GORBUNOV 1989:143
P *Bembecia ceiformis* (STAUDINGER 1881:395), *Sesia*
tristis (STAUDINGER 1895b:349), *Sesia*
hannemanni (CAPUSE 1973a:115), *Dipsosphecia*
dancaudani (CAPUSE 1973a:119), *Dipsosphecia*
ili (CAPUSE 1973a:124), *Dipsosphecia*
P *Bembecia gobica* ŠPATENKA & LINGENHÖLE 2002:204
P *Bembecia guesnoni* ŠPATENKA & TOŠEVSKI 1994:313
P *Bembecia handiensis* RÄMISCH 1997:73
P *Bembecia hedysari* WANG & YANG 1994:31
P *Bembecia ichneumoniformis* ([DENIS & SCHIFFERMÜLLER] 1775:44), *Sphinx*
rhagioniformis (HÜBNER [1806]:89), *Sphinx*
systrophæformis (HÜBNER [1808-1813]: pl. 24: fig. 113), *Sphinx*
palpina (DALMAN 1816:129), *Sesia*
statuiformis (FREYER 1836:142), *Sesia*
cryptiformis (WALKER 1856:59), *Aegeria*
albanica (REBEL 1910a:5), *Sesia*
vespiformis (HÜBNER 1796: pl. 6: fig. 39-40), *Sphinx* [nec *Sphinx vespiformis* LINNAEUS 1761]; misdetermination (unavailable)
P *Bembecia illustris* (REBEL 1901:403), *Sesia*
P *Bembecia insidiosa* (LE CERF 1911b:93), *Sesia*
P *Bembecia irina* ŠPATENKA, PETERSEN & KALLIES 1997:413
P *Bembecia jakuta* (HERZ 1903¹¹:19), *Sesia*
P *Bembecia joesti* BETTAG 1997:23
P *Bembecia kaabaki* GORBUNOV 2001:125
P *Bembecia karategina* ŠPATENKA 1997a:33
P *Bembecia karel* HERRMANN & HOFMANN 1997:265
P *Bembecia lamai* KALLIES 1996:368
P *Bembecia lasicera* (HAMPSON 1906:495), *Trochilium*
P *Bembecia lomataeformis* (LEDERER 1853:89), *Sesia*
gruneri (STAUDINGER 1856:197), *Sciapteron*
rothschildi (BARTEL 1912:393), *Dipsosphecia*
f. *norma* (LE CERF 1914d:423), *Dipsosphecia*
P *Bembecia ningxiaensis* XU & LIU 1998:63
P *Bembecia nivalis* ŠPATENKA 2001:77
P *Bembecia oxytropidis* ŠPATENKA & LINGENHÖLE 2002:203
P *Bembecia pagesi* TOŠEVSKI 1993a:277
P *Bembecia pamira* ŠPATENKA 1992:433
P *Bembecia pogranzona* ŠPATENKA, PETERSEN & KALLIES 1997:408
P *Bembecia polyzona* (PÜNGELER 1912:394), *Dipsosphecia*
P *Bembecia powelli* (LE CERF 1925:211), *Dipsosphecia*
P *Bembecia psoraleae* BARTSCH & BETTAG 1997:30
P *Bembecia rushana* GORBUNOV 1992b:132

¹¹) year of publication according to title page is 1903, not 1904!

- P *Bembecia salangica* ŠPATENKA & RESHÖFT 1989:178
P *Bembecia sareptana* (BARTEL 1912:395), *Dipsosphecia*
P *Bembecia senilis* (GRUM-GRSHIMAILO 1890:515), *Sesia lactea* (FILIPJEV 1931:161), *Dipsosphecia*
P *Bembecia sophoracola* XU & JIN 1999:9
P *Bembecia stiziformis* (HERRICH-SCHÄFFER 1851: pl. 10: fig. 58), *Sesia*
Bembecia stiziformis stiziformis (HERRICH-SCHÄFFER 1851)
var. *melasomon* (STAUDINGER 1871b:39), *Sciapteron*
f. *astyages* (LE CERF 1938:92), *Dipsosphecia*
barbarossa (DE FREINA 1983:74), *Paranthrene*
tubercula (DE FREINA 1983:75), *Paranthrene*
Bembecia stiziformis fervida (LEDERER 1855:182), *Sesia*
var. *subfervidum* (STAUDINGER 1891:241), *Sciapteron*
kara (DE FREINA 1983:72), *Paranthrene*
Bembecia stiziformis tenebrosa (PÜNGELER 1914:53), *Dipsosphecia*
Bembecia stiziformis belouchistanica ŠPATENKA 2001:79
P *Bembecia strandi* (KOZHANTSHIKOV 1936:26), *Dipsosphecia*
P *Bembecia tancrei* (PÜNGELER [1905a]:269), *Sesia*
P *Bembecia tshimgana* (SHELJUZHKO 1935:54), *Dipsosphecia*
ninae (SHELJUZHKO 1935:53), *Dipsosphecia*
P *Bembecia turanica* (ERSCHOFF 1874:26), *Sesia*
P *Bembecia viguraea* (PÜNGELER 1912:394), *Dipsosphecia*
auricaudata (BARTEL 1912:393), *Dipsosphecia*
P *Bembecia volgensis* GORBUNOV 1994c:563
P *Bembecia vulcanica* (PINKER 1969:75), *Dipsosphecia*
P *Bembecia wagneri* (PÜNGELER 1912:395), *Dipsosphecia*
P *Bembecia zebo* ŠPATENKA & GORBUNOV 1992:383
P *Bembecia zonsteini* GORBUNOV 1994b:161
- *dispar*-subgroup:
P *Bembecia deserticola* ŠPATENKA, PETERSEN & KALLIES 1997:410
P *Bembecia dispar* (STAUDINGER 1891:243), *Sciapteron*
var. *oberthueri* (LE CERF 1916a:12), *Dipsosphecia*
var. *dumonti* (LE CERF 1920:371), *Dipsosphecia*
deniba (LE CERF 1934:11), *Dipsosphecia*
P *Bembecia kryzhanovskii* GORBUNOV 2001:129
P *Bembecia pashtuna* ŠPATENKA 1997a:31
P *Bembecia pyronigra* ŠPATENKA & KALLIES 2001:200
P *Bembecia syzcjovi* GORBUNOV 1990:119
Bembecia syzcjovi syzcjovi GORBUNOV 1990
Bembecia syzcjovi kappadocica ŠPATENKA 1997b:50
Bembecia syzcjovi alborzica KALLIES & ŠPATENKA 2003a:85
P *Bembecia tsvetajevi* GORBUNOV 1992a:249
P *Bembecia vidua* (STAUDINGER 1889:22), *Sesia*
- *scopigera*-group:
P *Bembecia apyra* (LE CERF 1937b:89), *Dipsosphecia*
P *Bembecia fibigeri* LAŠTUVKA & LAŠTUVKA 1994:234
P *Bembecia iberica* ŠPATENKA 1992:429
P *Bembecia martensi* GORBUNOV 1994b:158
P *Bembecia mira* GORBUNOV & ŠPATENKA 2001:67
P *Bembecia pavicevici* TOŠEVSKI 1989:85
Bembecia pavicevici pavicevici TOŠEVSKI 1989:85
Bembecia pavicevici dobrovskyi ŠPATENKA 1997b:48
P *Bembecia peterseni* ŠPATENKA 1997b:46
P *Bembecia priesneri* KALLIES, PETERSEN & RIEFENSTAHL 1998:58
P *Bembecia scopigera* (SCOPOLI 1763:188), *Sphinx*
communis (LE CERF 1920:320), *Dipsosphecia*
ab. *lugubris* (STAUDINGER 1871b:40), *Sesia*; infrasubspecific (unavailable)
P *Bembecia zuvandica* GORBUNOV 1987a:12
Bembecia zuvandica zuvandica GORBUNOV 1987
Bembecia zuvandica johannesi GORBUNOV 1995:97
- *uroceriformis*-group:
P *Bembecia flavida* (OBERTHÜR 1890:24), *Sesia*
sirphiformis (BARTEL 1912:391), *Dipsosphecia* [nec *Sesia sirphiformis* LUCAS 1849]; misdetermination (unavailable)

- P *Bembecia himmighoffeni* (STAUDINGER 1866:51), *Sesia baumgartneri* ŠPATENKA 1992:427
- P *Bembecia hymenopteriformis* (BELLIER 1860:681), *Sesia*
var. *algeriensis* (LE CERF 1911a:15), *Sesia*
var. *luticornis* (MARIANI 1937:8), *Dipsosphesia*
ab. *ducellieri* (LE CERF 1911a:15), *Sesia*; infrasubspecific (unavailable)
ab. *fulvusororcula* (ZUKOWSKY 1936a:534), *Dipsosphesia*; infrasubspecific (unavailable)
- P *Bembecia uroceriformis* (TREITSCHKE 1834:121), *Sesia*
Bembecia uroceriformis uroceriformis (TREITSCHKE 1834)
mamertina (ZELLER 1847b:404), *Sesia*
var. *atlantica* (LE CERF 1920:271), *Dipsosphesia*
var. *nigricornis* (MARIANI 1937:8), *Dipsosphesia*
var. *athaliaeformis* (BOISDUVAL [1875]:411), *Sesia*; unavailable by publication in synonymy
odyneriformis (GHILIANI 1852:216), *Sesia* [nec *Sesia odyneriformis* HERRICH-SCHÄFFER 1846]; misdetermination (unavailable)
Bembecia uroceriformis armoricana (OBERTHÜR [1907a]:1), *Sesia*
- *megillaeformis*-group:
- P *Bembecia aladagica* GORBUNOV & ŠPATENKA 2001:62
- P *Bembecia blanka* ŠPATENKA 2001:78
- P *Bembecia fokidensis* TOŠEVSKI 1991:169
- P *Bembecia gegamica* GORBUNOV 1991a:131
- P *Bembecia igueri* BETTAG & BLÄSIUS 1998:71
- P *Bembecia megillaeformis* (HÜBNER [1808-1813]: pl. 24: fig. 114), *Sphinx*
Bembecia megillaeformis megillaeformis (HÜBNER [1808-1813])
megilliformis (STAUDINGER 1856:146), *Sesia*; incorrect emendation
Bembecia megillaeformis luqueti ŠPATENKA 1992:434
- P *Bembecia molleti* KALLIES & ŠPATENKA 2003a:89
- P *Bembecia parthica* (LEDERER 1870:27), *Sesia*
- P *Bembecia pontica* (STAUDINGER 1891:241), *Sciapteron*
- P *Bembecia puella* LAŠTUVKA 1989:85
daghestanica GORBUNOV 1991a:129
- P *Bembecia sanguinolenta* (LEDERER 1853:81), *Sesia*; replacement name for *Sesia tengyraeformis* BOISDUVAL 1840
tengyraeformis (HERRICH-SCHÄFFER 1851: pl. 10, fig. 59), *Sesia* [nec *Sesia tengyraeformis* BOISDUVAL 1840]; junior primary homonym of *Sesia tengyraeformis* BOISDUVAL 1840
splendidum (STAUDINGER 1891:242), *Sciapteron*
f. *miranda* (LE CERF 1914d:423), *Dipsosphesia*
- P *Bembecia sirphiformis* (LUCAS 1849:367), *Sesia*
syrphiformis (DALLA TORRE & STRAND 1925:67), *Dipsosphesia*; incorrect emendation
astragali (JOANNIS 1909:183), *Sesia*
- P *Bembecia staryi* ŠPATENKA & GORBUNOV 1992:386
- P *Bembecia transcaucasica* (STAUDINGER 1891:242), *Sciapteron*
Bembecia transcaucasica transcaucasica (STAUDINGER 1891)
romanovi (BARTEL 1902:354), *Sesia*
Bembecia transcaucasica turcmena (BARTEL 1912:396), *Dipsosphesia*
- *kaszabi*-group:
- P *Bembecia coreacola* (MATSUMURA 1931a:1012), *Chamanthedon*
- P *Bembecia kaszabi* (CAPUSE 1973a:114), *Scalarignathia*
- P *Bembecia montis* (LEECH 1889a:592), *Aegeria*
- P *Bembecia sinensis* (HAMPSON 1919:59), *Monopetalotaxis*
- P *Bembecia ussuriensis* (GORBUNOV & ARITA 1995c:261), *Scalarignathia*
- *hofmanni*-group:
- P *Bembecia hofmanni* KALLIES & ŠPATENKA 2003a:87
- species incertae sedis (hereby excluded from *Bembecia*)
- O *Bembecia fortis* DIAKONOFF [1968]:234
- O *Bembecia balkis* (LE CERF 1937a:42), *Pyropteron*
Bembecia balkis balkis (LE CERF 1937)
Bembecia balkis atrocaudata WILTSHIRE 1986:267
- Pyropteron* NEWMAN 1832b:75 [*Sphinx chrysidiformis* ESPER 1782, by monotypy]
Pyropteron AGASSIZ [1847]:319; incorrect emendation
- subgenus *Pyropteron* NEWMAN 1832
- P *Pyropteron (Pyropteron) biedermanni* LE CERF 1925:210

- P *Pyropteron (Pyropteron) chrysidiforme* (ESPER 1782:210)¹², *Sphinx*
Pyropteron (Pyropteron) chrysidiforme chrysidiforme (ESPER 1782)
crabroniformis (FABRICIUS 1793:383), *Sesia* [nec *Sesia crabroniformis* LASPEYRES 1801]; replacement name
for *Sphinx haemorrhoidalis* CYRILLUS 1787
polistiformis (BOISDUVAL 1840:41), *Sesia*
chalcocnemis (STAUDINGER 1856:323), *Sesia*
depuiseti (SAND 1879:20), *Sesia*
var. *joannisi* (LE CERF 1909:118), *Sesia*
f. *obturata* (LE CERF 1909:118), *Sesia*
f. *nigripes* (LE CERF 1909:118), *Sesia*
lecerfi (OBERTHÜR 1909:186), *Sesia*
rondoui (SIEPI 1909:117), *Sesia*
var. *castiliana* LE CERF 1922b:29
var. *chlorotica* LE CERF 1922b:30
ab. *gallica* (BARTEL 1902:293), *Sesia*; infrasubspecific (unavailable)
ab. *infusca* (LE CERF 1909:119), *Sesia*; infrasubspecific (unavailable)
ab. *lecerfi* (SCHAWERDA 1938:584), *Chamaesphesia*; infrasubspecific (unavailable)
ab. *margaritosa* LE CERF 1922b:30; infrasubspecific (unavailable)
ab. *anthracias* LE CERF 1922b:31; infrasubspecific (unavailable)
haemorrhoidalis (CYRILLUS 1787: pl. 4, fig. 3), *Sphinx* [nec *Sesia haemorrhoidalis* FABRICIUS 1775]; misdetermination
(unavailable)
haemorrhoidalis (CYRILLUS 1787: pl. 4), *Sphinx* [nec *Sesia haemorrhoidalis* FABRICIUS 1775]; misdetermination
(unavailable)
chalciformis (GODART 1822:91), *Sphinx* [nec *Sphinx chalciformis* ESPER [1804]]; misdetermination (unavailable)
Pyropteron (Pyropteron) chrysidiforme siculum LE CERF 1922b:27
f. *fervens* BYTINSKI-SALZ [1937]:198
ab. *melanoxanthia* LE CERF 1922b:28; infrasubspecific (unavailable)
ab. *foeniformoides* RAGUSA 1923:217; infrasubspecific (unavailable)
- P *Pyropteron (Pyropteron) minianiforme* (FREYER 1843:35), *Sesia*
Pyropteron (Pyropteron) minianiforme minianiforme (FREYER 1843)
miniacea (LEDERER 1853:89), *Sesia* [nec *Sesia miniacea* OBERTHÜR 1876]; incorrect emendation
var. *pepsiformis* (LEDERER 1853:90), *Sesia*
nigrobarbata (REBEL 1916:144), *Sesia*
ab. *friesei* (NICULESCU 1960:4), *Chamaesphesia*; infrasubspecific (unavailable)
elampiformis (HERRICH-SCHÄFFER 1846:78)¹³, *Sesia*; unavailable by publication in synonymy
pepsiformis (HERRICH-SCHÄFFER 1846:78)¹³, *Sesia*; unavailable by publication in synonymy
eumeniformis (HERRICH-SCHÄFFER 1846:78), *Sesia*; unavailable by publication in synonymy
cerceriformis (HERRICH-SCHÄFFER 1846:78)¹³, *Sesia*; unavailable by publication in synonymy
Pyropteron (Pyropteron) minianiforme destitutum (STAUDINGER 1894:253), *Sesia*
Pyropteron (Pyropteron) minianiforme aphrodite BARTSCH 2004:83
- [A] P *Pyropteron (Pyropteron) dorylifforme* (OCHSENHEIMER 1808:141), *Sesia*
Pyropteron (Pyropteron) dorylifforme dorylifforme (OCHSENHEIMER 1808)
var. *bellieri* LE CERF 1916a:13
f. *androchroma* LE CERF 1934:11
euglossaeformis (LUCAS 1849:368), *Sesia*
miniacea (OBERTHÜR 1876:31), *Sesia* [nec *Sesia miniacea* LEDERER 1853]; junior primary homonym of *Sesia*
miniacea LEDERER 1853
f. *chimena* LE CERF 1916a:13
tingitana LE CERF 1916a:13
f. *funebri* LE CERF 1916a:14
f. *intermedia* LE CERF 1916a:13
f. *melanina* LE CERF 1916a:14
var. *andalusica* LE CERF 1920:414
var. *chretieni* LE CERF 1920:425
ab. *flavina* LE CERF 1920:431; infrasubspecific (unavailable)
euceraeformis (HERRICH-SCHÄFFER 1846:66, 79), *Sesia* [nec *Sesia euceraeformis* OCHSENHEIMER 1816]; misdetermination
(unavailable)
Pyropteron (Pyropteron) dorylifforme icteropus (ZELLER 1847b:403), *Sesia*
ceriaeformis (LUCAS 1849:369), *Sesia* [nec *Sesia ceriaeformis* LEDERER 1853]
teriolensis (STAUDINGER 1894:251), *Sesia*
f. *tristis* LE CERF 1916a:14
f. *fatma* LE CERF 1916a:14
f. *aturesiana* LE CERF 1916a:14
f. *subceriaeformis* LE CERF 1916a:14

¹²) *Sesia chrysidiformis* HERRICH-SCHÄFFER 1846:77 is not a misdetermination, but identical with *Pyropteron chrysidiforme* (ESPER 1782)!

¹³) assigned to *minianiforme* by HERRICH-SCHÄFFER 1846:78, later erroneously assigned to *Pyropteron chrysidiforme* (ESPER 1782) by Heydenreich 1851:20

var. *maghrebica* LE CERF 1920:440

ab. *unicolor* (RAGUSA 1904:114), *Sesia* [nec *Aegeria unicolor* WALKER [1865]]; infrasubspecific (unavailable)

ab. *xanthia* (LE CERF 1911a:17), *Sesia*; infrasubspecific (unavailable)

erythrostroma (REBEL 1901:405), *Sesia*; unavailable by publication in synonymy

braconiformis (GHILLANI 1852:216), *Sesia* [nec *Sesia braconiformis* HERRICH-SCHÄFFER 1846]; misdetermination (unavailable)

schmidtii (ZELLER 1847b:408), *Sesia*; misdetermination and incorrect emendation of *Sesia schmidtiiformis* FREYER 1836 (unavailable)

- subgenus *Synansphecica* CAPUSE 1973b:166, stat. nov. [*Sesia triannuliformis* FREYER 1843, original designation]

- *triannuliforme*-group:

P *Pyropteron* (*Synansphecica*) *hispanicum* (KALLIES 1999:92), *Synansphecica*

P *Pyropteron* (*Synansphecica*) *maroccanum* (KALLIES 1999:90), *Synansphecica*

P *Pyropteron* (*Synansphecica*) *meriaeforme* (BOISDUVAL 1840:42), *Sesia*

Pyropteron (*Synansphecica*) *meriaeforme meriaeforme* (BOISDUVAL 1840)

meriiformis (RAMBUR [1866]:152), *Sesia*; incorrect emendation

corsica (STAUDINGER 1856:274), *Sesia*

philanthiformis (RAMBUR 1833:53), *Sesia* [nec *Sesia philanthiformis* LASPEYRES 1801]; misdetermination (unavailable)

Pyropteron (*Synansphecica*) *meriaeforme venetense* (JOANNIS 1908:758), *Sesia*

P *Pyropteron* (*Synansphecica*) *triannuliforme* (FREYER 1842:35), *Sesia*

braconiformis (HERRICH-SCHÄFFER 1846:68), *Sesia*

armeniaca (BARTEL 1906b:170), *Sesia*

balcanica (ZUKOWSKY 1929a:21), *Chamaesphecica*

ljiljanae (TOŠEVSKI 1986:191), *Bembecia* (*Synansphecica*)

pungeleri ŠPATENKA 1987:14

rangnowi (ZUKOWSKY 1929a:21), *Chamaesphecica*; unavailable by publication in synonymy

meriaeformis (ASSMANN 1845:47), *Sesia* [nec *Sesia meriaeformis* BOISDUVAL 1840]; misdetermination (unavailable)

philanthiformis (LEDERER 1853:87), *Sesia* [nec *Sesia philanthiformis* LASPEYRES 1801]; misdetermination (unavailable)

- *muscaeforme*-group:

P *Pyropteron* (*Synansphecica*) *atlantis* (SCHWINGENSCHUSS 1935:106), *Chamaesphecica*

P *Pyropteron* (*Synansphecica*) *borreyi* (LE CERF 1922a:133), *Chamaesphecica*

P *Pyropteron* (*Synansphecica*) *koschwitzii* (ŠPATENKA 1992:437), *Synansphecica*

P *Pyropteron* (*Synansphecica*) *muscaeforme* (ESPER 1783:217), *Sphinx* [nec *Sphinx muscaeformis* BORKHAUSEN 1789]

Pyropteron (*Synansphecica*) *muscaeforme muscaeforme* (ESPER 1783)

philanthiformis (LASPEYRES 1801:31), *Sesia*

aestivata (KRÁLÍČEK 1969:115), *Chamaesphecica*

Pyropteron (*Synansphecica*) *muscaeforme occidentale* (JOANNIS 1908:758), *Sesia*

- *umbriferum*-group:

P *Pyropteron* (*Synansphecica*) *atypicum* KALLIES & ŠPATENKA 2003a:90

P *Pyropteron* (*Synansphecica*) *cirgisum* (BARTEL 1912:408), *Chamaesphecica*

montandoni (LE CERF 1922b:37), *Chamaesphecica*

P *Pyropteron* (*Synansphecica*) *koshantschikovi* (PÜNGELER 1914:54), *Chamaesphecica*

P *Pyropteron* (*Synansphecica*) *umbriferum* (STAUDINGER 1871a¹:96), *Sesia*

-*leucomelaena*-group:

P *Pyropteron* (*Synansphecica*) *affine* (STAUDINGER 1856:278), *Sesia*

Pyropteron (*Synansphecica*) *affine affine* (STAUDINGER 1856)

leucospidiformis (LEDERER 1853:84), *Sesia* [nec *Sesia leucospidiformis* STAUDINGER 1854]; misdetermination and incorrect emendation of *Sphinx leucopsiformis* ESPER 1800 (unavailable)

Pyropteron (*Synansphecica*) *affine erodiiphagum* (DUMONT 1922:215), *Chamaesphecica*

P *Pyropteron* (*Synansphecica*) *aistleitneri* (ŠPATENKA 1992:436), *Synansphecica*

P *Pyropteron* (*Synansphecica*) *kautzi* (REISSER 1930:104), *Chamaesphecica*

P *Pyropteron* (*Synansphecica*) *leucomelaena* (ZELLER 1847a:12), *Sesia*

therevaeformis (LEDERER 1853:83), *Sesia*

cretica (REBEL 1916:143), *Sesia*

f. *cyrnea* (LE CERF 1920:506), *Chamaesphecica*

- *mannii*-group:

P *Pyropteron* (*Synansphecica*) *hera* (ŠPATENKA 1997b:51), *Synansphecica*

P *Pyropteron* (*Synansphecica*) *mannii* (LEDERER 1853:88), *Sesia*

Dipchasphecica CAPUSE 1973b:161 [*Dipsosphecica roseiventris* BARTEL 1912, original designation]

P *Dipchasphecica altaica* GORBUNOV 1991b:161

P *Dipchasphecica consobrina* (LE CERF 1938:94), *Chamaesphecica* [sic]

P *Dipchasphecica intermedia* ŠPATENKA 1997b:52

P *Dipchasphecica iskander* GORBUNOV 1994a:29

P *Dipchasphecica kashgarensis* ŠPATENKA & KALLIES 2001:234

- P *Dipchasphecia kopica* GORBUNOV & ŠPATENKA 2001:71
P *Dipchasphecia krocha* GORBUNOV 1991b:164
P *Dipchasphecia kurdaica* ŠPATENKA, PETERSEN & KALLIES 1997:417
P *Dipchasphecia lanipes* (LEDERER 1863:20), *Sesia*
P *Dipchasphecia ljustiae* GORBUNOV 1991b:154
P *Dipchasphecia naumanni* GORBUNOV 1991b:159
P *Dipchasphecia nigra* GORBUNOV 1991b:163
P *Dipchasphecia pudorina* (STAUDINGER 1881:396), *Sesia*
P *Dipchasphecia rhodocnemis* GORBUNOV 1991b:160
P *Dipchasphecia roseiventris* (BARTEL 1912:393), *Dipsosphecia*
P *Dipchasphecia sertavula* BARTSCH & ŠPATENKA 2002:78
servatula BARTSCH & ŠPATENKA 2002:78; incorrect original spelling (unavailable)
P *Dipchasphecia turkmena* GORBUNOV 1994a:27
Chamaesphecia SPULER 1910:311 [*Sphinx empiformis* ESPER 1783, original designation]
- subgenus *Chamaesphecia* SPULER 1910
P *Chamaesphecia* (*Chamaesphecia*) *adelpha* LE CERF 1938:98
P *Chamaesphecia* (*Chamaesphecia*) *amygdaloidis* SCHLEPPNIK 1933:24
P *Chamaesphecia* (*Chamaesphecia*) *anthracias* LE CERF 1937b:84
P *Chamaesphecia* (*Chamaesphecia*) *anthraciformis* (RAMBUR 1832:266), *Sesia*
foeniformis (HERRICH-SCHÄFFER 1846:65, 78), *Sesia*
phoeniformis (FAILLA-TEDALDI 1883:250), *Sesia*; incorrect emendation
oryssiformis (HERRICH-SCHÄFFER 1846:66, 79), *Sesia*
oryssiformis (REBEL 1901:405), *Sesia* [nec *Sesia oryssiformis* HERRICH-SCHÄFFER 1846]
agriformis (WALKER 1856:16), *Aegeria*
joppiformis (STAUDINGER 1856:325), *Sesia*
lahayei (OBERTHÜR 1890:25), *Sesia*
seitzi (PÜNGLER 1905b:129), *Sesia*
suprema (OBERTHÜR 1907:331), *Sesia*
louisae (LE CERF 1915:54), *Dipsosphecia*
f. meieri STAUDER 1921:31
phoenix (LE CERF 1925:210), *Pyropteron*
f. aicha (LE CERF 1925:211), *Pyroptera* [sic]
f. pallipes (LE CERF 1925:211), *Pyropteron*
major (ROTHSCHILD 1925b:336), *Pyropteron*
reisseri (CAPUSE 1973b:156), *Pyropteron*
P *Chamaesphecia* (*Chamaesphecia*) *astatiformis* (HERRICH-SCHÄFFER 1846:64, 70), *Sesia*
thyreiformis (HERRICH-SCHÄFFER 1846:64, 72), *Sesia*
agathiformis (WALKER 1856:34), *Aegeria*
P *Chamaesphecia* (*Chamaesphecia*) *bibioniformis* (ESPER 1800:30), *Sphinx*
tengyraeformis (BOISDUVAL 1840:42), *Sesia* [nec *Sesia tengyraeformis* HERRICH-SCHÄFFER 1852]
monspeliensis (STAUDINGER 1856:223), *Sesia*
mysinities PINKER 1954:182
philanthiformis (HERRICH-SCHÄFFER 1846:63, 69), *Sesia* [nec *Sesia philanthiformis* LASPEYRES 1801]; misdetermination (unavailable)
P *Chamaesphecia* (*Chamaesphecia*) *crassicornis* BARTEL 1912:409
P *Chamaesphecia* (*Chamaesphecia*) *cyanopasta* (HAMPSON 1910b:93), *Aegeria*
P *Chamaesphecia* (*Chamaesphecia*) *darvazica* GORBUNOV 2001:110
P *Chamaesphecia* (*Chamaesphecia*) *emba* GORBUNOV 2001:99
P *Chamaesphecia* (*Chamaesphecia*) *empiformis* (ESPER 1783:215), *Sphinx*
bombyciformis (GEOFFROY 1785:252), *Sphinx*
empinaeformis (WALKER 1856:33), *Aegeria*
f. flavoabdominalis POPESCU-GORJ 1955:1100
lastuvkai ŠPATENKA 1987:12
muscaeformis (BORKHAUSEN 1789:126), *Sphinx* [nec *Sphinx muscaeformis* ESPER 1783]; misdetermination (unavailable)
P *Chamaesphecia* (*Chamaesphecia*) *euceraeformis* (OCHSENHEIMER 1816:171), *Sesia*
euceriformis (STAUDINGER 1856:146), *Sesia*; incorrect emendation
stelidiformis (FREYER 1836:141), *Sesia*
doleriformis (partim) (HERRICH-SCHÄFFER 1846:63, 69), *Sesia*
unicincta (HERRICH-SCHÄFFER 1851: pl. 10: fig. 57), *Sesia* [nec *Sesia uncinata* HAMPSON [1893]]
herrichii (STAUDINGER 1856:264), *Sesia*; replacement name for *Sesia icteropus* HERRICH-SCHÄFFER 1852
misoleptiformis (HERRICH-SCHÄFFER 1846:69), *Sesia*; nomen nudum
icteropus (HERRICH-SCHÄFFER 1852:47), *Sesia* [nec *Sesia icteropus* ZELLER 1847]; misdetermination (unavailable)
P *Chamaesphecia* (*Chamaesphecia*) *guriensis* (EMICH VON EMÖKE 1872:63), *Sesia*
P *Chamaesphecia* (*Chamaesphecia*) *hungarica* (TOMALA 1901:47), *Sesia*
deltaica POPESCU-GORJ & CAPUSE 1965:341

- P *Chamaesphecia (Chamaesphecia) iranica* LE CERF 1937c:173
bagandara GORBUNOV 1995:104
- P *Chamaesphecia (Chamaesphecia) kautti* ŠPATENKA 1997b:53
- P *Chamaesphecia (Chamaesphecia) keili* KALLIES & ŠPATENKA 2003b:119
- P *Chamaesphecia (Chamaesphecia) kistenjovi* GORBUNOV 1991a:137
- P *Chamaesphecia (Chamaesphecia) leucocnemis* LE CERF 1938:100
- P *Chamaesphecia (Chamaesphecia) leucopsiformis* (ESPER 1800:25), *Sphinx*
foenusaeformis (HEYDENREICH 1851:20), *Sesia*
alysaeformis (HEYDENREICH 1851:20), *Sesia*
leucopsidiformis (LEDERER 1853:85), *Sesia*; incorrect emendation
leucospidiformis (STAUDINGER 1854:57), *Sesia*; incorrect emendation
- P *Chamaesphecia (Chamaesphecia) mezentzevi* GORBUNOV 1989:141
- P *Chamaesphecia (Chamaesphecia) murzini* GORBUNOV 2001:104
- P *Chamaesphecia (Chamaesphecia) mutilata* (STAUDINGER 1887a:67), *Sesia*
duplex (STAUDINGER 1889:21), *Sesia*
chorogi (SHELJUZHKO 1943:80), *Synanthedon*
- P *Chamaesphecia (Chamaesphecia) palustris* KAUTZ 1927:2
- P *Chamaesphecia (Chamaesphecia) schizoceriformis* (KOLENATI 1846:92), *Sesia*
- P *Chamaesphecia (Chamaesphecia) schroederi* TOŠEVSKI 1993b:422
- P *Chamaesphecia (Chamaesphecia) sogdianica* ŠPATENKA 1987:16
- P *Chamaesphecia (Chamaesphecia) taurica* ŠPATENKA 1997b:55
- P *Chamaesphecia (Chamaesphecia) tenthrediniformis* ([DENIS & SCHIFFERMÜLLER] 1775:44), *Sphinx* [nec
Sphinx tenthrediniformis ESPER 1782]
taediiformis (FREYER 1836:142), *Sesia*
- P *Chamaesphecia (Chamaesphecia) thomyris* LE CERF 1938:101
- P *Chamaesphecia (Chamaesphecia) turbida* LE CERF 1937b:84
- P *Chamaesphecia (Chamaesphecia) uilica* GORBUNOV 2001:93
- subgenus *Scopulosphecia* LAŠTUVKA [1990]:99, stat. rev. [*Sesia alysoniformis* HERRICH-SCHÄFFER 1846, original designation]
- P *Chamaesphecia (Scopulosphecia) aerifrons* (ZELLER 1847b:415), *Sesia*
Chamaesphecia (Scopulosphecia) aerifrons aerifrons (ZELLER 1847)
Chamaesphecia (Scopulosphecia) aerifrons sardoa (STAUDINGER 1856:281), *Sesia*
- P *Chamaesphecia (Scopulosphecia) albida* ŠPATENKA 1999:365
- P *Chamaesphecia (Scopulosphecia) albiventris* (LEDERER 1853:82), *Sesia* [nec *Sesia albiventris*
BEUTENMÜLLER 1899]
- P *Chamaesphecia (Scopulosphecia) alysoniformis* (HERRICH-SCHÄFFER 1846:64, 73), *Sesia*
trivittata (ZELLER 1847a:13), *Sesia*
alysaeformis (HERRICH-SCHÄFFER 1846:73), *Sesia*; incorrect original spelling (unavailable)
- P *Chamaesphecia (Scopulosphecia) anatolica* SCHWINGENSCHUSS 1938:175
- P *Chamaesphecia (Scopulosphecia) annellata* (ZELLER 1847b:415), *Sesia*
ceriaeformis (LEDERER 1853:85), *Sesia* [nec *Sesia ceriaeformis* LUCAS 1849]; junior primary homonym of
Sesia ceriaeformis LUCAS 1849
var. *ceriiformis* (STAUDINGER 1856:146), *Sesia*; incorrect emendation
muscinaeformis (WALKER 1856:33), *Aegeria*
minorata (STAUDINGER 1894:253), *Sesia*; replacement name for *Sesia ceriaeformis* LEDERER 1853
f. *ledereri* BARTEL 1912:404; unnecessary replacement name for *Sesia ceriaeformis* LEDERER 1853
clermonti LE CERF 1914a:62
asellana HEYDENREICH 1851:20; nomen nudum
- P *Chamaesphecia (Scopulosphecia) anthrax* LE CERF 1916a:15
- P *Chamaesphecia (Scopulosphecia) aurifera* (ROMANOFF 1885:116), *Sesia*
- P *Chamaesphecia (Scopulosphecia) azonos* (LEDERER 1855:194), *Sesia*
- P *Chamaesphecia (Scopulosphecia) blandita* GORBUNOV & ŠPATENKA 2001:78
- P *Chamaesphecia (Scopulosphecia) chalciformis* (ESPER [1804]:44), *Sphinx*
chalcidiformis (HÜBNER [1806]:90), *Sphinx*; incorrect emendation
prospiformis (OCHSENHEIMER 1808:146), *Sesia*; unnecessary replacement name for *Sphinx chalciformis* ESPER [1804]
halictiformis (HERRICH-SCHÄFFER 1846:65, 78), *Sesia*
f. *caucasica* (KOLENATI 1846:91), *Sesia*
var. *expleta* (STAUDINGER 1879:310), *Sesia*
- P *Chamaesphecia (Scopulosphecia) christophi* GORBUNOV & ŠPATENKA 2001:82
- P *Chamaesphecia (Scopulosphecia) chrysonera* PÜNGELER 1912:399
Chamaesphecia (Scopulosphecia) chrysonera chrysonera PÜNGELER 1912
Chamaesphecia (Scopulosphecia) chrysonera melanophleps ZUKOWSKY 1935:40
- P *Chamaesphecia (Scopulosphecia) diabarensis* GORBUNOV 1987b:14

- P *Chamaesphecia* (*Scopulosphecia*) *doleriformis* (HERRICH-SCHÄFFER 1846:69), *Sesia* [nec *Aegeria doleriformis* WALKER 1856]
Chamaesphecia (*Scopulosphecia*) *doleriformis doleriformis* (HERRICH-SCHÄFFER 1846)
Chamaesphecia (*Scopulosphecia*) *doleriformis colpiformis* (STAUDINGER 1856:267), *Sesia*
- P *Chamaesphecia* (*Scopulosphecia*) *doryceraeformis* (LEDERER 1853:87), *Sesia*
ortalidiformis (LEDERER 1853:68), *Sesia*; nomen nudum
- P *Chamaesphecia* (*Scopulosphecia*) *dumonti* LE CERF 1922b:35
similis LAŠTUVKA 1983:202
- P *Chamaesphecia* (*Scopulosphecia*) *elampiformis* (HERRICH-SCHÄFFER 1851: pl. 10), *Sesia* [nec *Sesia elampiformis* HERRICH-SCHÄFFER 1846]
Chamaesphecia elampiformis elampiformis (HERRICH-SCHÄFFER 1851)
Chamaesphecia elampiformis mandana (LE CERF 1938:92), *Pyropteron*
- P *Chamaesphecia* (*Scopulosphecia*) *fallax* (STAUDINGER 1891:245), *Sesia*
- P *Chamaesphecia* (*Scopulosphecia*) *ferganae* SHELJUZHKO 1924:184
- P *Chamaesphecia* (*Scopulosphecia*) *festai* TURATI 1925:5
- P *Chamaesphecia* (*Scopulosphecia*) *fredi* LE CERF 1938:99
- P *Chamaesphecia* (*Scopulosphecia*) *gorbunovi* ŠPATENKA 1992:440
- P *Chamaesphecia* (*Scopulosphecia*) *guenter* HERRMANN & HOFMANN 1997:267
- P *Chamaesphecia* (*Scopulosphecia*) *haberhaueri* (STAUDINGER 1879:308), *Sesia*
- P *Chamaesphecia* (*Scopulosphecia*) *inexpectata* (LE CERF 1938:93), *Pyropteron*
- P *Chamaesphecia* (*Scopulosphecia*) *infernalis* SHELJUZHKO 1935:64
- P *Chamaesphecia* (*Scopulosphecia*) *jitkae* ŠPATENKA 1987:19
- P *Chamaesphecia* (*Scopulosphecia*) *leucoparea* (LEDERER 1872:13), *Sesia*
- P *Chamaesphecia* (*Scopulosphecia*) *margiana* PÜNGELER 1912:400
- P *Chamaesphecia* (*Scopulosphecia*) *masariformis* (OCHSENHEIMER 1808:173), *Sesia* [nec *Setia masariformis* MEIGEN 1830]
Chamaesphecia (*Scopulosphecia*) *masariformis masariformis* (OCHSENHEIMER 1808)
banchiformis (HÜBNER [1808-1813]: pl. 27: fig. 126), *Sphinx*
allantiformis (EVERSMANN 1844:103), *Sesia*
loewii (ZELLER 1847a:14), *Sesia*
brandti LE CERF 1937b:82
djakonovi POPESCU-GORJ & CAPUSE 1966:862
pompiliformis (HEYDENREICH 1851:20), *Sesia*; nomen nudum
culiciformis (SULZER 1776:152), *Sphinx* [nec *Sphinx culiciformis* LINNAEUS 1758]; misdetermination (unavailable)
Chamaesphecia (*Scopulosphecia*) *masariformis odyneriformis* (HERRICH-SCHÄFFER 1846:63, 68),
Sesia
- P *Chamaesphecia* (*Scopulosphecia*) *maurusia* PÜNGELER 1912:412
- P *Chamaesphecia* (*Scopulosphecia*) *micra* LE CERF 1916a:15
- P *Chamaesphecia* (*Scopulosphecia*) *minor* (STAUDINGER 1856:214), *Sesia*
- P *Chamaesphecia* (*Scopulosphecia*) *mirza* LE CERF 1938:97
- P *Chamaesphecia* (*Scopulosphecia*) *morosa* LE CERF 1937c:175
- P *Chamaesphecia* (*Scopulosphecia*) *mudjahida* ŠPATENKA 1997a:38
- P *Chamaesphecia* (*Scopulosphecia*) *mysiniformis* (BOISDUVAL 1840:42), *Sesia* [nec *Sesia mysiniformis* RAMBUR 1866]
boisduvalii BARTEL 1912:404; unnecessary replacement name for *Sesia mysiniformis* BOISDUVAL 1840
rondouana LE CERF 1922b:32
- P *Chamaesphecia* (*Scopulosphecia*) *nigrifrons* (LE CERF 1911d:244), *Sesia*
sevenari LIPTHAY 1961:213
ab. *schmidti* LIPTHAY 1961:217; infrasubspecific (unavailable)
- P *Chamaesphecia* (*Scopulosphecia*) *obraztsovi* SHELJUZHKO 1943:81
Chamaesphecia (*Scopulosphecia*) *obraztsovi obraztsovi* SHELJUZHKO 1943:81
Chamaesphecia (*Scopulosphecia*) *obraztsovi obermajeri* ŠPATENKA 1992:442
- P *Chamaesphecia* (*Scopulosphecia*) *ophimontana* GORBUNOV 1991a:140
- P *Chamaesphecia* (*Scopulosphecia*) *osmiaeformis* (HERRICH-SCHÄFFER 1848: pl. 9: fig. 52), *Sesia*
osmiiformis (STAUDINGER 1856:147), *Sesia*; incorrect emendation
zelleri (LEDERER 1853:69), *Sesia*; replacement name for *Sesia stelidiformis* ZELLER 1847
floricola (OBERTHÜR 1881:67), *Sesia*
agnes (OBERTHÜR 1890:26), *Sesia*
stelidiformis (ZELLER 1847b:406), *Sesia* [nec *Sesia stelidiformis* FREYER 1836]; misdetermination (unavailable)
- P *Chamaesphecia* (*Scopulosphecia*) *oxybeliformis* (HERRICH-SCHÄFFER 1846:69), *Sesia*
- P *Chamaesphecia* (*Scopulosphecia*) *pechi* (STAUDINGER 1887b:30), *Sesia*
- P *Chamaesphecia* (*Scopulosphecia*) *powelli* LE CERF 1916a:15
- P *Chamaesphecia* (*Scopulosphecia*) *proximata* (STAUDINGER 1891:244), *Sesia*
moreau (LE CERF 1911e:334), *Sesia*

- gravesi* (REBEL 1927:(60)), *Sesia*
- P *Chamaesphecia* (*Scopulosphecia*) *ramburi* (STAUDINGER 1866:53), *Sesia*
- P *Chamaesphecia* (*Scopulosphecia*) *regula* (STAUDINGER 1891:246), *Sesia*
- P *Chamaesphecia* (*Scopulosphecia*) *ruficoronata* KALLIES, PETERSEN & RIEFENSTAHL 1998:60
- P *Chamaesphecia* (*Scopulosphecia*) *schmidtii* (FREYER 1836:140), *Sesia*
schmidtii (LEDERER 1853:69), *Sesia* [nec *Sesia schmidtii* ZELLER 1847]; incorrect emendation
schmidtellaiformis (FREYER 1836: pl. 182, fig. 1), *Sesia*; incorrect original spelling (unavailable)
 ab. *albotarsata* (REBEL 1901:406), *Sesia*; infrasubspecific (unavailable)
 ab. *pouloti* (LE CERF 1922b:32), *Pyropteron*; infrasubspecific (unavailable)
rubriformis (HERRICH-SCHÄFFER 1846:78), *Sesia*; unavailable by publication in synonymy
prosoipiformis (HERRICH-SCHÄFFER 1846:65, 78), *Sesia* [nec *Sesia prosoipiformis* OCHSENHEIMER 1808]; misdetermination (unavailable)
- P *Chamaesphecia* (*Scopulosphecia*) *schwingenschussi* (LE CERF 1937c:172), *Dipsosphecia*
- P *Chamaesphecia* (*Scopulosphecia*) *sefid* LE CERF 1938:95
modica LE CERF 1938:95
vanensis GORBUNOV 2001:117
- P *Chamaesphecia* (*Scopulosphecia*) *sertavulensis* GORBUNOV & ŠPATENKA 2001:86
- P *Chamaesphecia* (*Scopulosphecia*) *staudingeri* (FAILLA-TEDALDI 1890:28), *Sesia*
- P *Chamaesphecia* (*Scopulosphecia*) *tahira* KALLIES & PETERSEN 1995:76
- P *Chamaesphecia* (*Scopulosphecia*) *thracica* LAŠTUVKA 1983:207
- P *Chamaesphecia* (*Scopulosphecia*) *weidenhofferi* ŠPATENKA 1997a:39
- P *Chamaesphecia* (*Scopulosphecia*) *xantho* LE CERF 1937b:87
- P *Chamaesphecia* (*Scopulosphecia*) *xanthosticta* (HAMPSON [1893a]:197), *Sesia*
- P *Chamaesphecia* (*Scopulosphecia*) *zarathustra* GORBUNOV & ŠPATENKA 1992:255
- P *Chamaesphecia* (*Scopulosphecia*) *zimmermannii* (LEDERER 1872:13), *Sesia*
 - species incertae sedis (hereby excluded from *Chamaesphecia*)
- NL *Chamaesphecia atramentaria* ZUKOWSKY 1950:22
- NL *Chamaesphecia aurata* (EDWARDS 1881:190), *Aegeria*
- NL *Chamaesphecia borsanii* KÖHLER 1953:21
- NL *Chamaesphecia breyeri* KÖHLER 1941:7
- NL *Chamaesphecia penthetria* ZUKOWSKY 1936b:1240
- NL *Chamaesphecia pluto* ZUKOWSKY 1936b:1240
- E *Chamaesphecia andrianony* VIETTE 1982:45
- E *Chamaesphecia clathrata* LE CERF 1917:291
- E *Chamaesphecia lemur* LE CERF 1957:99
- E *Chamaesphecia seyrigi* LE CERF 1957:98
- O *Chamaesphecia tritonias* HAMPSON 1919:68
- Weismanniola* NAUMANN 1971:31 [*Sesia agdistiformis* STAUDINGER 1866, by monotypy];
 replacement name for *Weismannia* SPULER 1910
Weismannia SPULER 1910:317 [*Sesia agdistiformis* STAUDINGER 1866, by monotypy]; preoccupied by TUTT
 1904 (Sphingidae)
- P *Weismanniola agdistiformis* (STAUDINGER 1866:54), *Sesia*

Sesiinae Genera unassigned to Tribe:

- Alonina* WALKER 1856:62 [*Alonina rygchiiiformis* WALKER 1856, by monotypy]
Cicimoscelis HOLLAND 1893:182 [*Cicimoscelis longipes* HOLLAND 1893, original designation]
- E *Alonina difformis* HAMPSON 1919:78
- E *Alonina longipes* (HOLLAND 1893:183), *Cicimoscelis*
- E *Alonina rygchiiiformis* WALKER 1856:63
rhynchiiiformis HAMPSON 1919:78; incorrect emendation
- Anaudia* WALLENGREN 1863:138 [*Anaudia felderi* WALLENGREN 1863, by monotypy]
- E *Anaudia felderi* WALLENGREN 1863:138
- Augangela* MEYRICK 1932:338 [*Augangela xanthomias* MEYRICK 1932, by monotypy]
- O *Augangela xanthomias* MEYRICK 1932:338
- Austrosetia* FELDER 1874:2, pl. 82, gen. rev. [*Austrosetia semirufa* FELDER 1874, by monotypy]
- E *Austrosetia semirufa* FELDER 1874:2, comb. rev.
- Ceritrypetes* BRADLEY 1956:203 [*Ceritrypetes idiotropha* BRADLEY 1956, original designation]
- E *Ceritrypetes idiotropha* BRADLEY 1956:203
- Conopyga* FELDER 1861:27 [*Conopyga metallescens* FELDER 1861, by monotypy]
- O *Conopyga metallescens* FELDER 1861:27
- Crinipus* HAMPSON 1896:277 [*Crinipus leucozonipus* HAMPSON 1896, by monotypy]
- E,O *Crinipus leucozonipus* HAMPSON 1896:277

- Echidnathia* HAMPSON 1919:97 [*Tinthia vitrifasciata* HAMPSON 1910, original designation]
 E *Echidnathia vitrifasciata* (HAMPSON 1910a:150), *Tinthia*
- Episannina* AURIVILLIUS 1905:44 [*Episannina chalybea* AURIVILLIUS 1905, by monotypy]
Sylphidia LE CERF 1911c:305 [*Sylphidia perlucida* LE CERF 1911, by monotypy]
 E *Episannina albifrons* (HAMPSON 1910a:151), *Lepidopoda*
 E *Episannina chalybea* AURIVILLIUS 1905:45
pulchra (LE CERF 1916b:13), *Sylphidia*
 E *Episannina flavicincta* HAMPSON 1919:55
 E *Episannina modesta* (LE CERF 1916b:13), *Sylphidia*
 E *Episannina perlucida* (LE CERF 1911c:306), *Sylphidia*
 E *Episannina zygaenura* MEYRICK 1933:416
- Erismatica* MEYRICK 1933:415 [*Erismatica erythropis* MEYRICK 1933, by monotypy]
 E *Erismatica erythropis* MEYRICK 1933:415
- Grypopalpia* HAMPSON 1919:52 [*Grypopalpia iridescens* HAMPSON 1919, original designation]
 E *Grypopalpia iridescens* HAMPSON 1919:53
- Gymnosophistis* MEYRICK 1934:454 [*Gymnosophistis thyrsoxa* MEYRICK 1934, by monotypy]
 E *Gymnosophistis thyrsoxa* MEYRICK 1934:454
- Hovaesia* LE CERF 1957:99 [*Sesia donckieri* LE CERF 1912, original designation]
 E *Hovaesia donckieri* (LE CERF 1912a:55), *Sesia*
- Hymenosphacia* LE CERF 1917:284 [*Hymenosphacia albomaculata* LE CERF 1917, original designation]
Hymenosphacia LE CERF 1917:283; incorrect original spelling (unavailable)
 E *Hymenosphacia albomaculata* LE CERF 1917:284
- Hypanthedon* HAMPSON 1919:62 [*Aegeria marisa* DRUCE 1899, original designation]
 E *Hypanthedon marisa* (DRUCE 1899:205), *Aegeria*
- Idiopogon* MEYRICK 1934:456 [*Idiopogon uranopla* MEYRICK 1934, by monotypy]
 E *Idiopogon uranopla* MEYRICK 1934:456
- Isocylindra* MEYRICK 1930b:584 [*Isocylindra melitosoma* MEYRICK 1930, by monotypy]
 E *Isocylindra melitosoma* MEYRICK 1930b:584
- Lenyrhova* LE CERF 1957:97 [*Lenyra heckmanniae* AURIVILLIUS 1909, original designation]
 E *Lenyrhova heckmanniae* (AURIVILLIUS 1909:342), *Lenyra*
- Lepidopoda* HAMPSON 1900:44 [*Lepidopoda heterogyna* HAMPSON 1900, by monotypy]
 E *Lepidopoda pictipes* HAMPSON 1919:54
 E *Lepidopoda sylphina* HAMPSON 1919:55
 O *Lepidopoda andrepiclera* HAMPSON 1910b:94
 O *Lepidopoda heterogyna* HAMPSON 1900:44
 O *Lepidopoda lutescens* DIAKONOFF [1968]:224
- Leuthneria* DALLA TORRE 1925:149 [*Eublepharis ruficincta* FELDER 1874, by monotypy]; replacement name for *Eublepharis* FELDER 1874
Eublepharis FELDER 1874:4 [*Eublepharis ruficincta* FELDER 1874]; by monotypy; preoccupied by GRAY 1827 (Reptilia)
 E *Leuthneria ruficincta* (FELDER 1874:4), *Eublepharis*
- Megalosphacia* LE CERF 1916b:13 [*Megalosphacia gigantipes* LE CERF 1916, by monotypy]
 E *Megalosphacia callosoma* HAMPSON 1919:78
 E *Megalosphacia gigantipes* LE CERF 1916b:13
 var. *obscura* LE CERF 1916b:13
- Melisophista* MEYRICK 1927:371 [*Melisophista geraropa* MEYRICK 1927, by monotypy]
 E *Melisophista geraropa* MEYRICK 1927:371
- Metasphacia* LE CERF 1917:335 [*Metasphacia vuilleti* LE CERF 1917, original designation]
 E *Metasphacia vuilleti* LE CERF 1917:335
- Mimocrypta* NAUMANN 1971:21 [*Cryptomima hampsoni* BUTLER 1902, by monotypy]; replacement name for *Cryptomima* BUTLER 1902
Cryptomima BUTLER 1902:50 [*Cryptomima hampsoni* BUTLER 1902, by monotypy]; preoccupied by MEYRICK 1883 (Pyralidae)
 E *Mimocrypta hampsoni* (BUTLER 1902:50), *Cryptomima*
- Monopetalotaxis* WALLENGREN 1859:135 [*Monopetalotaxis wahlbergi* WALLENGREN 1859 (= *Aegeria doleriformis* WALKER 1856), original designation]
Trochilina FELDER 1874:9, pl. 82 [*Trochilina candescens* FELDER 1874, by monotypy]; preoccupied by GRAY 1868 (Mollusca)
Felderiola NAUMANN 1971:17 [*Trochilina candescens* FELDER 1874, by monotypy]; replacement name for *Trochilina* FELDER 1874

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|------|-----------|
| Mitt.Ent.Arb.gem.Salzkammergut | 4 | 1-85 | 4.12.2004 |
|--------------------------------|---|------|-----------|

- E *Monopetalotaxis candescens* (FELDER 1874:9), *Trochilina*
E *Monopetalotaxis chalciphora* HAMPSON 1919:59
E *Monopetalotaxis doleriformis* (WALKER 1856:56), *Aegeria* [nec *Sesia doleriformis* HERRICH-SCHÄFFER 1846]
wahlbergi WALLENGREN 1859:135
taylori (DRUCE 1899:204), *Aegeria*
E *Monopetalotaxis pyrocraispis* (HAMPSON 1910a:153), *Sciapteron*
Pedalonina GAEDE 1929:528 [*Pedalonina semimarginata* GAEDE 1929, by monotypy]
E *Pedalonina semimarginata* GAEDE 1929:528
Proaegeria LE CERF 1916b:14 [*Proaegeria vouauxi* LE CERF 1916, by monotypy]
E *Proaegeria vouauxi* LE CERF 1916b:14
Pseudomelittia LE CERF 1917:240 [*Pseudomelittia berlandi* LE CERF 1917, original designation]
E *Pseudomelittia andraenipennis* (WALKER 1856:69), *Melittia*
E *Pseudomelittia berlandi* LE CERF 1917:241
E *Pseudomelittia cingulata* GAEDE 1929:533
Thyranthrene HAMPSON 1919:97 [*Lepidopoda obliquizona* HAMPSON 1910, original designation]
E *Thyranthrene metazonata* HAMPSON 1919:97
E *Thyranthrene obliquizona* (HAMPSON 1910c:506), *Lepidopoda*
E *Thyranthrene squamata* GAEDE 1929:532
Tradescanticola HAMPSON 1919:64 [*Sesia uniformis* SNELLEN 1900, original designation]
O *Tradescanticola yildizae* KOCÁK 1983:170; replacement name for *Sesia uniformis* SNELLEN 1900
uniformis (SNELLEN 1900:34), *Sesia*; junior primary homonym of *Sesia thysbe* f. *uniformis* GROTE & ROBINSON 1868
Uranothyris MEYRICK 1933:416 [*Uranothyris pterotarsa* MEYRICK 1933, by monotypy]
E *Uranothyris pterotarsa* MEYRICK 1933:417
Vespanthedon LE CERF 1917:329 [*Vespanthedon cerceris* LE CERF 1917, original designation]
E *Vespanthedon cerceris* LE CERF 1917:330
Xenoses DURRANT 1924:lxxv [*Xenoses macropus* DURRANT 1924, original designation]
O *Xenoses macropus* DURRANT 1924:lxxv
Zhuosesia YANG 1977:121 [*Zhuosesia zhuoxiana* YANG 1977, original designation]
P *Zhuosesia zhuoxiana* YANG 1977:121

Taxa excluded from Sesiidae

1. Genera transferred to **Oecophoridae (Stathmopodinae)**:

- Arauzona* WALKER [1865]:25 [*Arauzona basalis* WALKER 1865, by monotypy] [transferred by NAUMANN 1971 to Heliodinidae; transferred by HEPPNER & DUCKWORTH 1981]
NL *Arauzona basalis* WALKER [1865]:26
NL *Arauzona moorei* BUSCK 1913a:88 [transferred by HEPPNER & DUCKWORTH 1981]
Dolophrosynella FLETCHER 1940:18 [*Dolophrosyne balteata* DURRANT 1919, original designation]; replacement name for *Dolophrosyne* DURRANT 1919 [established in Heliodinidae, included in error in Aegeriidae (= Sesiidae) by DALLA TORRE & STRAND 1925; transferred by DUCKWORTH & EICHLIN 1974]
Dolophrosyne DURRANT 1919:120 [*Dolophrosyne balteata* DURRANT 1919, original designation]; preoccupied by PROUT 1918 (Notodontidae: Dioprinae)
A *Dolophrosynella balteata* (DURRANT 1919:121), *Dolophrosyne*
Tinaegeria WALKER 1856:260 [*Tinaegeria ochracea* WALKER 1856, subsequent designation by WALSINGHAM 1889:10] [transferred by FLETCHER 1929 to Schreckensteiniidae (= Heliodinidae); transferred by HEPPNER & DUCKWORTH 1981]
NL *Tinaegeria clitarcha* MEYRICK 1921:442
NL *Tinaegeria croconympha* MEYRICK 1921:441
NL *Tinaegeria fasciata* WALKER 1856:261
NL *Tinaegeria ochracea* WALKER 1856:260
aeneiceps (FELDER & ROGENHOFER 1875:9), *Eretmocera*
NL *Tinaegeria pyromantis* MEYRICK 1921:442

2. Species transferred to **Gelechiidae**:

- NL *Percnarcha lilloi* (KÖHLER 1941:6), *Gaea* [transferred by BECKER 1984]

3. Genera transferred to **Glyphipterigidae (Glyphipteriginae)**:

Cotaena WALKER [1865]:21 [*Cotaena mediana* WALKER 1865, by monotypy] [transferred by MEYRICK 1913 to Heliodinidae; transferred by HEPPNER & DUCKWORTH 1981]

NL *Cotaena mediana* WALKER [1865]:21

NL *Cotaena plenella* (BUSCK 1915b:61), *Glyphipteryx* [transferred by HEPPNER & DUCKWORTH 1981]

Myrsila BOISDUVAL [1875]:433 [*Myrsila auripennis* BOISDUVAL [1875], by monotypy] [transferred by HEPPNER & DUCKWORTH 1981]

NL *Myrsila auripennis* BOISDUVAL [1875]:433

4. Genera transferred to **Heliodinidae**:

Bonia WALKER 1862:83 [*Bonia unicolor* WALKER 1862, by monotypy] [transferred by HAMPSON 1919 to Heliodinidae, by HEPPNER & DUCKWORTH 1981 to Oecophoridae; treated in the Heliodinidae by NYE & FLETCHER 1991]

O *Bonia unicolor* WALKER 1862:83

Anypoptus DURRANT 1919:120 [*Sphecia tricolor* ROTHSCHILD 1912, original designation] [established in Heliodinidae, included in error in Aegeriidae (= Sesiidae) by DALLA TORRE & STRAND 1925; transferred by NAUMANN 1971]

O *Anypoptus tricolor* (ROTHSCHILD 1912:123), *Sphecia*

Erectica WALKER [1865]:20 [*Erectica fasciata* WALKER [1865], by monotypy] [transferred by FLETCHER & NYE 1982]

NL *Erectica fasciata* WALKER [1865]:21

5. Genera transferred to **Thyridididae (Charideinae)**:

Toosa WALKER 1856:64 [*Toosa glaucopiformis* WALKER 1856, by monotypy] [transferred by HAMPSON 1918]

E *Toosa glaucopiformis* WALKER 1856:65

Cicinnocnemis HOLLAND 1893:181 [*Cicinnocnemis cornuta* HOLLAND 1893, original designation] [transferred by HAMPSON 1918]

Ninia WALKER 1856:72 [*Sphinx plumipes* DRURY 1782 (= *Cicinnocnemis cornuta* HOLLAND 1893), by monotypy]; preoccupied by BAIRD & GIRARD 1853 (Reptilia)

E *Cicinnocnemis cornuta* HOLLAND 1893:181

plumipes (DRURY 1782: pl. 2: fig. 3), *Sphinx* [nec *Sphinx plumipes* DRURY 1773 (Arctiidae: Ctenuchinae)]

Trichobaptus HOLLAND 1893:184 [*Trichobaptus sexstriata* HOLLAND 1893 (= *Melittia auristrigata* PLÖTZ 1880), original designation] [transferred by HAMPSON 1918]

Trichobates HOLLAND 1893:184; incorrect original spelling (unavailable)

E *Trichobaptus auristrigata* (PLÖTZ 1880:77), *Melittia sexstriata* HOLLAND 1893:184

6. Species transferred to **Pyralidae (Pyraustinae/Spilomelinae)**:

NL *Trichaea hades* (DRUCE 1889:78), *Aegeria* [transferred by HAMPSON, see WALSINGHAM 1909-1915]

7. Species transferred to **Brachodidae**:

A *Miscera homotona* (SWINHOE 1892:36), *Balataea* [transferred by TURNER 1922]
heterozyga TURNER, 1913:202

8. Genus transferred to **Urodidae**:

Adixoana STRAND [1913]:69 [*Adixoana auripyga* STRAND 1913, original designation] [transferred by KALLIES 2000]

E *Adixoana auripyga* STRAND [1913]:69

9. Genus transferred to **Zygaenidae (Procridinae)**:

Artona WALKER 1854

- subgenus *Balataea* WALKER [1865]:110 [*Balataea aegerioides* WALKER 1865 (= *Euchromia octomaculata* BREMER 1861), by monotypy] [transferred by NAUMANN 1971]

O *Artona* (*Balataea*) *octomaculata* (BREMER 1861), *Euchromia aegerioides* (WALKER [1865]:111), *Balataea*

10. Species transferred to **Sphingidae (Macroglossinae)**:

NL *Aellopos ceculus* (CRAMER 1777), *Sphinx*

gehleni (CLOSS 1922:118), *Sesia* [established in Sphingidae, included in error in Aegeriidae (= Sesiidae) by DALLA TORRE & STRAND 1925; transferred by HEPPNER & DUCKWORTH 1981]

11. Species transferred to **Arctiidae (Ctenuchinae)**:

P *Aethria leucaspis* (CRAMER 1775:83), *Sphinx* [transferred by HEPPNER & DUCKWORTH 1981]

- N *Cosmosoma auge* (LINNAEUS 1767:807), *Sphinx*
omphale HÜBNER [1823]: pl. [156] [assigned to *Aegeria* by SAY 1825, included in Aegeriidae (= Sesiidae) by
DALLA TORRE & STRAND 1925; transferred by HEPPNER & DUCKWORTH 1981]
12. Species **incertae sedis** (hereby excluded from Sesiidae):
- NL *Synanthedon tineospehia* ZUKOWSKY 1936b:1232
13. Species **erroneously assigned to Sesiidae** by DALLA TORRE & STRAND 1925 and HEPPNER & DUCKWORTH 1981:
- P *Brachodes nana* (TREITSCHKE, 1834:97) (Brachodidae) [as *Paranthrene nana* LEDERER 1853:68, nomen nudum¹⁴]
- P *Brachodes lucida* (LEDERER 1853: 68) (Brachodidae) [as *Trichocera myrmosaeformis* var. *lucida* (LEDERER 1853), nomen nudum¹⁴]

Appendix

Sphingidae taxa originally described as *Sesia* spp.

(never assigned to Sesiidae, but available for homonymy)

- P *Hemaris affinis* (BREMER 1861:475), *Macroglossa*
alternata (BUTLER 1874:366), *Sesia*
whitelyi (BUTLER 1874:367), *Sesia*
- P *Hemaris (Mandarina) radians* (WALKER 1856:84), *Sesia*
- P,O *Hemaris (Saundersia) saundersii* (WALKER 1856:83), *Sesia*
- N *Hemaris diffinis* (BOISDUVAL 1836: pl. 15, fig. 2), *Macroglossa*
axillaris (GROTE & ROBINSON 1868:180), *Sesia*
grotei (BUTLER 1874:365), *Sesia*
- N *Hemaris thysbe* (FABRICIUS 1775:548), *Sesia*
cimbiciformis (STEPHENS 1828:135), *Sesia*
ruficaudis (KIRBY 1837:303), *Sesia*
fuscicaudis (WALKER 1856:83), *Sesia*
var. *uniformis* GROTE & ROBINSON 1868:181, *Sesia*
- N,NL *Aellopos fadus* (CRAMER [1776]:95, 152 (index), pl. 61, fig. C), *Sphinx*
f. *flavosignata* (CLOSS 1916:200), *Sesia*
- NL *Aellopos clavipes* (ROTHSCHILD & JORDAN 1903:436), *Sesia*
eumelas (JORDAN 1924:298), *Sesia*
- NL *Aellopos titan aguacana* (GEHLEN 1944:166), *Sesia*
- O,A *Cephonodes hylas* (LINNAEUS 1771:539), *Sphinx*
cunninghami (WALKER 1856:85), *Sesia*
- P *Macroglossum passalus* (DRURY 1773: pl. 29, fig. 2), *Sphinx*
pandora (FABRICIUS 1793:380), *Sesia*
- O *Sataspes infernalis* (WESTWOOD 1848:[61], pl. 30, fig. 3), *Sesia*

Acknowledgements:

For helpful comments we would like to thank Dr. Thomas Eichlin (Sacramento, USA), Dr. Yutaka Arita (Nagoya, Japan), and Hans Riefenstahl (Hamburg, Germany).

Dr. Ulf Eitschberger (Marktleuthen, Germany) helped in gathering the Sphingidae taxa described within the genus *Sesia*.

Literature:

(pages relevant for Sesiidae are quoted in brackets)

- AGASSIZ, J. L. R. ([1847]): Nomenclatoris zoologici index universalis. – Nomenclator zoologicus 2(12) (1846), 393 pp. (319)
- ALPHERAKY, S. N. (1882): Lépidoptères du district de Kouldjâ et des montagnes environnantes. IIème Partie. Heterocera. – Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae 17, 15-103, pls 1-3. (18-22, pl. 1)
- AMSEL, H.-G. (1933): Die Lepidopteren Palästinas. Eine zoogeographisch-ökologisch-faunistische Studie. – Zoographica 2, 1-146. (25)
- ANONYM (1918): Insecta. [Contribution]. – Zoological Record 55, 158.
- ANONYM (1966): Insecta. [Contribution]. – Zoological Record 103, 81.
- ANONYM (1972): [Contribution]. – Zoological Record 109(13d), 226.

¹⁴) LEDERER (1853), p. 126: "Pag. 68. Die ersten 2 Namen gehören am Schlusse der ersten Spalte von Pag. 67 nach *N. chimaera* [Page 68. The first 2 names belong to the end of the first column of p. 67 after *N. chimaera*!"; therefore they do not belong to *Paranthrena* !

- ARITA, Y. (1989): Two New and an Unrecorded Clearwing Moths (Lepidoptera: Sesiidae) from Thailand. – *Microlepidoptera of Thailand* 2, 9-14.
- ARITA, Y. (1992a): A new subspecies of *Macroscelesia longipes* (Moore) (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae) from Japan. – *Tyo to Ga* 43(3), 221-224.
- ARITA, Y. (1992b): The Genus *Pennisetia* Dehne (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae) of Japan. – *Japanese Journal of Entomology* 60(2), 449-462.
- ARITA, Y. (1993): A new species of the clearwing moth genus *Trichocerota* (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae) from Yakushima Island, Japan. – *Tyo to Ga* 44(2), 77-80.
- ARITA, Y. & GORBUNOV, O. (1995a): Sesiidae of Nepal. In HARUTA, T. (ed.): *Moths of Nepal*. – *Tinea* 14(Suppl. 2), 194-206, pls 108+128.
- ARITA, Y. & GORBUNOV, O. (1995b): A review of the genus *Macrotarsipus* Hampson, [1893] (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae) of the Oriental region. – *Transactions of the Lepidopterological Society of Japan* 46(2), 103-111.
- ARITA, Y. & GORBUNOV, O. (1995c): A revision of the *Melittia* types (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae) kept in the Hope Entomological Collections, Oxford University, UK. – *Transactions of the Lepidopterological Society of Japan* 46(4), 185-205.
- ARITA, Y. & GORBUNOV, O. (1996a): New and unrecorded clearwing moths of the genus *Melittia* Hübner, [1819] (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae) from Thailand. – *Transactions of the Lepidopterological Society of Japan* 47(3), 157-173.
- ARITA, Y. & GORBUNOV, O. (1996b): A Revision of Ferdinand LE CERF's Clearwing Moth Types (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae), Kept at the Paris Museum. I. The Genus *Melittia* Hübner, [1819] in the Oriental and Australian Regions. – *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology* 2(2), 137-187.
- ARITA, Y. & GORBUNOV, O. (1997): Description of a new *Melittia* clearwing moth (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae) from Kyushu, Japan. – *Transactions of the Lepidopterological Society of Japan* 48(1), 33-38.
- ARITA, Y. & GORBUNOV, O. (1998): A revision of Ferdinand Le Cerf's clearwing moth types (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae), kept at the Paris Museum. III. The genus *Chamanthedon* Le Cerf, 1916 in the Oriental region. – *Transactions of the Lepidopterological Society of Japan* 49(1), 19-29.
- ARITA, Y. & GORBUNOV, O. (2000a): On the tribe Melittiini (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae) of Vietnam. – *Tinea* 16(4), 252-291.
- ARITA, Y. & GORBUNOV, O. (2000b): Notes on the tribe Osminiini (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae) from Vietnam, with descriptions of new taxa. – *Transactions of the Lepidopterological Society of Japan* 51(1), 49-74.
- ARITA, Y. & GORBUNOV, O. (2000c): On the knowledge of the genus *Chamanthedon* Le Cerf, 1916 (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae, Osminiini) of Vietnam and adjacent countries. – *Transactions of the Lepidopterological Society of Japan* 51(3), 205-214.
- ARITA, Y. & GORBUNOV, O. (2001): Sesiidae of Taiwan. I. The Tribes Tinthiini, Similipepsini, Paraglosseciini, Pennisetiini, Paranthrenini and Cissuvorini. – *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology* 7(2), 131-188.
- ARITA, Y. & GORBUNOV, O. (2002a): A new species of the genus *Trichocerota* Hampson (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae) from Taiwan. – *Transactions of the Lepidopterological Society of Japan* 53(4), 241-244.
- ARITA, Y. & GORBUNOV, O. G. (2002b): Sesiidae of Taiwan. II. The tribes Osminiini, Melittiini and Sesiini. – *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology* 8(2), 199-241.
- ARITA, Y. & GORBUNOV, O. G. (2003a): New taxa of wasp-waisted clearwing moths (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae, Similipepsini) from Vietnam. – *Transactions of the Lepidopterological Society of Japan* 54(1), 11-19.
- ARITA, Y. & GORBUNOV, O. G. (2003b): In ARITA, Y., GORBUNOV, O. G. & MOHAMED, M.: On the knowledge of the clearwing moth (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae) of the Maliau Basin, Sabah, Borneo. – *Transactions of the Lepidopterological Society of Japan* 54(2), 131-142.
- ARITA, Y. & KALLIES, A. (2000): A new and an unrecorded species of *Melittia* (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae) from North Vietnam. – *Transactions of the Lepidopterological Society of Japan* 52(1), 51-57.
- ARITA, Y. & KALLIES, A. (2003): A new species of the genus *Trilochana* Moore, 1879 (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae) from Sulawesi. – *Transactions of the Lepidopterological Society of Japan* 54(4), 229-232.
- ARITA, Y. & RIEFENSTAHL, H. G. (2004): A new *Scoliokona* Kallies & Arita, 1998 (Lepidoptera: Sesiidae, Paranthrenini) from south-east Asia, with list of literature on oriental Sesiidae published since 1988. – *Entomologische Zeitschrift* 114(3), 116-120.
- ARITA, Y. & SPATENKA, K. (1989): A New Species of *Similipepsis* (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae) from Japan. – *Japanese Journal of Entomology* 57(1), 61-66.
- ARITA, Y. & TOSEVSKI, I. (1992): In TOSEVSKI, I. & ARITA, Y.: A New Species of the Clearwing Moth Genus *Nokona* (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae) from the Ryukyus. – *Japanese Journal of Entomology* 60(3), 619-623.
- ARITA, Y. & YATA, N. (1987): Descriptions of two new species of *Melittia* (Lepidoptera: Sesiidae) of Japan. – *Tinea* 12(Suppl.), 158-167.
- ARITA, Y. & XU, Z. (1994a): In ARITA, Y., XU, Z. & LIU, X.: A new *Sesia* (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae), clearwing borer on Pecan from Nanjing, China. – *Tinea* 14(1), 61-64.
- ARITA, Y. & XU, Z. (1994b): In ARITA, Y., XU, Z. & LIU, X.: Description of a new *Sesia* clearwing moth injuring poplar street trees in Lhasa, Tibet (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). – *Tyo to Ga* 45(3), 193-199.
- ASSMANN, A. (1845): Schwärmer oder Dämmerungsschmetterlinge (Sphinges). – *Abbildung und Beschreibung der Schmetterlinge Schlesiens* 2, 48 pp, 26 pls. (17-26, 45-47, pls 5-7, 24)
- AURIVILLIUS, P. O. C. (1879): Lepidoptera Damarensia. Förteckning på fjärilar insamlade i Damaralandet af G. de Vylder aren 1873 och 1874 jemte beskrifning öfver förut okända arter. – *Öfversigt af Kongliga Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar* 36(7), 39-69. (47-48)
- AURIVILLIUS, P. O. C. (1905): Lieutenant A. Schultzes Sammlung von Lepidopteren aus West-Afrika. – *Arkiv för Zoologi* 2(12), 1-47, 5 pls. (43-46)
- AURIVILLIUS, P. O. C. (1909): Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera und Heterocera (Pars I) von Madagaskar, den Comoren und den Inseln Ostafrikas. In VOELTZKOW, A.: *Reise in Ostafrika in den Jahren 1903-1905, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse* 2, [309]-348, 19 pls. (342, pl. 19)

- BARNES, W. & BENJAMIN, F. H. (1925): Change of a Preoccupied Name (Lepidoptera: Aegeriidae). – Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 27(1), 14.
- BARNES, W. & LINDSEY, A. W. (1922): Descriptions of Two New Species of Aegeriidae (Lep.). – Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society (N.S.) 18(4), 122-123.
- BARNES, W. & MCDUNNOUGH, J. H. (1918): Notes and New Species. – Contributions to the Natural History of the Lepidoptera of North America 4(2), 61-208. (178)
- BARTEL, M. (1902): Die palaearktischen Grossschmetterlinge und ihre Naturgeschichte. Zweiter Band: Nachtfalter. I. Abteilung, 239-384. - Leipzig.
- BARTEL, M. (1906a): Eine neue *Sesia*-Art aus der Schweiz. – Entomologische Zeitschrift (Guben) 19, 190-191.
- BARTEL, M. (1906b): Drei neue russische *Sesia*-Arten. – Societas entomologica 20(22), 169-170.
- BARTEL, M. (1912): 24. Familie: Aegeriidae (Sesiidae). – In SEITZ, A. (ed.): Die Großschmetterlinge der Erde 2, 375-416, pls 51-52.
- BARTSCH, D. (2003): Beitrag zur Glasflüglerfauna von Nepal (Lepidoptera: Sesiidae). – Entomologische Zeitschrift 113(5), 145, 149-151.
- BARTSCH, D. & BETTAG, E. (1997): Eine neue Art der Gattung *Bembecia* Hübner, 1819 aus Südwesteuropa: *Bembecia psoralae* spec. nov. (Lepidoptera: Sesiidae). – Nachrichten des entomologischen Vereins Apollo, N.F. 18(1), 29-40.
- BARTSCH, D. & SPATENKA, K. (2002): *Dipchasphecia sertavula* sp. nov. aus der Südtürkei (Lepidoptera: Sesiidae). – Entomologische Zeitschrift 112(3), 78-80.
- BECKER, V. O. (1984): 29. Gelechiidae. – In HEPPNER, J. (ed.): Atlas of Neotropical Lepidoptera. Checklist: Part 1. Micropterigoidea-Immoidea 1, 1-112. (44-53)
- BEHRENS, J. (1889): In FRENCH, G. H.: Some Texas, Arizona and California Moths. – The Canadian Entomologist 21(9), 161-163. (163)
- BELLIER DE LA CHAVIGNERIE, J. B. E. (1860): Observations sur la faune entomologique de la Sicile. – Annales de la Société entomologique de France (Deuxième Série) 8(3), 667-713, pl. 12. (681-684)
- BERTACCINI, E. & FIUMI, G. (2002): Bombici e Sfingi d'Italia (Lepidoptera Sesiioidea) 4, 181 pp, 8 pls. (32-181, pls 1-8)
- BETTAG, E (1997): *Bembecia joesti* sp. n., ein neuer Glasflügler aus Marokko (Lepidoptera: Sesiidae). – Nachrichten des entomologischen Vereins Apollo, N.F. 18(1), 23-27.
- BETTAG, E & BLÄSIUS, R. (1998): Eine neue Glasflüglerart aus Marokko (Lepidoptera: Sesiidae). – Phegea 26(2), 71-75.
- BETTAG, E & BLÄSIUS, R. (2002): Eine neue *Synanthedon*-Art aus Südspanien. Une nouvelle espèce de *Synanthedon* du sud de l'Espagne (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). – Revue de l'Association Roussillonnaise d'Entomologie 11(1), 4-16.
- BEUTENMÜLLER, W. (1893): Notes on some North American Moths, with Descriptions of new Species. – Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History 5, 19-26. (22-26)
- BEUTENMÜLLER, W. (1894a): Studies of some Species of North American Aegeriidae. – Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History 6, 87-98.
- BEUTENMÜLLER, W. (1894b): On North American Moths, with the Description of a new Species of *Triplocris*. – Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History 6, 365-368.
- BEUTENMÜLLER, W. (1896): Critical Review of the Sesiidae Found in America, North of Mexico. – Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History 8, 111-148.
- BEUTENMÜLLER, W. (1897): Notes on North American Sesiidae, with Descriptions of new Species. – Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History 9, 213-216.
- BEUTENMÜLLER, W. (1898): Three new Species of Sesiidae. – Journal of the New York Entomological Society 6(4), 240-241.
- BEUTENMÜLLER, W. (1899a): New African Sesiidae. – Journal of the New York Entomological Society 7, 170-172.
- BEUTENMÜLLER, W. (1899b): Notes on and descriptions of some new species of North American Lepidoptera. – Journal of the New York Entomological Society 7(4), 254-256.
- BEUTENMÜLLER, W. (1900a): Synopsis of the Species of *Melittia* of America, North of Mexico, with Description of a New Species. – Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History 12 (1899), 149-151.
- BEUTENMÜLLER, W. (1900b): On Some Species of North American Lepidoptera. – Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History 12 (1899), 157-160.
- BEUTENMÜLLER, W. (1900c): A new *Sesia* from Alaska. – The Canadian Entomologist 32(7), 208.
- BEUTENMÜLLER, W. (1900c): Note on *Sesia arctica*, Beuten. – The Canadian Entomologist 32(12), 377.
- BEUTENMÜLLER, W. (1900d): Two new Sesiidae. – Journal of the New York Entomological Society 8, 254.
- BEUTENMÜLLER, W. (1902): Description of a new *Sesia*. – Journal of the New York Entomological Society 10(2), 126.
- BEUTENMÜLLER, W. (1909): Descriptions of three new Sesiidae. – Entomological News 20, 82-84.
- BEUTENMÜLLER, W. (1916): Description of a new Sesiid. – The Canadian Entomologist 48(11), 372.
- BOISDUVAL, J. A. (1828): Europaeorum Lepidopterorum Index Methodicus 1, 103 pp. - Paris. (29-31)
- BOISDUVAL, J. A. (1829-1844): Dixième Ordre: Lépidoptères. In GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, F. E.: Iconographie du Règne Animal de G. Cuvier, ou Représentation d'après nature de l'une des espèces les plus remarquables, et souvent non encore figurées, de chaque genre d'animaux, vol. 2 and 3, 576 pp, 104 pls. - Paris. {text [1837-1844]} (pl. 84, [1832])
- BOISDUVAL, J. A. (1836): Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Spécies général des Lépidoptères 1, xii+690 pp, 24 pls. - Paris. (pl. xiv)
- BOISDUVAL, J. A. (1840): Genera et Index Methodicus Europaeorum Lepidopterorum (Pars I sistens Papiliones, Sphinges, Bombyces, Noctuas), 238 pp. - Paris. (41-44)
- BOISDUVAL, J. B. A. (1869): Lépidoptères de la Californie. – Annales de la Societe Entomologique de Belgique 12 (1868-1869), 1-94. (63-64)
- BOISDUVAL, J. A. ([1875]): Sphingides, Sésiides, Castnides. – Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Spécies général des Lépidoptères Hétérocères (Boisduval & Guenée) 1(4), iv+568 pp, 11 pls. (20, 381-479, pl. 9).

- BORKHAUSEN, M. B. (1789): Der europäischen Schmetterlinge zweiter Theil. AbendSchmetterlinge, Sphinx, Schwärmer. – Naturgeschichte der Europäischen Schmetterlinge nach systematischer Ordnung 2, 4+96+239 pp, 1 pl. (126-132, 168-175)
- BRADLEY, J. D. (1956): A new clearwing moth from West Africa predaceous on scale-insects (Lep.: Aegeriidae). – The Entomologist 89, 203-205.
- BRADLEY, J. D. (1957): A new species of *Conopia* from Malaya (Lep.: Aegeriidae). – The Entomologist 90, 67-69.
- BRADLEY, J. D. (1968): Two new species of clearwing moths (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae) associated with sweet potato (*Ipomoea batatas*) in East Africa. – Bulletin of Entomological Research 58, 47-53.
- BRETHES, J. (1920): Insectos útiles y daninos de Rio Grande do Sul y de La Plata. – Anales de la Sociedad Rural Argentina 54, 281-290, 307-308. (284)
- BROWN, L. N., EICHLIN, T. D. & SNOW, J. W. (1985): A new species of clearwing moth, *Carmenta laurelae* (Sesiidae), from Florida. – Journal of the Lepidopterists' Society 39(4), 262-265.
- BRUCH, C. (1941): Observaciones biologicas sobre "*Melittia bergi*" Edwards (Lepidoptera Aegeriidae). – Notas del Museo de La Plata 6(48), 157-163, pls i-ii.
- BRYK, F. (1947): Neue ostasiatische Aegeriiden (Lep.). – Opuscula Entomologica 12, 96-109.
- BRYK, F. (1953): Lepidoptera aus dem Amazonasgebiete und aus Peru gesammelt von Dr. Douglas Melin und Dr. Abraham Roman. – Arkiv för Zoologi 5(1-3), 1-268. (262-266)
- BURMEISTER, C. H. C. (1878): Lépidopteres. – Description Physique de la République Argentine, d'après des observations personnelles et étrangères 5(1), vi+526 pp, 24 pls. (361-363)
- BUSCK, A. (1909): Notes on the family Aegeriidae (Sesiidae), with a synoptic table of the North American genera. – Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 11(3), 115-118.
- BUSCK, A. (1910): List of Trinidad Microlepidoptera, with Descriptions of New Forms. – Bulletin of the Department of Agriculture 9, 241-245. (242-243)
- BUSCK, A. (1913a): New Microlepidoptera from British Guiana. – Insector Inscitiae Menstruus 1, 88-92.
- BUSCK, A. (1913b): Two Microlepidoptera injurious to Chestnut. – Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 15(3), 102-104.
- BUSCK, A. (1914): Descriptions of new Microlepidoptera of Forest Trees. – Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 16(4), 143-150, pls vii-viii. (143-144)
- BUSCK, A. (1915a): Descriptions of New North American Microlepidoptera. – Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 17(2), 79-94. (80-81)
- BUSCK, A. (1915b): New Genera and Species of Microlepidoptera from Panama. – Proceedings of the United States National Museum 47(2043) (1914), 1-67. (61)
- BUSCK, A. (1920): Description of New Central American Microlepidoptera. – Insector Inscitiae Menstruus 8, 83-95.
- BUSCK, A. (1929): A new Aegeriid on Cowpea from Brazil (Lepidoptera: Aegeriidae). – Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 31(7), 134-137.
- BUTLER, A. G. (1874): Notes on the Aegeriidae, with Descriptions of new Genera and Species. – The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Fourth Series) 14, 407-411.
- BUTLER, A. G. (1876): Descriptions of Lepidoptera from the Collection of Lieut. Howland Roberts. – Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London¹⁵, 308-310. (309, pl. xxii)
- BUTLER, A. G. (1878): Illustrations of typical specimens of Lepidoptera Heterocera in the collection of the British Museum 2, 62 pp, pls 21-40 - London. (59-61, pl. 40)
- BUTLER, A. G. (1881): Descriptions of new Genera and Species of Heterocerous Lepidoptera from Japan. – The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London (4th ser.), 1-23, 171-200, 401-426, 579-600. (589)
- BUTLER, A. G. (1882): Descriptions of new Species of Lepidoptera, chiefly from Duke-of-York Island and New Britain. – The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Fifth Series) 10, 36-43, 149-160, 226-238. (237-238)
- BUTLER, A. G. (1883): Heterocerous Lepidoptera collected in Chili by Thomas Edmonds, Esq. Part IV. - Pyrales and Micros. – The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London (4th ser.), 49-90. (58)
- BUTLER, A. G. (1885): *Scoliomima*, n. g. In PRYER, H. J. S.: On two remarkable cases of mimicry from Elopura, British North Borneo. – The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London (4th ser.), 369-374, pl. x.
- BUTLER, A. G. (1896): On a Collection of Butterflies obtained by Mr. Richard Crawshay in Nyasa-land, between the Months of January and April 1895. – Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London¹⁶, 108-136. (134, pl. vi)
- BUTLER, A. G. (1902): On two Collections of Lepidoptera made by Sir Harry Johnston, K.C.B., in the Uganda Protectorate during the year 1900. – Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London¹⁶ (1), 44-51. (50, pl. 1)
- BYTINSKI-SALZ, H. ([1937]): Secondo contributo alla conoscenza della Lepidopterofauna della Sardegna. – Memorie della Societa Entomologica Italiana 15(2) (1936), 194-212. (198)
- CAFLISCH, J. L. (1890): Eine neue Aberration von *Troch. Apiforme* Cl. – Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift Iris 2 (1889), 268-269.
- CAPUSE, I. (1973a): 236. Aegeriidae. Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei (Lepidoptera). – Reichenbachia (Zeitschrift für entomologische Taxonomie) 14(15), 109-124.
- CAPUSE, I. (1973b): Zur Systematik und Morphologie der Typen der Sesiidae (Lepidoptera) in der R. Püngeler-Sammlung des Zoologischen Museums zu Berlin. – Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft 63, 134-171.
- CLARKE, J. F. G. (1962): Neotropical Microlepidoptera. II. A new genus and species of clear-wing moth injurious to fig in Colombia (Lepidoptera: Aegeriidae). – Proceedings of the United States National Museum 113, 383-388.

¹⁵⁾ title according to title page: Proceedings of the Scientific Meetings of the Zoological Society of London

¹⁶⁾ title according to title page: Proceedings of the General Meetings for Scientific Business of the Zoological Society of London

- CLEMENS, B. (1860): Contributions to American Lepidopterology. - No. 3. - Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 12, 4-15. (14-15)
- CLERCK, C. A. (1759-[1764]): Icones Insectorum Rariorum Cum Nominibus eorum trivialibus, locisque e C. Linnaei ... Syst. Nat. allegatis 1, 21 pp, 55 pls. - Stockholm. {1759: pls 1-16; 1764: pls 17-55} (pl. 9, 1759)
- CLOSS, A. (1916): Einige neue Sphingidenformen (Lep.). - Entomologische Mitteilungen 5(5/8), 199-200. (200)
- CLOSS, A. G. (1920): [Contribution]. In: Berliner Entomologen-Bund: Sitzung am 20. März 1919. - Internationale entomologische Zeitschrift 14, 13.
- CLOSS, A. G. (1922): *Sesia gehleni*, spec. nov. (Lep. Het., Sphingidae). - Internationale entomologische Zeitschrift 16(14), 118.
- COCKAYNE, E. A. (1955): Aberrations of British Lepidoptera. - Entomologist's Gazette 6, 3-6, pl. 1. (3)
- COCKERELL, T. D. A. (1908): New Sesiid Moths. - The Canadian Entomologist 40(9), 329-331.
- CRAMER, P. (1775-1779): De Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie Waereld-deelen Asia, Africa en America (Papillons exotiques des trois parties du Monde, l'Asie, l'Afrique et l'Amérique) 1, 155 pp, 96 pls. - Amsterdam. {1775: issues 1-7, 1776: issue 8} (83, pl. 52, 1775)
- CRAMER, P. (1775-1779): De Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie Waereld-deelen Asia, Africa en America (Papillons exotiques des trois parties du Monde, l'Asie, l'Afrique et l'Amérique) 2, 151 pp, pls 97-192. - Amsterdam. (73, 80, 151 (index), pls 142, 146, 1777)
- CURTIS, J. (1825): British Entomology ... 2, pl. 53. - London.
- CURTIS, J. (1831): British Entomology ... 8, pl. 372. - London.
- CYRILLUS, D. (1787): Entomologiae Neapolitanae Specimen Primum, 8 p., 12 pls. - Neapoli. (pl. 4)
- DALLA TORRE, K. W. & STRAND, E. (1925): Aegeriidae. - Lepidopterorum Catalogus 31, 202 pp.
- DALMAN, J. W. (1816): Försök till systematisk uppställning af Sveriges Fjärilar. - Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar 37, 48-101, 129, 199-225.
- DE FREINA, J. J.: see FREINA, J. J. DE
- DE JOANNIS, J.: see JOANNIS, J. DE
- DEHNE, A. (1850): Beschreibung einer neuen *Setia* (*Sesia* Fabr.) mit Federfühlern, *Pennisetia anomala* m. - Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung 11, 28-29.
- [DENIS, M. & SCHIFFERMÜLLER, I.] (1775): Ankündigung eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wienergegend [sic], 323 pp. - Wien. (30, 44, 305-306)
- DIAKONOFF, A. N. (1954): Microlepidoptera of New Guinea. Results of the Third Archibold Expedition (American-Netherlands Indian Expedition 1938-1939). Part IV. - Verhandelingen / Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen, Afdeling Natuurkunde. Reeks 2 50(1) (1952-1955), 1-191. (180-190)
- DIAKONOFF, A. N. ([1968]): Microlepidoptera of the Philippine Islands. - United States National Museum Bulletin 257 (1967), 1-484. (218-235)
- DONOVAN, E. (1795): The Natural History of British Insects: explaining them in their several states, the Periods of their transformations, their food, oeconomy & c., together with the history of such minute insects as require investigation by the microscope 4, 96+6 pp, pls 109-144. (21)
- DONOVAN, E. (1797): The Natural History of British Insects: explaining them in their several states ... 6, 86+6 pp, pls 181-216. (35, pl. 195)
- DRUCE, H. (1881-1900): Lepidoptera - Heterocera. - In GODMAN, F. D. & SALVIN, O. (eds.): Biologia 39/1, 490 pp; 40/2, 622 pp; 41/3, pls 1-101. - London. {Vol. 39/1: 1-24 (1881), 25-32 (1883), 33-112 (1884); Vol. 2: 273-336 (1896), 337-440 (1897), 441-536 (1898), 537-592 (1899), 593-622 (1900)} (39/1: 28-34, 1883-1884; 40/2: 321-326, 1896; 41/3: pls 5, 68-69)
- DRUCE, H. (1882): Descriptions of new species of Aegeriidae and Sphingidae. - The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 19, 15-18. (15)
- DRUCE, H. (1889): Descriptions of new Species of Lepidoptera, chiefly from Central America. - The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Sixth Series) 4, 77-94. (78-82)
- DRUCE, H. (1892): Description of a new Genus and some new Species of Heterocera from Central America. - The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Sixth Series) 9, 275-279. (275-276)
- DRUCE, H. (1893): Descriptions of new Species of Lepidoptera Heterocera from Central and South America. - Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, 280-311, [pls xix-xxi]. (280)
- DRUCE, H. (1898): Descriptions of some new Species of Heterocera. - The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Seventh Series) 1, 207-215. (207)
- DRUCE, H. (1899): Descriptions of some new Species of Heterocera. - The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Seventh Series) 4, 200-205. (201-205)
- DRUCE, H. (1910a): Descriptions of some new Species of Heterocera from Tropical Africa. - The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Eighth Series) 5, 393-402. (401)
- DRUCE, H. (1910b): Descriptions of some new Species of Heterocera from East and West Africa and Tropical South America. - The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Eighth Series) 6, 168-183 (180-181).
- DRUCE, H. (1911): Descriptions of some new Species of Heterocera from Tropical South America, and Two new Species of Geometridae from West Africa. - The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Eighth Series) 7, 287-294. (292)
- DRURY, D. (1773): Illustrations of Natural History, Wherein Are Exhibited Upwards Of Two Hundred and Forty Figures of Exotic Insects, According to Their Different Genera ... 2, 9+90 pp, 50 pls. - London. (49)
- DRURY, D. (1782): Illustrations of Natural History ... Exotic Insects ... 3, 15+76 pp, 50 pls. - London. (3, pl. 2).
- DUCKWORTH, W. D. (1969): A new species of Aegeriidae from Venezuela predaceous on scale insects (Lepidoptera: Yponomeutoidea). - Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 71(4), 487-490.
- DUCKWORTH, W. D. & EICHLIN, T. D. (1973a): The Type-Material of North American Clearwing Moths (Lepidoptera: Sesiidae). - Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology 148, 1-34.

- DUCKWORTH, W. D. & EICHLIN, T. D. (1973b): New species of clearwing moths (Lepidoptera: Sesiidae) from North America. – Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 75(2), 150-159.
- DUCKWORTH, W. D. & EICHLIN, T. D. (1974): Clearwing Moths of Australia and New Zealand (Lepidoptera: Sesiidae). – Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology 180, 1-45.
- DUCKWORTH, W. D. & EICHLIN, T. D. (1976): A new species of clearwing moth (Lepidoptera: Sesiidae) from Northern Mexico and Southeastern Arizona. – Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 78(3), 304-308.
- DUCKWORTH, W. D. & EICHLIN, T. D. (1977a): Two new species of clearwing moths (Sesiidae) from eastern North America clarified by sex pheromones. – Journal of the Lepidopterists' Society 31(3), 191-196.
- DUCKWORTH, W. D. & EICHLIN, T. D. (1977b): A New Species of Clearwing Moth from Southcentral Texas (Lepidoptera: Sesiidae). – The Pan-Pacific Entomologist 53(3), 175-178.
- DUCKWORTH, W. D. & EICHLIN, T. D. (1977c): A Classification of the Sesiidae of America North of Mexico (Lepidoptera, Sesiioidea). – Occasional Papers in Entomology 26, 1-54.
- DUCKWORTH, W. D. & EICHLIN, T. D. (1983): Revision of the Clearwing Moth Genus *Osminia* (Lepidoptera: Sesiidae). – Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology 361, 1-15.
- DUMONT, C. (1922): Diagnoses de Lépidoptères nouveaux du Nord de l'Afrique. – Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France (15), 215-220. (215-217)
- DUPONCHEL, P. A. J. (1835): Crépusculaires. – Supplement a l'Histoire Naturelle 2, 197 pp, 12 pls. (108, 112-116, 129, 167, pl. 9)
- DURRANT, J. H. (1914): Descriptions of two new Tineina (Lep.) from the Lagos District. – The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London (4th ser.) 1913, 513-514.
- DURRANT, J. H. (1915): Microlepidoptera (Pterophorina and Tineina) collected by the British Ornithologists' Union and Wollaston Expeditions in the Snow Mountains, Southern Dutch New Guinea. – Lepidoptera of the British Ornithologists' Union and Wollaston Expeditions in the Snow Mountains, Southern Dutch New Guinea 2(15), 149-168. (166)
- DURRANT, J. H. (1919): Three New Genera of Tineina Resembling Aegeriadae [sic]. – Novitates Zoologicae 26(1), 120-122.
- DURRANT, J. H. (1924): In: Examples of the mimicry of Hymenoptera by other insects. – Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London (1923-1924), lxxv-lxxvi.
- DYAR, H. G. ([1903]): A List of North American Lepidoptera and Key to the Literature of this Order of Insects. – Bulletin of the United States National Museum 52 (1902), 1-723. (364-371)
- DYAR, H. G. (1904): Additions to the List of North American Lepidoptera, No. 2. – Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 6(2), 103-119. (106)
- EDWARDS, H. (1880): Descriptions of Some New Forms of Aegeriidae. – Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society 3(8), 71-72.
- EDWARDS, H. (1881): New genera and species of the family Aegeriidae. – Papilio 1(10), 179-208, 225, pl. 4.
- EDWARDS, H. (1882a): Notes on North American Aegeriidae, with Descriptions of New Forms. – Papilio 2(4), 52-57.
- EDWARDS, H. (1882b): Further Notes and Descriptions of some North American Aegeriidae. – Papilio 2(6), 96-99.
- EDWARDS, H. (1882c): Descriptions of new species of North American Heterocera. – Papilio 2(8), 123-130.
- EDWARDS, H. (1883): New Species of Aegeriidae. – Papilio 3(7-10), 155-157.
- EDWARDS, H. (1885): New species of Californian Moths. – Entomologica Americana 1(3), 49-50. (49)
- EDWARDS, H. (1887): Descriptions of new Species of North American Heterocera, with Notes. – The Canadian Entomologist 19(8), 145-147.
- EDWARDS, H. (1888): Catalogue of Species of the Higher Families of the North American Heterocera, described since Grote's "New Check List" (1872), with those omitted from that publication. – Entomologica Americana 3(12), 221-232. (223-224)
- EDWARDS, H. (1891): [Contribution]. In LUGGER, O.: Two new Lepidopterous Borers. – Psyche 6, 108-109.
- EICHLIN, T. D. (1986): Western Hemisphere clearwing moths of the subfamily Tinthiinae (Lepidoptera: Sesiidae). – Entomography 4, 315-378.
- EICHLIN, T. D. (1987): Three New Western Hemisphere Clearwing Moths (Lepidoptera: Sesiidae: Sesiinae). – Entomography 5, 531-540.
- EICHLIN, T. D. (1989): Western Hemisphere clear wing moths of the subfamily Paranthreninae (Lepidoptera: Sesiidae). – Entomography 6, 159-212.
- EICHLIN, T. D. (1992): Clearwing moths of Baja California, Mexico (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). – Tropical Lepidoptera 3(2), 135-150.
- EICHLIN, T. D. ([1993]): A new Texas clearwing moth (Sesiidae: Sesiinae). – Journal of the Lepidopterists' Society 46(4) (1992), 265-268.
- EICHLIN, T. D. (1995a): A new Panamanian clearwing moth (Sesiidae: Sesiinae). – Journal of the Lepidopterists' Society 49(1), 39-42.
- EICHLIN, T. D. (1995b): 65. Sesiidae. In HEPPNER, J. (ed.): Atlas of Neotropical Lepidoptera. Checklist: Part 2. Hyblaeoidea - Pyraloidea - Tortricoidea 3, 17-18, 109-113.
- EICHLIN, T. D. (1998): Western Hemisphere Clearwing Moths of the Tribe Osmiini (Lepidoptera: Sesiidae: Sesiinae). – Holarctic Lepidoptera 5(1), 23-33.
- EICHLIN, T. D. (2002): In EICHLIN, T. D. & KINNEE, S. A.: Brazilian Sesiidae in the collection of the Universität des Saarlandes, Saarbrücken, Germany (Lepidoptera). – Zootaxa 108, 1-15.
- EICHLIN, T. D. (2003a): *Carmenta munroei*, a new clearwing moth from Costa Rica (Lepidoptera: Sesiidae). – Tropical Lepidoptera 11(1-2), 42-43.
- EICHLIN, T. D. (2003b): *Carmenta guayaba*, a new clearwing moth from Peru (Lepidoptera: Sesiidae). – Tropical Lepidoptera 11(1-2), 44-45.
- EICHLIN, T. D. & DUCKWORTH, W. D. (1988): The Moths of America North of Mexico. Fascicle 5.1. Sesiioidea, Sesiidae, 176 pp. - Washington.

- EICHLIN, T. D. & PASSOA, S. (1984): A new clearwing moth (Sesiidae) from Central America: a stem borer in *Mimosa pigra*. – Journal of the Lepidopterists' Society 37(3) (1983), 193-206.
- EICHLIN, T. D. & TAFT, W. H. (1988): A new *Sesia* clearwing moth from Michigan (Sesiidae). – Journal of the Lepidopterists' Society 42(3), 231-235.
- EMICH VON EMÖKE, G. (1872): Descriptions de Lépidoptères de Transcaucasie. – Revue et Magasin de Zoologie Pure et Appliquée, series 2, 23(2) (1871-1872), 63-64.
- ENGELHARDT, G. P. (1925a): Studies in North American Aegeriidae (Lepidoptera). I. Descriptions and Corrections of Species from Long Island, New York. – Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society (N.S.) 20(2), 61-69.
- ENGELHARDT, G. P. (1925b): Studies of North American Aegeriidae (Lepidoptera). III. *Clematis* Root Borers of America North of Mexico. – Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society (N.S.) 20(4), 153-158.
- ENGELHARDT, G. P. (1925c): Studies of North American Aegeriidae (Lepidoptera). II. Descriptions of Two New Western Species. – Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society (N.S.) 20(5), 215-217.
- ENGELHARDT, G. P. (1946): The North American Clear-Wing Moths of the Family Aegeriidae. – Bulletin of the United States National Museum 190, iv+222 pp.
- ERSCHOFF, N. G. (1874): Cheshuyekriliya (Lepidoptera). – Travels in Turkestan (Fedtchenko) 2(5), 128 pp. (26-27, pl. 5) [in Russian]
- ERSCHOFF, N. G. (1874): Lepidopteren von Turkestan. – Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung 35(10-12), 386-417. (393)
- ESPER, E. J. C. (1778-1786): Die Schmetterlinge in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen 2, 234 pp, pls 1-36. - Erlangen. {title page: 1779; 1778: pls 1-6; 1779: 1-80, pls 7-18; 1780: 81-196, pls 19-25; 1782: 197-212, pls 26-31; 1783: 213-228, pls 32-35; 1786: 229-234, pl. 36} (122, 131-135, 205-217, 230-232, 234, pls 14-15, 23, 29-32, 36)
- ESPER, E. J. C. (1789-[1804]): Fortsetzung der europäischen Schmetterlinge. – Die Schmetterlinge in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen 2 (Suppl.), 52 pp, pls 37-47. - Erlangen. {[1789]: 5-12, pls [38-40]; 1800: 21-40, pls 42-46; [1803-1804]: 41-52, pl. 47} (5, 9, 25, 29-30, 44-47, pls 37-38, 42, 44, 47)
- EVERSMANN, E. (1844): Fauna Lepidoperologica Volgo-Uralensis exhibens Lepidopterorum species quas per viginti quinque annos in provinciis Volgæ fluvium inter et montes Uralenses situs observavit et descripsit, 633 pp. - Casan. (100-105)
- FABRICIUS, J. C. (1775): Systema Entomologiae, sistens Insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adiectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus, 30+832 pp. - Flensburg u. Leipzig. (547-549)
- FABRICIUS, J. C. (1787): Mantissa Insectorum sistens species nuper detectas adiectis synonymis, observationibus, descriptionibus, emendationibus 2, 382 pp. - Hafniae. (98-101)
- FABRICIUS, J. C. (1793): Entomologica systematica emendata et aucta: Secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, adiectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus 3(1), 4+487 pp. - Hafniae. (379-385, 404)
- [FABRICIUS, J. C.] (1807): In ILLIGER, J. C.: Die neueste Gattungs-Eintheilung der Schmetterlinge aus den Linnéischen Gattungen *Papilio* und *Sphinx*. – Magazin für Insektenkunde (Illiger) 6, 277-295. (288, 294)
- FAILLA-TEDALDI, L. (1883): Caccia di Lepidotteri rari. – Il Naturalista Siciliano 2(11), 249-250.
- FAILLA-TEDALDI, L. (1890): Contribuzione alla fauna lepidotterologica della Sicilia. Descrizione di alcune nuove specie. – Il Naturalista Siciliano 10(2-3), 25-31, pl. i.
- FAWCETT, J. M. (1916): Notes on a Collection of Heterocera made by Mr. W. Feather in British East Africa, 1911-13. – Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London¹⁶ (2), 707-737. (736-737, pl. i)
- FELDER, C. (1861): Lepidopterorum Amboinensium a Dre. L. Doleschall annis 1856-58 collectorum species novae diagnosis collustratae a Dre. C. Felder, II Heterocera. – Sitzungsberichte der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Abt. 1, 43(I), 25-44.
- FELDER, R. (1874): Lepidoptera: Atlas. In FELDER, C., FELDER, R. & ROGENHOFER, A. F.: Reise der österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde in den Jahren 1857, 1858, 1859 unter den Befehlen des Commodore B. von Wüllerstorff-Urbair. Zoologischer Theil. Zweiter Band. Zweite Abtheilung (fasc. 4), 10 pp, pls 75-107. (2-9, pls 75, 82)
- FELDER, R. & ROGENHOFER, A. F. (1875): Lepidoptera: Atlas. In FELDER, C., FELDER, R. & ROGENHOFER, A. F.: Reise der österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde in den Jahren 1857, 1858, 1859 unter den Befehlen des Commodore B. von Wüllerstorff-Urbair. Zoologischer Theil. Zweiter Band. Zweite Abtheilung (fasc. 5), 20 pp, pls 108-140. (9)
- FILIPJEV, N. (1931): Lepidoptera. – Trudy Pamirskoj expedicii 1928 (Abhandlungen der Pamir-Expedition 1928) 8, 143-174. (161-163)
- FISCHER, H. (2002): *Nokona stroehlei* sp. nov., eine neue Glasflüglerart aus den Cameron Highlands in Malaysia (Lepidoptera: Sesiidae, Sesiinae). – Entomologische Zeitschrift 112(5), 141-143.
- FISCHER, H. (2003): *Nokona christineae* sp. nov., eine neue Glasflüglerart aus den Cameron Highlands in Malaysia (Lepidoptera: Sesiidae, Sesiinae). – Entomologische Zeitschrift 113(5), 139-141.
- FIXSEN, C. (1887): Lepidoptera aus Korea. – In ROMANOFF, N. M. (ed.): Mémoires sur les Lépidoptères 3, 233-356, pl. 15. (323-324)
- FLASCHKA, H. A. (1996): *Synanthedon* ist ein Femininum, kein Neutrum (Lepidoptera: Sesiidae). – Nachrichten des entomologischen Vereins Apollo, N.F. 17(2), 190.
- FLETCHER, T. B. (1929): A list of the Generic Names used for Microlepidoptera. – Memoirs of the Department of Agriculture in India, Entomological series 11, 1-244.
- FLETCHER, T. B. (1940): New Generic Names for Microlepidoptera. – The Entomologist's Record and Journal of Variation 52(1), 17-19. (18)
- FLETCHER, D. S. (1982): In FLETCHER, D. S. & NYE, I. W. B.: The Generic Names of Moths of the World. Volume 4. Bombycoidea, Castnioidea, Cossoidea, Mimallonoidea, Sesiioidea, Sphingoidea, Zygaenoidea. – British Museum (Natural History) Publication No. 848, 192 pp. - London.
- FREINA, J. J. DE (1983): 4. Beitrag zur systematischen Erfassung der Bombyces- und Sphinges-Fauna Kleinasiens. Neue Kenntnisse über Artenspektrum, Systematik und Nomenklatur sowie Beschreibung neuer Taxa. – Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft 72 (1982), 57-127. (72-76)

- FREINA, J. J. DE & LINGENHÖLE, A. (2000): Beitrag zur Sesiidae-Fauna Israels und Palästinas (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). – Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft 90, 75-84.
- FREYER, C. F. (1836): Neuere Beiträge zur Schmetterlingskunde mit Abbildungen nach der Natur 2, 162 pp, pls 97-192. - Augsburg. (140-142, pl. 182)
- FREYER, C. F. (1842): Neuere Beiträge zur Schmetterlingskunde mit Abbildungen nach der Natur 4, 167 pp, pls 289-384. - Augsburg. (129-131, pl. 362)
- FREYER, C. F. (1843): Neuere Beiträge zur Schmetterlingskunde mit Abbildungen nach der Natur 5, 166 pp, pls 385-480. - Augsburg. (35-36, pl. 404)
- FRIEDLANDER, T. P. (1986): A new squash borer from Mexico (Lepidoptera: Sesiidae). – The Journal of Research on the Lepidoptera 24(4) (1985), 277-288.
- FUCHS, F. (1908): *Sesia spuleri* nov. spec. – Internationale entomologische Zeitschrift 2(5), 33.
- GAEDE, M. (1929): Aegeriidae. – In SEITZ, A. (ed.): Die Großschmetterlinge der Erde 14, 515-538, pl. 77.
- GAEDE, M. (1933): Aegeriidae. – In SEITZ, A. (ed.): Die Großschmetterlinge der Erde, Suppl. 2, 229-240, pl. 16.
- GARREVOET, T. C. & VANHOLDER, B. (1996): *Synanthedon perigordensis* sp. n. (Lepidoptera: Sesiidae). – Phegea 24(4), 141-148.
- GEHLEN, B. (1944): Neue SpHINGIDEN. – Entomologische Zeitschrift 57(21), 165-166. (166)
- GEOFFROY, E. L. (1785): [Contribution]. In FOURCROY, A. F.: Entomologia Parisiensis; sive Catalogus Insectorum quae in Agro Parisiensi reperiuntur ... cui addita sunt nomina trivialis & fere trecentae novae Species 2, 544 pp. (252)
- GERMADIUS, P. (1874): A New Aegerian Maple Borer. – The American Naturalist 8, 57-58.
- GHILIANI, V. (1852): Materiali per servire alla compilazione della fauna entomologica italiana ossia elenco delle specie di Lepidotteri riconosciuti esistenti negli Stati sardi. – Memorie della Reale Accademia della Scienze di Torino (Serie 2) 14, 20, 85, 131-247. (216)
- GIACOMELLI, E. (1911): Lepidópteros riojanos nuevos ó poco conocidos. – Anales de la Sociedad Científica Argentina 72, 19-40. (29-30)
- GMELIN, J. F. (1790): Caroli a Linné Systema naturae. Per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis 1(5) (ed. 13). - Leipzig. (2388-2390)
- GODART, M. J.-B. (1822): Crépusculaires. – Histoire Naturelle des Lépidoptères ou Papillons de France 3. (6, 74-121, pl. xxi)
- GORBUNOV, O. (1986): A new species of clearwing moths of the genus *Synanthedon* (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae) from Azerbaijan. – Zoologicheskij Zhurnal 65(6), 938-940. [in Russian]
- GORBUNOV, O. (1987a): A New Species of the Genus *Bembecia* (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae) from Talysh. – Vestnik Zoologii 1987(3), 12-18. [in Russian]
- GORBUNOV, O. (1987b): A New Species of *Chamaesphecia* (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae) from Talysh. – Vestnik Zoologii 1987(2), 14-20. [in Russian]
- GORBUNOV, O. (1988a): A new contribution to the knowledge of clearwing moths (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae) of Vietnam. – In MEDVEDEV, L. N. & STRIGANOVA, B. R. (eds): Fauna i ekologiya nasekomykh Vjetnama [The Fauna and Ecology of Insects of Vietnam], 192-198. [in Russian]
- GORBUNOV, O. (1988b): A new species and genus of the clearwing moths (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae) of the subfamily Tinthiinae from the Primorsky Krai (Far East). – Biologičeskije Nauki 7, 45-47. [in Russian with English summary]
- GORBUNOV, O. (1989): Two new species of Lepidoptera (Sesiidae) from the Kopet-dag. – Zoologicheskij Zhurnal 68(10), 141-145. [in Russian with English summary]
- GORBUNOV, O. (1990): A new species of the genus *Bembecia* Hübner, 1819 from the Caucasus, USSR (Lep., Sesiidae). – Atalanta 20(1/4) (1989), 119-123.
- GORBUNOV, O. (1991a): Six new species of the clearwing moths from the Caucasus, USSR (Lep., Sesiidae). – Atalanta 22(2/4), 125-143, 378-379.
- GORBUNOV, O. (1991b): Review of the genus *Dipchasphecia* Capuse, 1973 (Lep., Sesiidae). – Atalanta 22(2/4), 145-167, 380-381.
- GORBUNOV, O. (1992a): Two new species of the genus *Bembecia* Hübner, 1819 from Middle Asia (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). – Atalanta 23(1/2), 249-253.
- GORBUNOV, O. (1992b): Revision of the types of the Sesiidae (Lepidoptera), preserved in the collection of the Zoological Museum of Kiev State University. – Entomologičeskoe obozrenie 71(1), 121-133. [in Russian] (English translation in Entomological Review)
- GORBUNOV, O. (1994a): Two new species of the genus *Dipchasphecia* Capuse, 1973 (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae) from Central Asia. – Tinea 14(1), 27-32.
- GORBUNOV, O. (1994b): New and little-known clearwing moths from Central Asia (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). – Tyo to Ga 45(3), 157-168.
- GORBUNOV, O. (1994c): A new species of the genus *Bembecia* Hübner, [1819] from the European part of Russia (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). – Atalanta 25(3/4) (1995), 563-566, 622-623.
- GORBUNOV, O. (1994d): In GORBUNOV, O., BUDA, V., MOZURAITIS, R. & MIATLEUSKI, J.: A new species of clearwing moth from the far East of Russia and its sex attractant (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). – Atalanta 25(1/2), 307-311, 442-443.
- GORBUNOV, O. (1995): Review of the clearwing moth fauna (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae) of Turkmenistan, Central Asia. – Tinea 14(2), 93-115.
- GORBUNOV, O. (2001a): Four new species of the genus *Chamaesphecia* Spuler (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae) from Central Asia. – Melittia, a lepidopterological almanac 1, 93-114.
- GORBUNOV, O. (2001b): A new clearwing moth of the genus *Chamaesphecia* Spuler (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae) from Turkey. – Melittia, a lepidopterological almanac 1, 117-123.
- GORBUNOV, O. (2001c): Two new species of the genus *Bembecia* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae) from Tadzhikistan and Turkmenistan. – Melittia, a lepidopterological almanac 1, 125-134.

- GORBUNOV, O. (2001d): A new genus of Tinthiini (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae) from the Western Palaearctic. – *Melittia*, a lepidopterological almanac 1, 137-143.
- GORBUNOV, O. & ARITA, Y. (1995a): New taxa of the tribe Melittiini (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae) from the Oriental region. – *Tinea* 14(3), 149-156.
- GORBUNOV, O. & ARITA, Y. (1995b): A revision of *Similipepsis violaceus* Le Cerf, 1911, with establishment of a new genus from East Asia (Lepidoptera: Sesiidae: Tinthiinae). – *Annales de la Société entomologique de France* (N.S.) 31(4), 377-384.
- GORBUNOV, O. & ARITA, Y. (1995c): Review of the genus *Scalarignathia* Capuse, 1973 (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae) from the Far East of Russia. – *Tyo to Ga* 45(4), 255-262.
- GORBUNOV, O. & ARITA, Y. (1995d): A new genus and species of the clearwing moth tribe Osminiini from the Oriental Region (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). – *Transactions of the Lepidopterological Society of Japan* 46(1), 17-22.
- GORBUNOV, O. & ARITA, Y. (1995e): New and poorly known clearwing moth taxa from Vietnam (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). – *Transactions of the Lepidopterological Society of Japan* 46(2), 69-90.
- GORBUNOV, O. & ARITA, Y. (1996): New and little-known Oriental *Melittia* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae), from the collection of Muséum d'histoire naturelle, Genève. – *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* 103(2), 323-338.
- GORBUNOV, O. & ARITA, Y. (1997a): A Revision of Ferdinand Le Cerf's Clearwing Moth Types (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae), Kept at the Paris Museum. II. Melittiini in the Afrotropical Region. – *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology* 3(2), 289-323.
- GORBUNOV, O. & ARITA, Y. (1997b): Review of the genus *Paradoxecia* Hampson, 1919 (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae, Tinthiinae). – *Bonner zoologische Beiträge* 47(1-2), 59-68.
- GORBUNOV, O. & ARITA, Y. (1998): A revision of Ferdinand Le Cerf's clearwing moth types (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae), kept at the Paris Museum. IV. The genera *Aenigmia* Le Cerf, 1912, *Homogyna* Le Cerf, 1911 and *Nyctaegeria* Le Cerf, 1914 in the Afrotropical Region. – *Tinea* 15(4), 281-296.
- GORBUNOV, O. & ARITA, Y. (1999a): New taxa of the clearwing moths (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae) from Nepal. – *Tinea* 16(2), 106-143.
- GORBUNOV, O. & ARITA, Y. (1999b): Three new taxa of the genus *Melittia* Hübner, [1819] (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae) from India. – *Transactions of the Lepidopterological Society of Japan* 50(3), 193-208.
- GORBUNOV, O. & ARITA, Y. (2000a): *Ravitria* nom. nov. for *Vitraria* Gorbunov & Arita, 1999 (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). – *Tinea* 16(4), 231.
- GORBUNOV, O. & ARITA, Y. (2000b): A new species of the genus *Paranthrenopsis* Le Cerf, 1911 (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae) from China. – *Transactions of the Lepidopterological Society of Japan* 51(3), 247-250.
- GORBUNOV, O. & ARITA, Y. (2000c): Study on the Synanthedonini (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae) of Vietnam. – *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology* 6(1), 85-113.
- GORBUNOV, O. & ARITA, Y. (2001a): A new species of the genus *Ravitria* Gorbunov & Arita (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae) from Yunnan, China. – *Transactions of the Lepidopterological Society of Japan* 52(4), 245-249.
- GORBUNOV, O. & ARITA, Y. (2001b): New Taxa of Osminiini (Insecta: Lepidoptera: Sesiidae) from China, with Establishment of a New Subgenus from the Western Palaearctic. – *Species Diversity* 6(4), 363-376.
- GORBUNOV, O. & ARITA, Y. (2002): A new species of the genus *Aschistophleps* Hampson (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae) from Vietnam. – *Transactions of the Lepidopterological Society of Japan* 53(4), 193-196.
- GORBUNOV, O. & EITSCHBERGER, U. (1990): The description of a new species of the genus *Paraglosssecia* Gorbunov, 1988, from Northeastern China, with the erection of a new tribe of the subfamily Tinthiinae (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). – *Atalanta* 21(3/4), 289-294, 344-345.
- GORBUNOV, O. & KALLIES, A. (1998): Two new species of the genus *Cyanosesia* Gorbunov & Arita, 1995 (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae) from the Oriental Region. – *Nachrichten des entomologischen Vereins Apollo*, N.F. Suppl. 17, 457-464.
- GORBUNOV, O. & SPATENKA, K. (1992): A new species of the genus *Chamaesphexia* SPULER, 1910 from the Transcaucasus and Northern Iran (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). – *Atalanta* 23(1/2), 255-258.
- GORBUNOV, O. & SPATENKA, K. (2001): New clearwing moths (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae) from Turkey. – *Melittia*, a lepidopterological almanac 1, 61-91.
- GREENFIELD, M. D. & KARANDINOS, M. G. (1979): A new species of *Paranthrene* (Lepidoptera: Sesiidae). – *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 81(3), 499-504.
- GROTE, A. R. (1875): On Certain Species of Moths from Florida. – *The Canadian Entomologist* 7(9), 173-176.
- GROTE, A. R. (1880): New Species of North American Moths. – *The Canadian Entomologist* 12(10), 213-220.
- GROTE, A. R. (1881): A New Species of North American Aegeriadae. – *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society* 3(9), 78-79.
- GROTE, A. R. & ROBINSON, C. T. (1868): Descriptions of American Lepidoptera. - No. 4. – *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* 2, 179-206. (180-184, pl. 2)
- GROUM-GRSHIMAILO, G. (1890): Le Pamir et sa faune Lépidoptérologique. – In ROMANOFF, N. M. (ed.): *Mémoires sur les Lépidoptères* 4, xvii+577 pp. (515-517, pl.18)
- GRUM-GRSHIMAILO, G. (1890): see GROUM-GRSHIMAILO, G. (1890).
- GRUM-GRSHIMAILO, G. (1893): Lepidoptera palaeartica nova. – *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae* 27 (1892-1893), 127-129, 379-386. (385)
- HAMPSON, G. F. (1891): The Lepidoptera Heterocera of the Nilgiri district. – *Illustrations of typical specimens of Lepidoptera Heterocera in the collection of the British Museum* 8, iv+144 pp, pls 139-156. (43, pl. 139)
- HAMPSON, G. F. ([1893a]): Family Sesiidae. – *The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma (Moths)* 1 (1892), xxiii+527 pp. (187-206)
- HAMPSON, G. F. (1893b): The Macrolepidoptera Heterocera of Ceylon. – *Illustrations of typical specimens of Lepidoptera Heterocera in the collection of the British Museum* 9, v+182 pp, pls 157-176. (60-61, pl. 157)

- HAMPSON, G. F. (1895): Descriptions of New Heterocera from India. – The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London (4th ser.), 277-315. (282)
- HAMPSON, G. F. (1896): In WALSINGHAM, T. & HAMPSON, G. F.: On Moths collected at Aden and in Somaliland. – Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London¹⁶, 257-283. (277, pl. x)
- HAMPSON, G. F. (1897): The Moths of India. Supplementary paper to the volumes in "The Fauna of British India". Part I. – The Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society 11, 277-297. (283-284)
- HAMPSON, G. F. (1900): The Moths of India. Supplementary paper to the volumes in "The Fauna of British India". Series II, Part I. – The Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society 13, 37-51. (43-44)
- HAMPSON, G. F. (1906): In ELWES, H. J., HAMPSON, G. F. & DURRANT, J. H.: On the Lepidoptera collected by the Officers on the recent Tibet Frontier Commission. – Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London¹⁶ (2), 479-498. (495-496, pl. xxxvi)
- HAMPSON, G. F. (1910a): Descriptions of new African Moths. – The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Eighth Series) 5-6, 430-496; 116-141, 145-160. (149-156)
- HAMPSON, G. F. (1910b): The Moths of India. Supplementary paper to the volumes in "The Fauna of British India". Series IV, Part I. – The Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society 20, 83-125, 2 pls. (93-95)
- HAMPSON, G. F. (1910c): Zoological Collections from Northern Rhodesia and adjacent Territories: Lepidoptera Phalaenae. – Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London¹⁶ (1), 388-510. (505-507, pl. xli)
- HAMPSON, G. F. (1918): Some small families of the Lepidoptera which are not included in the key to the families in the catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae, a list of the families and subfamilies of the Lepidoptera with their types, and a key to the families. – Novitates Zoologicae 25, 366-394. (378-382)
- HAMPSON, G. F. (1919): A classification of the Aegeriadae [sic] of the Oriental and Ethiopian Regions. – Novitates Zoologicae 26(1), 46-119.
- HARRIS, T. W. (1828): Insects. – New England Farmer 7(5), 33-34.
- HARRIS, T. W. (1830): Communication to the Horticultural Society of Massachusetts. Insects. – New England Farmer 9, 1-2.
- HARRIS, T. W. (1839): Descriptive Catalogue of the North American Insects, belonging to the Linnean Genus Sphinx in the cabinet of the author. – American Journal of [Arts and] Science 36 (1838), 57, 282-320. (303-313)
- HARRIS, T. W. (1854): Report on Some of the Diseases and Insects affecting Fruit Trees and Vines. – Proceedings of the American Pomological Society Congress, 210-218.
- [HAWORTH, A. H.] (1802): Prodrromus Lepidopterorum Britannicorum. A concise Catalogue of British Lepidopterous Insects, with the Times and Places of Appearance in the Winged State, 39+6 pp. - Holt. (5-6)
- HEINRICH, C. (1921): On Some Forest Lepidoptera with Descriptions of New Species, Larvae, and Pupae. – Proceedings of the United States National Museum 57(2305) (1920), 53-96. (79-80)
- HEPPNER, J. B. & DUCKWORTH, W. D. (1981): Classification of the Superfamily Sesiioidea (Lepidoptera, Ditrysia). – Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology 314, 1-144.
- HERRICH-SCHÄFFER, G. A. W. (1843-1855): Die Schwärmer, Spinner und Eulen. – Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Jakob Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge 2, 450+64 pp, 190 pls. {1846: 1-104, plates 1-8; 1848: plate 9; 1851: plate 10} (51-80, pls 9-10)
- HERRICH-SCHÄFFER, G. A. W. (1851-1856): Nachtrag zum ersten Bande. – In: Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Jakob Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge 6, 178 pp. {1851: 1-24; 1852: 25-80; 1855: 81-152; 1856: 153-178} (47-50, 1852)
- HERRICH-SCHÄFFER, G. A. W. (1854): Systematisches Verzeichniss der in diesem Werke gelieferten Arten. – In: Sammlung neuer oder wenig bekannter Ausereuropäischer Schmetterlinge. - Regensburg. (53-84, fig. 217)
- HERRICH-SCHÄFFER, G. A. W. (1864-1871): Schmetterlinge aus Cuba. – Correspondenz-Blatt des zoologisch-mineralogischen Vereines in Regensburg 18(11-12): 159-172; 19(3-4): 52-60; 20(7,8,9): 103-109, 113-120, 130-136; 22(8-9,10,12-13): 113-118, 147-156, 179-186; 23(10): 153-160; 24(6-7,11-12): 97-108, 180-190; 25(1-2): 15-30. (20(7), 106, 1866)
- HERRMANN, R. & HOFMANN, A. (1997): Beschreibung von zwei neuen Glasflüglerarten aus Marokko (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). In FREINA, J. J. DE (ed.): Die Bombyces und Sphinges der Westpalaearktis 4, 265-268.
- HERZ, O. (1903): Lepidopteren-Ausbeute der Lena-Expedition von B. Poppius im Jahre 1901. – Öfversigt af Finska Vetenskaps-Societetens Förhandlingar 45(15) (1902-1903), 1-20. (19-20, 1 pl.)
- HEYDENREICH, G. H. (1851): Lepidopterorum Europaeorum Catalogus Methodicus. Systematisches Verzeichniss der europaeischen Schmetterlinge ed. 3, 130 pp. - Leipzig. (19-20)
- HODGES, R. W. (1963): A New Species of *Synanthedon* from Ohio (Lepidoptera: Aegeriidae). – Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society (N.S.) 57(5) (1962), 139-141.
- HOLLAND, W. J. (1893): Four new genera and species of West African Sesiidae. – Journal of the New York Entomological Society 1, 181-184.
- HSU, C. K. (1981): A new species of the genus *Sphecia* from China (Lep.: Aegeriidae). – Scientia Silvae Sinicae 17(2), 181-182. [in Chinese with English summary]
- HÜBNER, J. (1790): Beiträge zur Geschichte der Schmetterlinge 2(4), 134 pp, 16 pls. - Augsburg. (89, 93-94, pls 2-3)
- HÜBNER, J. (1796-[1825]): Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge 2. - Augsburg. {1796: pls 1-16; [1803-1806]: pls 18-22; [1808-1813]: pls 24-29; [1824-1825]: pl. 35} (pls 6-8, 16-17, 19-20, 22-25, 27, 33-35)
- HÜBNER, J. ([1806]): Der Ziefer 4. Heer. Insectorum Ordo IV. Die Schmetterlinge; Lepidoptera Linnéi, Glossata Fabricii. – Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge 2 (1805), 75-100. (86-92)
- HÜBNER, J. (1816-[1826]): Verzeichniß bekannter Schmettlinge [sic], 432 pp. - Augsburg. {1816: 1-16; [1819]: 17-176; [1820]: 177-208; [1821]: 209-256; [1823]: 257-304; [1825]: 304-431; [1826]: Anzeiger} (127-130, [1819])
- HÜBNER, J. ([1827-1831]): 227. *Melittia Satyriniformis* (Sphinx hymenopteroides, sesia gracilis). – Zuträge zur Sammlung exotischer Schmetterlinge, bestehend in Bekanntmachung einzelner Geschlechter neuer oder seltener, nichteuropäischer Gattungen 3, 17, 32, fig. 453-454.

- HUFNAGEL (1766): Zweite Tabelle, worinnen die Abendvögel angereicht werden. – Berliner Magazin 2, 174-195. (184-188)
- HULST, G. D. (1881): Description of Some New Species of North American Lepidoptera. – Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society 3(9) (1880), 75-77.
- HULST, G. D. (1883): Notes on Some Sesiidae. – Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society 6, 8-10.
- INOUE, H. (1982): Sesiidae. – Moths of Japan (Inoue, Sugi, Kuroko, Moriuti & Kawabe) 2, 552 pp. (201-202, 228, 296-297, pl.4) [in Japanese]
- JOANNIS, J. DE (1908): Contribution a l'étude des Lépidoptères du Morbihan. – Annales de la Société entomologique de France (Deuxième Série) 77, 689-838, pl. xv. (757-759)
- JOANNIS, J. DE (1909): Description d'une nouvelle espèce française du genre *Sesia* [Lep., Sesiidae]. – Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France (10), 183-186.
- KALLIES, A. (1996): Zur Kenntnis von *Bembecia lasicera* (Hampson 1906) und *Bembecia lamai* sp. n. aus dem Himalaya (Lepidoptera: Sesiidae). – Nachrichten des entomologischen Vereins Apollo, N.F. 16(4), 365-372.
- KALLIES, A. (1997): Eine neue und bemerkenswerte *Synanthedon*-Art aus Griechenland (Lepidoptera: Sesiidae). – Nachrichten des entomologischen Vereins Apollo, N.F. 18(1), 59-66.
- KALLIES, A. (1999): Revision of the south-western Palaearctic species of *Synansphecchia* (Sesiidae). – Nota lepidopterologica 22(2), 82-114.
- KALLIES, A. (2000): Review of the Tinthiini of the Ethiopian region (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae, Tinthiinae). – Tinea 16(3), 161-169.
- KALLIES, A. (2002): A new species of the genus *Paradoxecia* Hampson, 1919 from Borneo (Lepidoptera: Sesiidae, Tinthiinae). – Nachrichten des entomologischen Vereins Apollo, N.F. 22(4), 207-209.
- KALLIES, A. (2003a): Three new species of *Heterosphecchia* Le Cerf, 1916, from the Oriental Region (Lepidoptera: Sesiidae, Sesiinae). – Entomologische Zeitschrift 113(2), 34-37.
- KALLIES, A. (2003b): *Synanthedon pamphyla* sp. n. from southern Turkey with a comparative analysis of mitochondrial DNA of related species (Sesiidae). – Nota lepidopterologica 26(1/2), 35-46.
- KALLIES, A. (2003c): Two new species of Sesiini from the Oriental Region (Lepidoptera: Sesiidae, Sesiinae). – Nachrichten des entomologischen Vereins Apollo, N.F. 23(4), 161-166.
- KALLIES, A. & ARITA, Y. (1998): New and little known clearwing moths (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae) from the Philippine Islands. – Transactions of the Lepidopterological Society of Japan 49(4), 245-270.
- KALLIES, A. & ARITA, Y. (2001): The Tinthiinae of North Vietnam (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). – Transactions of the Lepidopterological Society of Japan 52(3), 187-235.
- KALLIES, A. & ARITA, Y. (2003): A note on the genus *Melittia* Hübner from New Guinea, with the description of a new species, *Melittia propria* sp. nov. (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). – Tinea 17(4), 173-175.
- KALLIES, A. & ARITA, Y. (2004): A survey of the clearwing moths of the tribe Sesiini (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae) from Vietnam and adjacent countries with a synopsis of the Oriental Sesiini fauna. – Tinea 18(1), 65-95.
- KALLIES, A. & GARREVOET, T. C. (2001): A new clearwing moth of the genus *Macroscelesia* Hampson, 1919 from Java, Indonesia (Lepidoptera: Sesiidae). – Nachrichten des entomologischen Vereins Apollo, N.F. 22(1), 14-16.
- KALLIES, A. & PETERSEN, M. (1995): *Chamaesphecchia tahira* sp. n. - eine neue Glasflüglerart aus Ostanatolien (Lepidoptera: Sesiidae). – Nachrichten des entomologischen Vereins Apollo, N.F. 16(1), 75-80.
- KALLIES, A. & RIEFENSTAHL, H. G. (1999): Two new clearwing moths of the subfamily Tinthiinae from Brazil (Lepidoptera: Sesiidae). – Nachrichten des entomologischen Vereins Apollo, N.F. 20(1), 31-35.
- KALLIES, A. & RIEFENSTAHL, H. G. (2000): A new species of *Bembecia* Hübner, [1819] from the Balearic Island of Mallorca (Lepidoptera: Sesiidae). – Entomologische Zeitschrift 110(12), 359-363.
- KALLIES, A. & SPATENKA, K. (2003a): The Clearwing Moths of Iran (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae) (1st part). – Linneana Belgica 19(2), 81-94.
- KALLIES, A. & SPATENKA, K. (2003b): The Clearwing Moths of Iran (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae) (2nd part). – Linneana Belgica 19(3), 119-126.
- KALLIES, A., PETERSEN, M. & RIEFENSTAHL, H. G. (1998): Drei neue Glasflüglerarten aus Anatolien (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). – Esperiana 6, 56-62, 848-849.
- KAUTZ, H. (1927): Eine neue Sesiide. – Zeitschrift des Österreichischen Entomologen-Vereines 12(1), 1-4.
- KAYE, W. J. (1925): New species and subspecies of Trinidad Rhopalocera and Heterocera. – The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London (4th ser.) 1924, 413-428, pl. xlv. (427)
- KELLCOTT, D. S. (1881): Observations on Several Species of Aegeriidae Inhabiting the Vicinity of Buffalo, N. Y. – The Canadian Entomologist 13(1), 3-8.
- KELLCOTT, D. S. (1892a): Notes on the Aegeriidae of Central Ohio. – The Canadian Entomologist 24(2), 42-47.
- KELLCOTT, D. S. (1892b): Notes on Aegeriidae of Central Ohio - II. – The Canadian Entomologist 24(9), 209-212.
- KIRBY, W. (1837): Family Sesiidae. – Fauna Boreali-Americana; or the Zoology of the Northern Parts of British America 4, 303.
- KIRBY, W. F. (1871): Insecta. Lepidoptera. – Zoological Record 8, 349-384. (367)
- KIRBY, W. F. (1879): Insecta. Lepidoptera. – Zoological Record 14, 116-186. (145)
- KOČAK, A. O. (1983): Some notes on "Classification of the superfamily Sesiioidea (Lepidoptera: Ditrysia)" by J.P. Heppner & W.D. Duckworth, 1981. – Priamus 2(4), 169-170.
- KÖHLER, P. (1941): Aegeriidae Argentinas del Instituto Miguel Lillo (Lep. Het.), 3-12. - Buenos Aires.
- KÖHLER, P. (1953): Nuevas especies de Heterocera (Lep.). – Revista de la Sociedad Entomologica Argentina 16(1), 15-24. (21-22)
- KOLENATI, F. A. (1846): Meletemata Entomologica 5, 169 pp, 3 pls. - Petropolis (St. Petersburg). (91-92)
- KOZHANTSCHIKOV, I. V. (1936): Lepidopterologisches aus Zentral-Sibirien. – Folia zoologica et hydrobiologica 9(1), 22-29. (26)

- KRALICEK, M. (1966): Neue Glasflügler-Art der Gattung *Aegeria* F. aus Südmähren (Sesiidae, Lep.). – Acta Musei Moraviae, Scientiae Naturales 51, 231-236.
- KRALICEK, M. (1969): Eine neue Glasflügler-Art der Gattung *Chamaesphecia* Spuler 1910 aus Südmähren (Sesiidae, Lep.). – Acta Musei Moraviae, Scientiae Naturales 54, 115-122.
- KRALICEK, M. (1975): Eine neue Glasflügler-Art aus der Gattung *Aegeria* Fabricius, 1807 (Synanthedon Hübner, 1819) aus der Slowakei (Lep., Sesiidae). – Annotationes Zoologicae et Botanicae 104, 1-9.
- KRALICEK, M. & POVOLNY, D. (1974): *Pennisetia bohemica* sp. n. - a new species of clear wing moths (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae) from Bohemia. – Acta Musei Moraviae, Scientiae Naturales 59, 165-182.
- KRALICEK, M. & POVOLNY, D. (1977): Drei neue Arten und eine neue Untergattung der Tribus Aegeriini (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae) aus der Tschechoslowakei. – Vestník Československé Společnosti Zoologické 41(2), 81-104.
- KRANJCEV, R. (1979): *Synanthedon croaticus* sp. nov. (Lepid. Aegeridae) [sic]. – Acta entomologica Jugoslavica 14(1-2) (1978), 27-33.
- KROGMANN, L. & RIEFENSTAHL, H. G. (2004): A new species of *Alcathoe* H. Edwards, [1882] (Lepidoptera: Sesiidae) from Mexico. – Entomologische Zeitschrift 114(5), 195-197.
- LAMPA, S. (1883): Anteckningar om sällsyntare svenska Lepidoptera. – Entomologisk Tidskrift 4, 125-128.
- LASPEYRES, I. H. (1801): Sesiæ Europaeae Iconibus et Descriptionibus illustratae, 32 pp, 1 pl. - Berlin.
- LASTUVKA, Z. (1983): Two new species of the genus *Chamaesphecia* Spul. (Sesiidae) from Central and South-east Europe. – Acta Universitatis Agriculturae, Facultas agronomica 31(1-2), 199-214.
- LASTUVKA, Z. (1989): *Bembecia puella* sp. n. aus der Slowakei (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). – Scripta facultatis scientiarum naturalium universitatis Purkynianae brunensis 19(1-2), 85-92.
- LASTUVKA, Z. ([1990]): Zur Taxonomie der Gattungen *Chamaesphecia* Spuler, *Synansphecia* Capuse und *Diphasphecia* Capuse (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). – Acta Universitatis Agriculturae, Facultas agronomica 36(1) (1988), 93-103.
- LASTUVKA, Z. (1997): Ergebnisse der tschechoslowakisch-iranischen entomologischen Expeditionen nach Iran 1970, 1973 und 1977. Lepidoptera: Sesiidae. – Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae 44 (1995), 295-299.
- LASTUVKA, Z. & LASTUVKA, A. (1994): *Bembecia fibigeri* sp. n. aus Spanien (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). – Nota lepidopterologica 16(3/4) (1993), 233-239.
- LATREILLE, P. A. (1810): Considerations générales sur l'ordre naturel des animaux composant les classes des Crustacés, des Arachnides et des Insectes avec un tableau méthodique de leurs genres disposés en familles, 444 pp. (440)
- LEACH, W. E. (1815): Brewster's Edinburgh Encyclopaedia 9(1), 131.
- LE CERF, F. (1909): Trois formes nouvelles de *Sesia chrysidiformis* Esp. [Lép.]. – Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France (7), 118-119.
- LE CERF, F. (1911a): In LE CERF, F. (1910-1911): Histoire naturelle de *Sesia hymenopteriformis* Bell. – Annales de l'Association des naturalistes de Levallois-Perret 15-16, 11-17.
- LE CERF, F. (1911b): Descriptions d'espèces nouvelles d'Aegeriidae (Lep. Heterocera). – Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France, 92-94.
- LE CERF, F. (1911c): Descriptions d'Aegeriidae nouvelles. – Bulletin du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle (Paris) 17(5), 297-307, pls 4-5.
- LE CERF, F. (1911d): Description d'une espèce nouvelle de *Sesia* [Lep. Aegeriidae]. – Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France (11), 244-246.
- LE CERF, F. (1911e): Description d'une Aegeriidae nouvelle de la faune paléarctique [Lep. Sesiidae]. – Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France, 334-335.
- LE CERF, F. (1912a): Description de deux Aegeriidae nouvelles [Lep.]. – Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France, 54-55.
- LE CERF, F. (1912b): Descriptions de Lépidoptères nouveaux d'Afrique Orientale [Papilionidae et Aegeriidae]. – Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France, 290-292.
- LE CERF, F. (1913a): Description d'une espèce d'Aegeriidae malgache [Lep. Heterocera]. – Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France (7), 167-168.
- LE CERF, F. (1913b): Description d'une espèce nouvelle d'Aegeriidae du Congo français [Lep. Heterocera]. – Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France (8), 212-213.
- LE CERF, F. (1914a): Description de deux espèces nouvelles d'Aegeriidae [Lep.]. – Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France (18), 61-63.
- LE CERF, F. (1914b): Description d'une espèce nouvelle du genre *Zenodoxus* Gr. et Rob. [Lep. Aegeriidae]. – Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France (8), 272-275.
- LE CERF, F. (1914c): Voyage du Comte de Rohan-Chabot en Afrique équatoriale. Description d'un genre nouveau et d'une espèce nouvelle d'Aegeriidae (Lepidopt. Hétérocère). – Bulletin du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle (Paris) 20(6), 336-337.
- LE CERF, F. (1914d): Diagnoses sommaires d'espèces et de variétés nouvelles d'Aegeriidae paléarctiques [Lep.]. – Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France (14), 421-424.
- LE CERF, F. (1915): Description sommaire d'une espèce algérienne d'Aegeriidae [Lép.]. – Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France, 54-55.
- LE CERF, F. (1916a): Explication des planches. Aegeriidae de Barbarie. – In OBERTHÜR, C.: Études de Lépidoptérologie Comparée 11, 11-17, pls 316-372.
- LE CERF, F. (1916b): Explication des planches. – In OBERTHÜR, C.: Études de Lépidoptérologie Comparée 12(1), 7-14, pls 373-381.
- LE CERF, F. (1917): Contributions à l'étude des Aegeriidae. Description et Iconographie d'Espèces et de Formes nouvelles ou peu connues. – In OBERTHÜR, C.: Études de Lépidoptérologie Comparée 14, 137-388, pl. 475-481.
- LE CERF, F. (1920): Contributions à l'étude des Aegeriidae. II. Révision des Aegeriidae de Barbarie. – In OBERTHÜR, C.: Études de Lépidoptérologie Comparée 17, 181-577, 581-583.

- LE CERF, F. (1922a): Les Lépidoptères du Maroc. – In OBERTHÜR, C.: Études de Lépidoptérologie Comparée 19(1), 13-403. (130-136)
- LE CERF, F. (1922b): Troisième Contribution à l'étude des Aegeriidae. Descriptions d'Espèces et Variétés nouvelles. – In OBERTHÜR, C.: Études de Lépidoptérologie Comparée 19(2), 17-39, 190-191, pls 539-540.
- LE CERF, F. (1925): Aegeriidae nouveaux du Maroc [Lep.]. – Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France (13), 210-212.
- LE CERF, F. (1927): Aegeriidae nouvelles du Tonkin. – Encyclopedie entomologique, Séries B. III. (Lepidoptera) 2, 147-149.
- LE CERF, F. (1937a): *Pyropteron balkis* sp. n. Le Cerf. In WARNECKE, G.: Ein zweiter Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Makrolepidopteren-Fauna Südwest-Arabiens. – Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft 27(2), 39-48. (41-43)
- LE CERF, F. (1937b): Aegeriidae nouvelles ou peu connues d'Asie antérieure. – Zeitschrift des Österreichischen Entomologen-Vereines 22(9-11), 81-89, 96-99, 103-109.
- LE CERF, F. (1937c): Aegeriade [sic] nouvelles d'Asie Mineure. – Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France 42(11), 172-176.
- LE CERF, F. (1937d): Description d'une Aegeriidae nouvelle d'Afrique Occidentale. – Annali del Museo civico di Storia naturale Giacomo Doria 59, 409-410.
- LE CERF, F. (1938): Aegerides nouvelles d'Iran. – Notulae Entomologicae 18, 92-104.
- LE CERF, F. (1957): Nouveaux genres et espèces d'Aegeriidae de Madagascar [Lep.]. – Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France 62(3-4), 97-100.
- LEDERER, J. (1853): Versuch, die europäischen Lepidopteren (einschliessig der ihrem Habitus nach noch zur europäischen Fauna gehörigen Arten Labradors, der asiatischen Türkei und des asiatischen Russlands) in möglichst natürliche Reihenfolge zu stellen, nebst Bemerkungen zu einigen Familien und Arten. II. Abtheilung: Die Heteroceren. – Verhandlungen des zoologisch-botanischen Vereins in Wien, Abhandlungen 2 (1852), 65-126. (68-69, 81-91)¹⁴
- LEDERER, J. (1855): Beitrag zur Schmetterlings-Fauna von Cypern, Beirut und einem Theile Klein-Asiens. – Verhandlungen des zoologisch-botanischen Vereins in Wien, Abhandlungen 5, 177-254. (182-183, 194-195)
- LEDERER, J. (1858): Noch einige syrische Schmetterlinge. – Wiener entomologische Monatsschrift 2, 135-152. (141-142)
- LEDERER, J. (1861): Ueber Alb. Kindermanns letzte lepidopterologische Ausbeute. – Wiener entomologische Monatsschrift 5, 144-155. (150-151)
- LEDERER, J. (1863): Verzeichniss der von Herrn Johann und Frau Ludmilla Haberhauer 1861 und 1862 bei Varna in Bulgarien und Sliwno in Rumelien gesammelten Lepidopteren. – Wiener entomologische Monatsschrift 7, 17-27, 40-47.
- LEDERER, J. (1870): Contributions à la faune des Lépidoptères de la Transcaucasie. – Annales de la Societe Entomologique de Belgique 13, 17-54. (27-28, 45)
- LEDERER, J. (1872): Nachtrag zum Verzeichnisse der von Herrn Jos. Haberhauer bei Astrabad in Persien gesammelten Schmetterlinge. – Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae 8 (1871), 3-28, pls 1-2. (13-14)
- LEECH, J. H. (1889a): On the Lepidoptera of Japan and Corea. - Part II: Heterocera, Sect. I. – Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London¹⁵ (2) (1888), 580-655. (591-592, pl. xxx)
- LEECH, J. H. (1889b): On a collection of Lepidoptera from Kiukiang. – The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London (4th ser.), 99-148, pl. vii. (121)
- LEMPKE, B. J. (1961): Catalogue der Nederlandse Macrolepidoptera (Achtste Supplement). – Tijdschrift voor Entomologie 104(8), 111-186, 3 pls.
- LEWIN, J. W. (1797): Observations respecting some rare British Insects. – Transactions of the Linnean Society 3, 1-4, pl. i.
- LIEU, K. O. V. (1935): Study of a New Species of Chinese Mulberry-Borer *Paradoxecia pieli* n. sp. (Lepidoptera, Aegeriidae). – Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise 2(10), 185-209, pls i-v.
- LINNAEUS, C. (1758): Systema naturae. Per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis 1 (ed. 10), 824 pp. - Stockholm. (493)
- LINNAEUS, C. (1761): Fauna Suecica sistens Animalia Sueciae Regni: Mammalia, Aves, Amphibia, Pisces, Insecta, Vermes. Distributa per Classes & Ordines, Genera & Species, cum Differentiis Specierum, Synonymis Auctorum, Nominibus Incolarum, Locis Natalium, Descriptionibus Insectorum 1 (ed. 2), 46+578 pp, 2 pls. - Stockholm. (289-290)
- LINNAEUS, C. (1767): Systema naturae. Per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis 1(2) (ed. 12), 1327+36 pp. - Stockholm. (804-807) {Vol. 1: Part 1 (1766), pp 1-532; Part 2 (1767), pp 533-1327}
- LIPTHAY, B. (1961): Eine neue *Chamaesphracia*-Art (Lepidoptera: Aegeriidae). – Acta zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae 7(1-2), 213-218, 1 pl.
- LÖFQVIST, E. (1922): Eine neue Aegeriide (Lepid.) aus Finnland. – Notulae Entomologicae 2, 82-84.
- LUCAS, H. (1849): Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés. Les Lépidoptères. – Exploration scientifique de l'Algérie pendant les années 1840, 1841, 1842. Sciences physiques, Zoologie 3, 345-413. (367-369, pl. 2)
- LUCAS, T. P. (1894): Descriptions of new Australian Lepidoptera, with additional localities for known species. – The Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales (Second Series) 8 (1893), 133-166. (133-134)
- LUGGER, O. (1891): Two new Lepidopterous Borers. – Psyche 6(183), 108-109, pl. iii.
- MABILLE, P. (1890): Voyage de M. Ch. Alluaud dans le territoire d'Assinie (Afrique occidentale) en juillet et aout 1886. Lépidoptères avec des notes sur quelques autres espèces d'Afrique. – Annales de la Société entomologique de France (Deuxième Série) 10, 17-51. (34)
- MABILLE, P. (1891): Descriptions de deux Lépidoptères nouveaux. *Sesia setodiiformis* n. sp. – Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France, 174-175.
- MAC KAY, M. R. (1968): The North American Aegeriidae (Lepidoptera): A Revision Based On Late-Instar Larvae. – Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Canada 58, 112 pp.
- MANN, J. (1859): Verzeichniss der im Jahre 1858 in Sicilien gesammelten Schmetterlinge. – Wiener entomologische Monatsschrift 3, 78-106, 161-178. (90-91)

- MANN, J. (1864): Nachtrag zur Schmetterling-Fauna von Brussa. – Wiener entomologische Monatsschrift 8, 173-190. (175-176)
- MARIANI, M. (1937): Nuove specie e forme di Lepidotteri di Sicilia ed un nuovo parassita degli agrumi. – Giornale di scienze naturali ed economiche 39 (15)(3), 1-13, 1 pl. (7-8)
- MARQUARDT, K. F. (1959): Eine neue Form von *Sesia formicaeformis* Esp. – Entomologische Zeitschrift 69(17), 196.
- MATSUMURA, S. (1911): Thousand Insects of Japan Suppl. 3, 1-147. - Tokyo. [in Japanese] (85-86, pls 34-36)
- MATSUMURA, S. (1931a): 6000 Illustrated Insects of Japan-Empire, 1479+191 pp. - Tokyo. [in Japanese] (1012-1018)
- MATSUMURA, S. (1931b): A list and new species of Aegeridae [sic] from Japan. – Insecta Matsumurana 6(1), 4-12, pl. 1.
- MCDUNNOUGH, J. (1939): Check list of the Lepidoptera of Canada and the United States of America. Part II. Microlepidoptera. – Memoirs of the Southern California Academy of Sciences 2(1), 1-171. (84-87)
- MEIGEN, J. W. (1829-1830): Systematische Beschreibung der Europäischen Schmetterlinge [mit Abbildungen auf Steintafeln] 2(3), 4+212 pp, 38 pls. - Aachen u. Leipzig. (103-119/124, pls 60-62) {wrapper of the part: 1829, title-page of the volume: 1830}
- MEYRICK, E. (1887): Revision of Australian Lepidoptera. – The Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales (Second Series) 1 (1886), 687-802. (688-690)
- MEYRICK, E. (1910): Notes and Descriptions of Indian Micro-Lepidoptera. – Records of the Indian Museum (A Journal of Indian Zoology) 5(4), 217-232. (219)
- MEYRICK, E. (1913): Carposinidae, Heliodinidae, Glyphipterygidae. In WAGNER, H., Lepidopterorum Catalogus 13, 53 pp.
- MEYRICK, E. (1918): Sesiidae [sic]. – Exotic Microlepidoptera 2(4-7), 179-181.
- MEYRICK, E. (1921): Sesiidae [sic]. – Exotic Microlepidoptera 2(13-15), 441-444.
- MEYRICK, E. (1926): Aegeriadae [sic]. – Exotic Microlepidoptera 3(8-9), 266-270.
- MEYRICK, E. (1927): Aegeriadae [sic]. – Exotic Microlepidoptera 3(11-12), 371-373.
- MEYRICK, E. (1928): Aegeriadae [sic]. – Exotic Microlepidoptera 3(13-15), 465-467.
- MEYRICK, E. (1930a): Ergebnisse einer zoologischen Sammelreise nach Brasilien, insbesondere in das Amazonasgebiet, ausgeführt von Dr. H. Zerny. V. Teil. Micro-Lepidoptera. – Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien 44, 223-268. (260)
- MEYRICK, E. (1930b): Aegeriadae [sic]. – Exotic Microlepidoptera 3, 584-585.
- MEYRICK, E. (1930c): *Trichocerotha phoenosoma*, n. sp. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 5(1), 4.
- MEYRICK, E. (1931): Aegeriadae [sic]. – Exotic Microlepidoptera 4, 49-51.
- MEYRICK, E. (1932): Aegeriadae [sic]. – Exotic Microlepidoptera 4, 229-230, 336-338.
- MEYRICK, E. (1933): Aegeriadae [sic]. – Exotic Microlepidoptera 4, 415-417.
- MEYRICK, E. (1934): Aegeriadae [sic]. – Exotic Microlepidoptera 4, 454-456.
- MEYRICK, E. (1935): Aegeriadae [sic]. – Exotic Microlepidoptera 4, 557-559, 601.
- MEYRICK, E. (1937): Aegeriadae [sic]. – Exotic Microlepidoptera 5, 119.
- MINET, J. (1976): Contribution à l'étude des Microlépidoptères de Madagascar [Sesiidae, Alucitidae]. – Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France 81(1-2), 40-43. (40-41)
- MISKIN, W. H. (1892): New Species of Australian Macro-Lepidoptera (Heterocera). – The Proceedings of the Royal Society of Queensland 8(3), 58-59.
- MOORE, F. (1858-1859): Bombyces. [Contribution]. – A Catalogue of the Lepidopterous Insects in the Museum of Natural History at the East-India House 2, 279-440, 11+6 pls. (283-285)
- MOORE, F. (1877): New Species of Heterocerous Lepidoptera of the Tribe Bombyces, collected by Mr. W. B. Pryer chiefly in District of Shanghai. – The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Fourth Series) 20, 83-94. (83-85).
- MOORE, F. (1879a): Descriptions of new Genera and Species of Asiatic Lepidoptera Heterocera. – Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London¹⁵, 387-417. (413-414)
- MOORE, F. (1879b): Descriptions of new Indian lepidopterous Insects from the Collection of the late Mr. W. S. Atkinson. Heterocera (Sphingidae - Hepialidae). 1, 5-88, pls 2-8. (8-10, pl. 2)
- MOORE, F. (1884-1887): The Lepidoptera of Ceylon 3, xv+578 pp, pls 144-215. {1884: 1-88, pls 144-157; [1885]: 89-304, pls 158-181; [1886]: 305-392, pls 182-195; [1887]: 393-578, pls 196-215} (557-559, pl. 211, [1887])
- MOORE, F. (1888): Descriptions of new Genera and Species of Lepidoptera Heterocera, collected by Rev. J. H. Hocking, chiefly in the Kangra district, N.W. Himalaya. – Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London¹⁵, 390-412. (392)
- MOORE, F. (1891): In COTES, E. C.: Miscellaneous notes from the Entomological section of the Indian Museum. – Indian Museum Notes 2(1), 1-48. (16)
- MÖSCHLER, H. B. (1876): Exotisches (Fortsetzung). – Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung 37(7-9), 293-315. (312-313)
- MÖSCHLER, H. B. (1878): Beiträge zur Schmetterlings-Fauna von Surinam. II. – Verhandlungen der kaiserlich-königlichen zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien 27, 629-700. (631-632)
- MÖSCHLER, H. B. (1879): Nordamerikanisches. – Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung 40(4-6), 246.
- MOSLEY, S. S. (1896): Illustrations of varieties of British Lepidoptera. Parts 1-5, 20.
- MOUTERDE, R. (1955): Catalogue des Lépidoptères de la Région Lyonnaise (Première Partie: Macrolépidoptères) (fasc. 6-7). – Bulletin Mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon 24(1,6), 9-24, 145-146. (24, 145)
- NAUMANN, C. M. (1971): Untersuchungen zur Systematik und Phylogenesen der holarktischen Sesiiden (Insecta, Lepidoptera). – Bonner Zoologische Monographien 1, 190 pp.
- NEUMOEGEN, B. (1891): Some new and beautiful Aegeriadae. – Entomological News 2(6), 107-109.
- NEUMOEGEN, B. (1894): Some beautiful new Forms of North American Aegeriidae. – Entomological News 5(10), 330-331.
- NEWMAN, E. (1832a): *Sphinx vespiformis*. An Essay, 54 pp. - London.
- NEWMAN, E. (1832b): Monographia Aegeriarum Angliae. - Entomological Magazine 1, 66-84.
- NICEVILLE, L. (1900): On new and little-known Lepidoptera from the Oriental region. – The Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society 13, 157-176, 3 pls. (174)

- NICULESCU, E. V. (1960): Contributions morphologiques à l'étude des Aegeriidae (Lepidoptera) paléarctiques. I) *Chamaesphesia minianiformis* Frr. – Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de Mulhouse 1, 1-5.
- NICULESCU, E. V. (1964): Les Aegeriidae. Systématique et phylogénie. – Linneana Belgica 3, 34-45.
- NICULESCU, E. V. (1969): *Diakonoffia*, un nouveau genre de Lépidoptères Aegeriides. – Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de Mulhouse 3-4, 33.
- OBERTHÜR, C. ([1907]): Observations sur la *Sesia uroceriformis* var. *armoricana*, 5 pp. - Rennes.
- OBERTHÜR, C. (1872): Catalogue raisonné des Lépidoptères rapportés par M. Théophile Deyrolle de son exploration scientifique en Asie Mineure. – Revue et Magasin de Zoologie Pure et Appliquée, series 2 23 (1871-1872), 480-488. (486)
- OBERTHÜR, C. (1876): Étude sur la faune des Lépidoptères de l'Algérie. – Études d'Entomologie 1(1), 1-74. (31)
- OBERTHÜR, C. (1878): Étude sur la Faune des Lépidoptères de la cote orientale d'Afrique. – Études d'Entomologie 3(3), 1-36, pl. 3. (30-31)
- OBERTHÜR, C. (1881): Lépidoptères d'Algérie. – Études d'Entomologie 6(3), 41-96, pl. 11. (66-68)
- OBERTHÜR, C. (1888): Lépidoptères d'Europe et d'Algérie. – Études d'Entomologie 12(3), 21-44, pl. 7. (28-29)
- OBERTHÜR, C. (1890): Lépidoptères d'Algérie. – Études d'Entomologie 13(2), 17-33, pl. 8. (24-27)
- OBERTHÜR, C. (1907): Description de deux espèces nouvelles de Lépidoptères algériens. – Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France, 329-331. (331)
- OBERTHÜR, C. (1909): Description d'une espèce nouvelle française de *Sesia* [Lep. Het.]. – Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France (10), 186-187.
- OCHSENHEIMER, F. (1808): Schwärmer oder AbendSchmetterlinge. – Die Schmetterlinge von Europa 2, 256+24 pp. (118-182)
- OCHSENHEIMER, F. (1816): Nachtrag zu den drey ersten Bänden der Schmetterlinge von Europa. Schwärmer oder AbendSchmetterlinge. – Die Schmetterlinge von Europa 4, 223+10 pp. (39-41, 169-174)
- OKEN, L. (1815): Zoologie. – Oken's Lehrbuch der Naturgeschichte 3(1), 842 pp, 40 pls. (745)
- OSBORN, H. (1881): The Ash-tree Borer. – Transactions of the Iowa State Horticultural Society 15 (1880), 107-113.
- PAGENSTECHE, A. (1900): Die Lepidopterenfauna des Bismarck-Archipels. Mit Berücksichtigung der thiergeographischen und biologischen Verhältnisse systematisch dargestellt. Zweiter Theil: Die Nachtfalter. – Zoologica 12(29), 1-268, 2 pls. (20-22)
- PAGENSTECHE, A. (1909): Die geographische Verbreitung der Schmetterlinge, ix+451 pp. (445)
- PAZSICZKY, J. (1941): *Synanthedon spheciformis* ab. *triannulata* Pazsiczky nov. ab. – Folia entomologica hungarica 6, 113-115.
- PETERSEN, M. (2001): Zwei neue Glasflüglerarten aus Nepal (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). – Esperiana 8, 704-708, 888-889.
- PETERSEN, M. & LINGENHÖLE, A. (1998): Zur Kenntnis von *Sesia nirdhoji* sp. n., *Sesia ruficollis* sp. n. und *Bembecia lamai* Kallies 1996 aus dem Dhaulagiri Himal/Nepal (Lepidoptera: Sesiidae). – Esperiana 6, 41-49, 846-847.
- PHILIPPI, F. H. E. (1859): Descripción de algunas nuevas especies de Mariposas chilenas, principalmente de la provincia de Valdivia. – Anales de la Universidad de Chile 16, 1088-1114. (1095-1096)
- PHILIPPI, R. A. (1860): Beschreibung einiger neuer Chilenischer Schmetterlinge. – Linnaea Entomologica 14, 265-297. (274-275)
- PINKER, R. (1954): Eine interessante Sesie aus Mazedonien. – Zeitschrift der Wiener Entomologischen Gesellschaft 39(5), 182-185.
- PINKER, R. (1969): *Dipsosphesia vulcanica* n. sp. - In: Interessante und neue Funde und Erkenntnisse für die Lepidopterenfauna der Kanaren. IV. – Zeitschrift der Wiener Entomologischen Gesellschaft 53(7-12) (1968), 65-93. (75-78)
- PLÖTZ, C. (1880): Verzeichniss der vom Professor Dr. R. Buchholz in West-Africa gesammelten Schmetterlinge. – Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung 41(1-12), 76-88, 189-206, 298-307, 477-478. (77)
- POPESCU-GORJ, A. (1955): Nouvelles données apportées à la connaissance des Lépidoptères Aegeriidae de la République Populaire Roumaine. – Buletin Stiintific Academia Republicii Populare Romine, Sectia de biologie si stiinte agricole 7(4), 1097-1103. [in Rumanian with French summary]
- POPESCU-GORJ, A. & CAPUSE, I. (1965): *Chamaesphesia deltaica* sp. n. (Lepidoptera - Aegeriidae). – Bulletin & Annales de la Societe Royale d'Entomologie de Belgique 101(19), 341-344.
- POPESCU-GORJ, A. & CAPUSE, I. (1966): A description of a new species of clearwing moth, *Chamaesphesia djakonovi*, sp. n. (Lepidoptera, Aegeriidae) from the Crimea. – Entomologitscheskoje obozrenie 45(4), 862-864. [in Russian] (English translation in Entomological Review 45, 484-485)
- POPESCU-GORJ, A. & CAPUSE, I. (1967): Description of a new clearwing moth, *Chamaesphesia djakonovi*, sp. n. (Lepidoptera, Aegeriidae), from the Crimea. – Entomological Review 45, 484-485.
- PROUT, L. B. (1919): New and insufficiently-known Moths in the Joicey Collection. – The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Ninth Series) 3, 165-190. (190)
- PÜHRINGER, F. (1998): Zwei neue Formen von *Synanthedon scoliaeformis* (Borkhausen 1789) aus Oberösterreich (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). – Beiträge zur Naturkunde Oberösterreichs 6, 309-312.
- PÜNGELER, R. (1905a): Neue palaearktische Macrolepidopteren. – Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift Iris 17, 265-270. (268-270)
- PÜNGELER, R. (1905b): *Sesia Seitzii* Püng. n. sp. aus Algerien. – Societas entomologica 20(17), 129.
- PÜNGELER, R. (1912): In BARTEL, M.: Familie Aegeriidae (Sesiidae). In SEITZ, A. (ed.): Die Großschmetterlinge der Erde 2. (383, 394-395, 399-400, 412)
- PÜNGELER, R. (1914): Neue palaearktische Makrolepidopteren. – Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift Iris 28, 37-55, 2 pls. (53-54)
- PURRINGTON, F. F. & NIELSEN, D. G. (1977): Biology of *Podosesia* (Lepidoptera: Sesiidae) with Description of a New Species from North America. – Annals of The Entomological Society of America 70(6), 906-910.

- RAGUSA, E. (1904): Note lepidotterologica. – Il Naturalista Siciliano 17(5), 108-115. (114)
- RAGUSA, E. (1923): Le Aegeridae (Sesiidae) della Sicilia. – Bollettino del Laboratorio di Zoologia Generale e Agraria della R. Scuola Superiore d'Agricoltura in Portici 16 (1922), 211-220.
- RAMBUR, J. P. ([1858]-1866): Catalogue systématique des Lépidoptères de l'Andalousie [2], 4+412+12 pp, 22 pls. - Paris (Bailliere). {1858 [1]: 1-92; 1866 [2]: 93-412.} (146-151, pl. 2)
- RAMBUR, J. P. (1832): Catalogue des Lépidoptères de l'île de Corse, avec la description et la figure des espèces inédites (I). – Annales de la Société entomologique de France 1, 245-300. (266-267)
- RAMBUR, J. P. (1833): Suite du catalogue des Lépidoptères de l'île de Corse. – Annales de la Société entomologique de France 2, 5-59. (53)
- RÄMISCH, F. (1997): Eine neue Art der Gattung *Bembecia* Hübner, 1819 von den Kanarischen Inseln (Lep., Sesiidae). – Entomologische Nachrichten und Berichte 41(2), 73-75.
- REBEL, H. (1899): Diagnosen neuer Lepidopteren aus Südarabien und von der Insel Sokotra. – Anzeiger der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien. Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse 36, 359-361.
- REBEL, H. (1901): Sesiidae. In STAUDINGER, O. & REBEL, H.: Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearktischen Faunengebietes 1, xxxii+368 pp. (400-406)
- REBEL, H. (1910a): Beschreibung zweier neuer Lepidopterenformen aus Albanien. In: Bericht der Sektion für Lepidopterologie. – Verhandlungen der kaiserlich-königlichen zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien 60, 4-6. (5-6)
- REBEL, H. (1910b): Fr. Berge's Schmetterlingsbuch nach dem gegenwärtigen Stande der Lepidopterologie neu bearbeitet und herausgegeben ed. 9, 462-471. - Stuttgart.
- REBEL, H. (1916): Die Lepidopterenfauna Kretas. – Annalen des k.k. Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums 30, 66-172. (143-144)
- REBEL, H. (1917): Eine Lepidopterenausbeute aus dem Amanusgebirge (Alman Dagh). – Sitzungsberichte der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien, Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, Abt. I 126, 243-282. (274-276)
- REBEL, H. (1918): Lepidopteren aus Mittelalbanien. – Zeitschrift des Österreichischen Entomologen-Vereines 3(8-9), 75-77, 85-88.
- REBEL, H. (1927): Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna der Insel Cypem. In: Bericht der Sektion für Lepidopterologie. – Verhandlungen der zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien 77, (58)-(63). ((60)-(62))
- REISSER, H. (1930): Eine neue europäische Sesiide. – Zeitschrift des Österreichischen Entomologen-Vereines 15(11), 101-104.
- RETZIUS, A. I. (1783): [Caroli Lib. Bar. de Geer ...] Genera et Species Insectorum e generosissimi auctoris scriptis extraxit, digessit, Latine guoad partem reddidit, et terminologiam insectorum Linneanam addidit, 220 pp. - Lipsiae (Leipzig). (33)
- RIDINGS, J. (1862): Description of a supposed new species of Aegeridae from Virginia, and observations upon *Papilio daunus* Boisd. – Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Philadelphia 1(9), 277-278.
- RILEY, C. V. (1874): The Raspberry Root-Borer *Aegeria rubi*, New Species: Sixth Report on the Noxious, Beneficial, and other Insects of the State of Missouri. – Annual Report of the State Board of Agriculture 9 (1873), 107-113.
- RILEY, C. V. (1891): The California Peach-tree Borer. In COQUILLET & RILEY, C. V.: Extracts from Correspondence. – Insect Life 3(9-10), 392-393.
- RILEY, C. V. & Howard, L. O. (1891): A *Clematis* Root-Borer (*Alcathoe cordata*). – Insect Life 4(5-6), 219-220.
- ROMANOFF, M. N. (1884): Les Lépidoptères de la Transcaucasie. Première partie. – Mémoires sur les Lépidoptères 1, 1-92, pls i-v. (73-77)
- ROMANOFF, M. N. (1885): Les Lépidoptères de la Transcaucasie. Deuxième partie. – Mémoires sur les Lépidoptères 2, 1-118. (116-118)
- ROSSI, P. (1794): Mantissa insectorum exhibens species nuper in Etruria collectas a Petro Rossio, adjectis faunae Etruscae illustrationibus ac emendationibus 2, 148+154 pp, 8 pls. - Pisa. (15-16, 141)
- ROTHSCHILD, L. W. (1909): A new Aegeriid. – Novitates Zoologicae 16, 132.
- ROTHSCHILD, L. W. (1911): New Aegeriidae. – Novitates Zoologicae 18, 45-47.
- ROTHSCHILD, L. W. (1912): New Bornean Aegeriidae and Syntomidae. – Novitates Zoologicae 19, 122-124.
- ROTHSCHILD, L. W. (1925a): Description of a new Aegeriid Moth of the Genus *Trilochana*. – The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Ninth Series) 16, 208.
- ROTHSCHILD, L. W. (1925b): List of the Lepidoptera collected April to end of June 1925 by E. Hartert & F. Young in Morocco. – Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc 5(7-8), 324-345. (336-337)
- ROTTEMBURG, S. A. VON (1775): Anmerkungen zu den Hufnagelischen Tabellen der Schmetterlinge. Zweyte Abtheilung. – Der Naturforscher 7, 105-112.
- RUNGS, E. E. (1972): Lépidoptères nouveaux du Maroc et de la Mauritanie. – Bulletin du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle (Paris), ser. 3 (Zoologie) 46(60), 669-698.
- SAND, M. (1879): Catalogue raisonné des Lépidoptères du Berry et de l'Auvergne, 206 pp. (20)
- SAY, T. (1823): In WORTH, J.: An Account of the Insect so Destructive to the Peach Tree. – Journal of the Academy of Natural Science, Philadelphia 3, 216-221.
- SAY, T. (1825): American Entomology, or Descriptions of the Insects of North America, Illustrated by Coloured Figures from Original Drawings Executed from Nature 2, 160 pp, pls 13-36. - Philadelphia. (36-42, pl. xix)
- SCHADE, F. (1938): Neue, neotropische Aegeriiden. – Entomologische Rundschau 55(41), 471-472.
- SCHADE, F. (1939): *Melittia powelli* Le Cerf var. *chrysescens*. – Entomologische Rundschau 56(21), 230-231.
- SCHAWERDA, K. (1922): Zwölfter Nachtrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Bosniens und der Herzegowina. – Verhandlungen der zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien 71 (1921), 145-170.
- SCHAWERDA, K. (1938): Miscellanea Lepidopterologica. Neubeschreibungen. – Entomologische Rundschau 55, 469 ff. (582-584)
- SCHLEPPNIK, A. (1933): *Chamaesphecia stelidiformis* Fr. f. n. *amygdaloidis*. – Zeitschrift des Österreichischen Entomologen-Vereines 18(3/4), 24-25.

- SCHNAIDER, J. ([1939]): *Paranthrene polonica* sp. n. – Polskie pismo Entomologiczne 16-17 (1937-1938), 140-143.
- SCHNAIDER, J. (1942): Przezierniki - Aegeriidae (Lepidopt.). Czesc II. – Polskie pismo Entomologiczne 18 (1939-1942), 105-112. [in Polish with English summary]
- SCHNEIDER, F. (1940): Schadinsekten und ihre Bekämpfung in ostindischen Gambirkulturen. – Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft (Bulletin de la Société Entomologique Suisse) 18(3), 77-207. (116-117)
- SCHRANK, F. (1801): Fauna Boica. Durchgedachte Geschichte der in Baiern einheimischen und zahmen Thiere. 2(1), 374 pp. - Nürnberg. (232-235)
- SCHULTZE, W. (1908): New and little-known Lepidoptera of the Philippine Islands. – The Philippine Journal of Science, Ser. A 3(1), 27-39. (28, pl. 1)
- SCHÜTZE, K. T. (1919): Beitrag zur Kenntnis einiger Sesien. – Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift Iris 32(3/4) (1918), 116-122.
- SCHWINGENSCHUSS, L. (1935): Aegeriidae. In ZERNY, H.: Die Lepidopterenfauna des Grossen Atlas in Marokko und seiner Randgebiete. – Mémoires de la Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc 42, 1-163. (106)
- SCHWINGENSCHUSS, L. (1938): Sechster Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Inner-Anatoliens. – Entomologische Rundschau 55(16), 141 ff. (174-175)
- SCOPOLI, J. A. (1763): Entomologia carniolica exhibens insecta carnioliae indigene et distributa in ordines, genera, species, varietates methodo Linnaeana, 188-189.
- SCOPOLI, J. A. (1777): Insecta. – Introductio ad Historiam naturalem sistens genera lapidum, plantarum, et animalium hactenus detecta, caracteribus essentialibus donata, in tribus divisa, subinde ad leges naturae, 506 pp. (414)
- SHELJUZHKO, L. (1918): Diagnoses Lepidopterorum novorum Sibiriae. – Neue Beiträge zur systematischen Insektenkunde 1(13), 104.
- SHELJUZHKO, L. (1924): Zwei neue palaearktische Aegeriiden-Arten. – Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift Iris 38, 183-185.
- SHELJUZHKO, L. (1935): Drei neue Aegeriidenarten aus Zentralasien. – Zeitschrift des Österreichischen Entomologen-Vereines 20(7-9), 53-55, 64.
- SHELJUZHKO, L. (1943): Lepidopterologische Ergebnisse der Pamir-Expedition des Kijever Zoologischen Museums im Jahre 1937. II. Neue Lepidopteren aus dem westlichen Pamir. – Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft 33, 75-85, pls vii-viii. (79-82)
- SIEPI, P. (1909): Description d'une espèce nouvelle de *Sesia*: *Sesia rondoui* Siepi. – La Feuilles des Jeunes Naturalistes 39(462), 117-118.
- SKINNER, H. (1903): A new Sesiid. – Entomological News 14(4), 126.
- SMITH, J. B. (1891): List of the Lepidoptera of Boreal America, 124 pp. - Philadelphia. (19-21)
- SNELLEN, P. C. T. (1900): In PIEPERS, M. C.: Enumeration des Lepidoptères Heterocères recueillis à Java. – Tijdschrift voor Entomologie 43, 12-108, pls i-iv. (34-36)
- SPATENKA, K. (1983): *Synanthedon soffneri* sp. n. (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae) aus der Tschechoslowakei. – Acta entomologica bohemoslovaca 80(4), 297-303.
- SPATENKA, K. (1987): Fünf neue paläarktische Glasflügler (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). – Zeitschrift der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Österreichischer Entomologen 39(1/2), 12-26.
- SPATENKA, K. (1990): In SPATENKA, K. & SCHAWALLER, W.: Eine neue Glasflügler-Art aus dem West-Himalaya Ladakhs: Ein weiterer Fall von Mimikry? (Insecta: Lepidoptera: Sesiidae). – Senckenbergiana biologica 70(1/3) (1989), 71-75.
- SPATENKA, K. (1992): Weitere neue paläarktische Sesiiden (Lepidoptera Sesiidae). – Alexanor 17(7), 427-446.
- SPATENKA, K. (1997a): Neue Glasflügler (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae) aus dem Pamir und dem Hindukusch. – Bonner zoologische Beiträge 47(1-2) (1996), 31-41.
- SPATENKA, K. (1997b): Neue Glasflügler-Arten und Unterarten aus Europa und der Türkei (Sesiidae, Lepidoptera). – Bonner zoologische Beiträge 47(1-2) (1996), 43-57.
- SPATENKA, K., (1999): In SPATENKA, K., GORBUNOV, O., LASTUVKA, Z., TOSEVSKI, I. & ARITA, Y.: Sesiidae - Clearwing Moths. – In NAUMANN, C. M. (ed.): Handbook of Palaearctic Macrolepidoptera 1, 569 pp, 57 pls.
- SPATENKA, K. (2001): Neue paläarktische Glasflügler-Arten (Lepidoptera: Sesiidae). – Entomologische Zeitschrift 111(3), 75-80.
- SPATENKA, K. & ARITA, Y. (1992): New eastern-palaearctic clear-wing moths (Sesiidae, Lepidoptera). – Tyo to Ga 43(2), 95-106.
- SPATENKA, K. & GORBUNOV, O. (1992): Vier neue paläarktische Glasflügler (Sesiidae, Lepidoptera). – Entomofauna 13(23), 377-396.
- SPATENKA, K. & KALLIES, A. (2001): Zur Taxonomie, Bionomie und Verbreitung zentralasiatischer Sesiidae und Brachodidae (Lepidoptera, Sesiioidea). – Entomologische Zeitschrift 111(7-8), 199-205, 234-237.
- SPATENKA, K. & LASTUVKA, Z. (1997): Zur Verbreitung und Variabilität von *Paranthrene insolita* Le Cerf, 1914 (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). – Nachrichten des entomologischen Vereins Apollo, N.F. 18(1), 13-21.
- SPATENKA, K. & LINGENHÖLE, A. (2002): Ergebnisse einer sesiidologischen Expedition in die Mongolei 2000 (Lepidoptera: Sesiidae). – Entomologische Zeitschrift 112(7), 200-205.
- SPATENKA, K. & RESHÖFT, K. (1989): Eine neue Art der Gattung *Bembecia* Hübner, 1819 aus Ost-Afghanistan (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). – Entomofauna 10(10), 177-186.
- SPATENKA, K. & TOSEVSKI, I. (1994): *Bembecia guesnoni* spec. nov., a new species of clearwing moth from North India (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). – Atalanta 25(1/2), 313-316, 442-443.
- SPATENKA, K., GORBUNOV, O., LASTUVKA, Z., TOSEVSKI, I. & ARITA, Y. (1999): Sesiidae - Clearwing Moths. – In NAUMANN, C. M. (ed.): Handbook of Palaearctic Macrolepidoptera 1, 569 pp, 57 pls.
- SPATENKA, K., LASTUVKA, Z., GORBUNOV, O., TOSEVSKI, I. & ARITA, Y. (1993): Die Systematik und Synonymie der paläarktischen Glasflügler-Arten (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). – Nachrichten des entomologischen Vereins Apollo, N.F. 14(2), 81-114.

- SPATENKA, K., PETERSEN, M. & KALLIES, A. (1997): Ergebnisse einer sesiidologischen Expedition 1994 nach Kasachstan und Kirgistan (Lepidoptera: Sesiidae). – Nachrichten des entomologischen Vereins Apollo, N.F. 17(4), 405-422.
- SPEYER, A. & SPEYER, A. (1858): Erster Theil: Die Tagfalter, Schwärmer und Spinner (*Papilio*, *Sphinx* et *Bombyx* s.l.). – Die geographische Verbreitung der Schmetterlinge Deutschlands und der Schweiz 1, 16+478 pp. (327-340)
- SPULER, A. (1910): Die Schmetterlinge Europas 2, 305-317. - Stuttgart.
- STANDFUSS, M. R. (1892): Neue Formen der Macrolepidopteren aus dem Alpengebiet. – Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft (Bulletin de la Société Entomologique Suisse) 8(9), 368-370.
- STAUDER, H. (1921): Neues aus Unteritalien. – Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift Iris 35, 26-31.
- STAUDINGER, O. (1854): De Sesiis agri Berolinensis, ii+66 pp. - Univ. Berlin.
- STAUDINGER, O. (1856): Beitrag zur Feststellung der bisher bekannten Sesiiden-Arten Europa's und des angrenzenden Asien's. – Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung 17, 145-176, 193-224, 257-288, 323-338.
- STAUDINGER, O. (1861): Macrolepidoptera. In STAUDINGER, O. & WOCKE, M. F.: Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder 1, xvi+192 pp. (17-19)
- STAUDINGER, O. (1866): Drei neue Sesiiden und Berichtigung über einige ältere Arten. – Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung 27, 50-55.
- STAUDINGER, O. (1871a): Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Griechenlands. – Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae 7 (1870), 3-304, 3 pls. (90-100)
- STAUDINGER, O. (1871b): Macrolepidoptera. In STAUDINGER, O. & WOCKE, M. F.: Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets 1, xxxviii+426 pp. - Dresden. (38-43)
- STAUDINGER, O. (1877): Neue Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets aus meiner Sammlung. – Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung 38, 175-208.
- STAUDINGER, O. (1879): Lepidopteren-Fauna Kleinasien's. – Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae 14 (1878), 176-482. (301-314)
- STAUDINGER, O. (1881): Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Central-Asiens. – Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung 42(10-12), 253-300, 393-424. (394-398)
- STAUDINGER, O. (1883): Einige neue Lepidopteren Europa's. – Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung 44, 177-186.
- STAUDINGER, O. (1887a): Centralasiatische Lepidopteren. – Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung 48, 35-78. (67-68)
- STAUDINGER, O. (1887b): Einige neue Arten und Varietäten der Gattungen *Sesia* und *Zygaena*. – Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift 31(1), 29-42. (29-31)
- STAUDINGER, O. (1887c): Neue Arten und Varietäten von Lepidopteren aus dem Amur-Gebiet. – In ROMANOFF, N: M. (ed.): Mémoires sur les Lépidoptères 3, 126-232, pl. 9. (165-168)
- STAUDINGER, O. (1889): Centralasiatische Lepidopteren. – Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung 50(1-3), 16-60. (21-22)
- STAUDINGER, O. (1891): Neue Arten und Varietäten von Lepidopteren des paläarktischen Faunengebiets. – Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift Iris 4, 224-339. (241-247)
- STAUDINGER, O. (1894): Neue Lepidopteren-Arten und Varietäten aus dem paläarktischen Faunengebiet. – Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift Iris 7, 241-296. (251-254)
- STAUDINGER, O. (1895a): Neue paläarktische Lepidopteren. – Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift Iris 8, 288-299. (290)
- STAUDINGER, O. (1895b): Ueber Lepidopteren von Uliassutai. – Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift Iris 8, 344-366. (349-350)
- STEPHENS, J. F. (1828): Haustellata. – Illustrations of British Entomology; or, A Synopsis of Indigenous Insects: containing their generic and specific distinctions; with an account of their metamorphoses, times of appearance, localities, food, and economy, as far as practicable 1, 152 pp, 12 pls. (132-145, pls 10-11)
- STOLL, C. (1782): In CRAMER, P.: De Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie Waereld-deelen Asai, Africa en America (Papillons exotiques des trois parties du Monde, l'Asie, l'Afrique, et l'Amérique) 4 (1780-1782), 252 pp, pls 289-400. - Amsterdam. (241-242, 248, pl. 400)
- STRAND, E. ([1913]): Zoologische Ergebnisse der Expedition des Herrn G. Tessmann nach Süd-Kamerun und Spanisch-Guinea. Lepidoptera. IV. – Archiv für Naturgeschichte 78(A. 12) (1912), 30-84, 2 pls. (67-71)
- STRAND, E. (1914): Neue Lepidoptera aus Kamerun. Gesammelt von Herrn Leutnant v. Rothkirch und Panthen. – Archiv für Naturgeschichte 80(A. 1), 41-49. (48-49)
- STRAND, E. ([1916]): H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Noctuidae p. p. (Agaristinae, Macrobrochis), Aganaidae, Saturniidae, Uraniidae, Cossidae, Callidulidae und Aegeriidae. – Archiv für Naturgeschichte 81(A. 8) (1915), 34-49. (45-49)
- STRAND, E. ([1917a]): H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Epiplemidae u. teilweise Noctuidae, Lymantriidae, Drepanidae, Thyrididae u. Aegeriidae. – Archiv für Naturgeschichte 82(A. 1) (1916), 137-152. (152)
- STRAND, E. ([1917b]): Neue Nebenformen indischer Heterocera. – Archiv für Naturgeschichte 82(A. 2) (1916), 86-89. (89)
- STRAND, E. ([1917c]): Neue Nebenformen exotischer Heterocera. – Archiv für Naturgeschichte 82(A. 3) (1916), 7-11. (11)
- STRAND, E. (1918): Ueber einige Heterocera der Familien Arctiidae, Lymantriidae, Geometridae, Saturniidae, Lasiocampidae, Pyralididae und Aegeriidae aus Belgisch Kongo. – Entomologische Rundschau 35(7-12), 28, 32, 35-36, 41-42, 45-46. (46)
- STRAND, E. ([1927]): Neubenennungen palaearktischer Lepidoptera und Apidae. – Archiv für Naturgeschichte 91(A. 12) (1925), 281-283. (282)
- STRECKER, F. H. H. (1881): Description of a New Species of *Trochilium*. – The Canadian Entomologist 13(7), 156.
- SULZER, J. H. (1776): [Dr. Sulzers] abgekürzte Geschichte der Insecten. Nach dem Linnaeischen System. 1+2, 274+71 pp, 37 pls. - Winterthur. (152, pl. 20)
- SWINHOE, C. (1890): The moths of Burma. – The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London (4th ser.), 161-200, pl. vi. (165-171)
- SWINHOE, C. (1892): Sphinges and Bombyces. – Catalogue of Eastern and Australian Lepidoptera Heterocera in the Collection of the Oxford University Museum 1, viii+324 pp, 8 pls. (35-40)

- SWINHOE, C. (1896): New Species of Lepidoptera from the Khasia Hills. – The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Sixth Series) 17, 357-363. (359-360)
- THOMAS, E. (1824): On the Preservation of Peach Trees. – American Farmer 6(5), 37.
- TOMALA, N. (1901): *Sesia empiformis* Esp. var. *hungarica* n. var. – Rovartani Lapok 8, 47-50.
- TOSEVSKI, I. (1986): A new species of clear-wing moths from the Balcan Peninsula (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). – Fragmenta balcanica Musei macedonici scientiarum naturalium 12(17), 191-196.
- TOSEVSKI, I. (1987): A supplement to the present knowledge of the genus *Paranthrene* Hübner, 1819 on the territory of Yugoslavia (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). – Acta Musei Macedonici Scientiarum naturalium 18(7), 177-195.
- TOSEVSKI, I. (1989): A new species of the genus *Bembecia* Hübner, 1819 from Macedonia (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). – Fragmenta balcanica Musei macedonici scientiarum naturalium 14(9), 81-90.
- TOSEVSKI, I. (1991): A new species of clearwing moths from Greece: *Bembecia fokidensis* spec. nov. (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). – Atalanta 22(2/4), 169-172, 372-373.
- TOSEVSKI, I. (1993a): *Bembecia pagesi* sp. nov. a new species of clearwing moth from North India (Ladakh) (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). – Entomofauna 14(15), 277-280.
- TOSEVSKI, I. (1993b): *Chamaesphracia schroederi* sp. nov., a new species of clearwing moth from Inner Mongolia, China (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). – Entomofauna 14(26), 421-428.
- TOSEVSKI, I. & ARITA, Y. (1993): A new species *Nokona coreana* sp. n. from Korea (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). – Tyo to Ga 43(4) (1992), 260-262.
- TREITSCHKE, F. (1834): Die Schmetterlinge von Europa. Suppl. 10(1), 210 pp. - Leipzig. (116-121)
- TURATI, E. (1913): Un Record Entomologico. Materiali per una faunula dei Lepidotteri della Sardegna. – Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale in Milano 51(3-4), 265-365. (339-340)
- TURATI, E. (1925): Missione Zoologica del Dr. E. Festa in Cirenaica. XVII. Lepidotteri. – Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della R. Università di Torino [N.S.] 39(27) (1924), 1-9. (5-7)
- TURNER, A. J., (1913): Studies in Australian Microlepidoptera. – Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 38, 174-228.
- TURNER, A. J. (1917): Lepidopterological Gleanings. – The Proceedings of the Royal Society of Queensland 29, 70-106.
- TURNER, A. J. (1917): Studies in Australian Lepidoptera. – Trans. Royal Society of Queensland 41, 57-120.
- TURNER, A. J. (1922): Studies in Australian Lepidoptera. – Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria (New Series) 35(1), 26-62. (59-62)
- TURNER, H. J. (1928): *Synanthedon flaviventris*, Stgr., ab. *fulva*, nov. ab. In: Notes on collecting, etc. – The Entomologist's Record and Journal of Variation 40(11), 165.
- URETA, E. (1956): Revision de la familia Aegeriidae (Lep. Het.) en Chile. – Boletín del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural (de Chile) 26(6), 261-267.
- VAN EECHE, R. (1915): A new Sesiid from Sumatra. – Tijdschrift voor Entomologie 58, 275-276.
- VIETTE, P. ([1955]): Nouveaux Tineoidea (s.l.) de Madagascar [Lep.]. – Annales de la Société entomologique de France (Deuxieme Serie) 123 (1954), 75-114. (87-95)
- VIETTE, P. (1957): Deux nouvelles Sesiidae de Madagascar (Lep. Aegeriidae). – Le Naturaliste Malgache 9(1), 91-94.
- VIETTE, P. (1982): Insectes Lépidoptères Sesiidae. – Faune de Madagascar 61, 1-64.
- VORBRODT, K. (1914): Geometridae, Arctiidae, Syntomidae, Zygaenidae, Limacodidae, Psychidae, Thyrididae, Cossidae, Aegeriidae, Hepialidae. – In VORBRODT, K. & MÜLLER-RUTZ, J.: Die Schmetterlinge der Schweiz 2, 727 pp. (434)
- WALKER, F. (1854): Heterocera. – List of the Specimens of Lepidopterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum 1, 278 pp. (3)
- WALKER, F. (1856): Sphingidae. – List of the Specimens of Lepidopterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum 8, 271 pp. (8-72, 83-84, 260, 270 [index])
- WALKER, F. (1862): Catalogue of the Heterocerous Lepidopterous Insects collected at Sarawak, in Borneo, by Mr. A. R. Wallace, with Descriptions of New Species. – Journal of the Proceedings of the Linnean Society. Zoology 6, 82-145, 171-206. (82-84)
- WALKER, F. (1864): List of the Specimens of Lepidopterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum. Supplement 31 (Suppl. 1), 321 pp. - London. (1-26, 110)
- WALLENLÖF, H. D. J. (1859): Nya fjäril-slågten. – Öfversigt af Kongliga Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar 15 (1858), 75-84, 135-142, 209-215. (84, 135)
- WALLENLÖF, H. D. J. (1863): Lepidopterologische Mittheilungen. III. – Wiener entomologische Monatsschrift 7(5), 137-151. (137-138)
- WALLENLÖF, H. D. J. (1865): Heterocer-Fjärilar, samlade i Kafferlandet af J. A. Wahlberg. – Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar, N.F. 5(4) (1864), 1-83. (8-10)
- WALSH, B. D. (1866-1867): On the Insects, Coleopterous, Hymenopterous and Dipterous, Inhabiting the Galls of Certain Species of Willows. Part 2nd and Last. – Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Philadelphia 6, 223-288. {1866: 223-268; 1867: 269-288} (270-277)
- WALSINGHAM, T. (1889): Monograph of the genera connecting *Tinaegeria*, Wlk., with *Eretmocera*, Z. – The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London (4th ser.), 1-40, pls i-vi (4).
- WALSINGHAM, T. (1909-1915): Lepidoptera - Heterocera. - In GODMAN, F. D. & SALVIN, O. (eds.): Biologia Centrali-Americana 42/4, 428 pp, 10 pls. (190-202)
- WANG, P. Y. (1984): A new species of *Similipepsis* and taxonomic placement of the genus (Sesiidae). – Journal of the Lepidopterists' Society 38(2), 85-87.
- WANG, Y. & YANG, J. (1994): A New Species of the Genus *Bembecia* (Lepidoptera: Sesiidae). – Journal of Northwest Forestry College 9(3), 31-33.
- WESTWOOD, J. O. (1840): Synopsis of the Genera of British Insects, 158 pp. (89)

- WESTWOOD, J. O. (1843): In HUMPHREYS, H. N. & WESTWOOD, J. O.: British Moths and their Transformations 1, 258 pp, 56 pls. - London. (32-43, pl. 7)
- WESTWOOD, J. O. (1848): The Cabinet of Oriental Entomology; being A Selection of some of the rarer and more beautiful Species of Insects, Natives of India and the adjacent Islands, the greater portion of which are now for the first time described and figured, 88 pp, 42 pls. - London. (14, 61-62, pls 6, 30)
- WESTWOOD, J. O. (1854): The American Oak-gall Clear-winged Sphinx. – The Gardener's Chronicle and Agricultur[al] Gazette 47, 757-758.
- WILEMAN, A. E. & SOUTH, R. (1918): Two new species of Sesiidae from Formosa and a new Noctuid moth from Japan. – The Entomologist 51(663), 169-170.
- WILTSHIRE, E. P. (1986): Lepidoptera of Saudi Arabia: Fam. Cossidae, Sesiidae, Metarbelidae, Lasiocampidae, Sphingidae, Geometridae, Lymantriidae, Arctiidae, Nolidae, Noctuidae (Heterocera); Fam. Satyridae (Rhopalocera) (Part 5). – Fauna of Saudi Arabia 8, 262-323. (267, 320-321)
- WOLFSBERGER, J. (1961): Die von Graf G. B. Cartolari in der Umgebung von Canello in den Lessinischen Voralpen gesammelten Macrolepidopteren. – Memorie del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona 9, 197-266.
- XU, Z. (1993): Notes of a new species *Cissuvora huoshanensis* Xu (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). – Acta Agriculturae Boreali-occidentalis Sinica 2(1), 7-9. [in Chinese with English summary]
- XU, Z. (1997a): In XU, Z., JIN, T. & LIU, X.: A new clearwing moth on the *Hippophae* tree from Qinghai, China (Lepidoptera: Sesiidae). – Holarctic Lepidoptera 4(2), 77-79.
- XU, Z. (1997b): In XU, Z., LIU, X. & JIN, T.: A New Clearwing Borer on *Sassafras* Tree from Jiangxi and Hunan, China (Lep. Sesiidae). – Acta Agriculturae Boreali-occidentalis Sinica 6(4), 1-3. [in Chinese with English summary]
- XU, Z. & ARITA, Y. (1994): In XU, Z., JIN, T. & LIU, X.: A summary and a new species of the genus *Scasiba* (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). – Acta Agriculturae Boreali-occidentalis Sinica 3(4), 1-5. [in Chinese with English summary]
- XU, Z. & JIN, T. (1999): In XU, Z., JIN, T. & LIU, X.: A new and six recorded clearwing moths from Ningxia (Lepidoptera: Sesiidae). – Acta Agriculturae Boreali-occidentalis Sinica 8(1), 7-10. [in Chinese with English summary].
- XU, Z. & LIU, Y. (1992): In LIU, Y. & SHEN, G.: Lepidoptera: Microlepidoptera. – In PENG, J. & LIU, Y. (eds.): Iconography of forest insects in Hunan China, 666-755. [in Chinese]
- XU, Z. & LIU, Y. (1993): Four new species and two new records of the subfamily Tinthiinae from China (Lepidoptera: Sesiidae). – Acta Agriculturae Boreali-occidentalis Sinica 2(2), 1-5. [in Chinese with English summary]
- XU, Z. & LIU, X. (1998): In XU, Z., JIN, T. & LIU, X.: Two *Bembecia* Clearwing Moths from Northwest China (Lepidoptera: Sesiidae). – Holarctic Lepidoptera 5(2), 63-64.
- XU, Z. & LIU, X. (1999): In XU, Z., JIN, T. & LIU, X.: Description of a New Species of the genus *Sphecosesia* Hampson, 1910, from Jiangxi (Lep.: Sesiidae). – Acta Agriculturae Boreali-occidentalis Sinica 8(2), 3-5. [in Chinese with English summary].
- YANG, C. Z. (1977): Aegeriidae (Sesiidae). – Moths of north China 1, 1-299. [in Chinese] (117-125, pl. 4)
- YANG, J. & WANG, Y. (1989a): Four new species of the genus *Synanthedon* (Lepidoptera: Sesiidae). – Zoological Research 10(2), 133-138. [in Chinese with English summary]
- YANG, J. & WANG, Y. (1989b): A new genus and six species of clear-wings damaging forest and fruit tree. – Forest Research 2(3), 229-238. [in Chinese]
- YANO, K. (1960): A revision of the species of the genus *Zenodoxus* Grote et Robinson from Japan, with descriptions of two new species from Formosa (Lepidoptera, Aegeriidae). – Kontyu 28, 230-238.
- YANO, K. (1965): A revision of the genus *Paranthrene* Hübner from Japan (Lepidoptera, Aegeriidae). – Mushi 39(1), 1-8.
- ZELLER, P. C. (1847a): Verzeichniß der vom Professor Dr. Loew in der Türkei und Asien gesammelten Lepidoptera. – Isis [von Oken] (40), 3-39. (12-15)
- ZELLER, P. C. (1847b): Bemerkungen über die auf einer Reise nach Italien und Sicilien beobachteten Schmetterlingsarten. – Isis [von Oken] (40), 121-914. (401-419)
- ZUKOWSKY, B. (1929a): Neue europäische Aegeriidae. – Internationale entomologische Zeitschrift 23(2), 20-22.
- ZUKOWSKY, B. (1929b): Beiträge zur Fauna sinica (VIII). Die südchinesischen Aegeriiden der Sammlung Mell. – Internationale entomologische Zeitschrift 23(3), 33-37.
- ZUKOWSKY, B. (1932): Neue paläarktische Aegeriidae. – Internationale entomologische Zeitschrift 26(29), 316-317.
- ZUKOWSKY, B. (1935): Neue paläarktische Aegeriidae. – Internationale entomologische Zeitschrift 29(4), 39-41.
- ZUKOWSKY, B. (1936): Neue Arten und Formen der paläarktischen Familien Aegeriidae und Cossidae (Lep.). – Entomologische Rundschau 53, 534-537.
- ZUKOWSKY, B. (1936-1937): Aegeriidae. – In SEITZ, A. (ed.): Die Großschmetterlinge der Erde 6, 1215-1262, pls 176-180, 185. {1936: 1215-1256, 1937: 1257-1262, pls 176-180, 185}
- ZUKOWSKY, B. (1950): Zwei neue südamerikanische Aegeriiden. – Entomologische Zeitschrift 60(3), 22-23.

Index:

(incorrect original spellings indicated by footnote¹⁷, incorrect subsequent spellings indicated by)

| | | | |
|--|----|--|----|
| abdominalis | 33 | <i>acericolum</i> | 25 |
| abiaeformis | 12 | acerni..... | 25 |
| abromeiti | 35 | acerrubri | 25 |
| abyssiniensis..... | 15 | <i>achillae</i> | 26 |
| <i>Acalthoe</i> (<i>Alcathoe</i>)..... | 33 | <i>achillaeae</i> (<i>achillae</i>)..... | 26 |
| acaudata..... | 18 | acosmetes | 15 |

¹⁷) incorrect original spelling

| | | | |
|---|----|--|----|
| actinidiae..... | 20 | albomaculata..... | 44 |
| adelpha..... | 40 | alborzica..... | 36 |
| Adixoa..... | 19 | albotarsata..... | 43 |
| Adixoana..... | 46 | Albuna..... | 21 |
| admirabilis..... | 8 | Alcathoe..... | 33 |
| admiranda..... | 19 | <i>Alcathoe</i> (<i>Alcathoe</i>)..... | 33 |
| <i>admirantus</i> (<i>admiranda</i>)..... | 19 | alectra..... | 7 |
| <i>Aegenia</i> (<i>Aegeria</i>)..... | 10 | alenica..... | 27 |
| <i>Aegeria</i> | 10 | alenicola..... | 33 |
| <i>Aegeria auct.</i> | 22 | algeriensis..... | 37 |
| aegerides..... | 12 | algorica (<i>algeriensis</i>)..... | 36 |
| <i>Aegeriidae</i> | 5 | allantiformis (<i>Chamaesphacia</i>)..... | 42 |
| <i>Aegeriinae</i> | 9 | allantiformis (<i>Synanthedon</i>)..... | 23 |
| <i>Aegeriini</i> | 9 | alleri..... | 25 |
| Aegerina..... | 34 | allotriochora..... | 34 |
| <i>aegerioides</i> | 46 | alluaudi..... | 14 |
| Aegerosphecia..... | 11 | <i>amana</i> | 22 |
| <i>Aegina</i> (<i>Aegeria</i>)..... | 10 | <i>almohades</i> | 23 |
| <i>aemula</i> | 26 | aloisi..... | 35 |
| aenea..... | 13 | alomyaeformis..... | 34 |
| <i>aeneiceps</i> | 45 | Alonina..... | 43 |
| aenescens..... | 18 | alopecura..... | 31 |
| Aenigmina..... | 13 | altaica..... | 39 |
| aequalis..... | 27 | altera..... | 34 |
| aericincta..... | 27 | alterna..... | 19 |
| aerifrons..... | 41 | <i>alternata</i> | 47 |
| aerosa..... | 31 | <i>alyoniformis</i> (<i>alysoniformis</i>)..... | 41 |
| <i>aestivata</i> | 39 | <i>alysaeformis</i> (<i>Chamaesphacia leucopsiformis</i>)..... | 41 |
| aethiopica (<i>Agriomelissa</i>)..... | 17 | <i>alysaeformis</i> (<i>alysoniformis</i>) ¹⁷ | 41 |
| <i>aethiopica</i> (<i>Synanthedon</i>)..... | 28 | <i>alysaeformis</i> (<i>Sazonia</i>)..... | 12 |
| affine (<i>Pyropteron</i>)..... | 39 | alysoniformis..... | 41 |
| affinis (<i>Paranthrene</i>)..... | 20 | amalleuta..... | 8 |
| afonini..... | 16 | amasina..... | 25 |
| africana (<i>Paranthrene</i>)..... | 20 | <i>ambigua</i> | 21 |
| africanus (<i>Macrotarsipus</i>)..... | 34 | amblyphaea..... | 17 |
| Afromelittia..... | 18 | amboinensis..... | 16 |
| <i>agathiformis</i> | 40 | ambrensis..... | 13 |
| agdistiformis..... | 43 | <i>americana</i> | 23 |
| <i>agnes</i> | 42 | <i>amoena</i> | 17 |
| <i>agriformis</i> | 40 | amorpha..... | 13 |
| <i>Agriomelissa</i> | 17 | ampelopsis..... | 12 |
| aguacana..... | 47 | <i>Amphitales</i> (<i>Amphithales</i>)..... | 8 |
| <i>aicha</i> | 40 | <i>Amphithales</i> | 8 |
| aistleitneri..... | 39 | <i>amygdaloides</i> (<i>amygdaloidis</i>)..... | 40 |
| Akaisphecia..... | 14 | amygdaloidis..... | 40 |
| aladagica..... | 37 | anatolica..... | 41 |
| alaica..... | 35 | Anaudia..... | 43 |
| albanensis..... | 35 | <i>andalusica</i> | 38 |
| <i>albana</i> | 35 | <i>andamana</i> | 21 |
| albibasilaris..... | 5 | <i>andraenaepennis</i> (<i>andraenipennis</i>)..... | 45 |
| albicalcarata..... | 31 | <i>andraeniformis</i> (<i>Pseudomelittia</i>) (<i>andraenipennis</i>)..... | 45 |
| albicincta (<i>Chamaesphacia</i>)..... | 13 | <i>andraeniformis</i> (<i>Synanthedon</i>)..... | 23 |
| albicincta (<i>Homogyna</i>)..... | 14 | andraenipennis..... | 45 |
| <i>albicoma</i> | 8 | andrenaeformis..... | 22 |
| albicornis..... | 25 | <i>andreniformis</i> | 23 |
| albida..... | 41 | andrepiclera..... | 44 |
| albifrons (<i>Episannina</i>)..... | 44 | <i>andrepicta</i> (<i>andrepiclera</i>)..... | 44 |
| albifrons (<i>Pseudosesia</i>)..... | 21 | <i>andrepictura</i> (<i>andrepiclera</i>)..... | 44 |
| albipilosa..... | 13 | andrewsi..... | 31 |
| albipuncta..... | 30 | andrianony..... | 43 |
| <i>albipunctatus</i> (<i>albipunctus</i>)..... | 34 | <i>androchroma</i> | 38 |
| albipunctus..... | 34 | <i>anellata</i> (<i>annellata</i>)..... | 41 |
| albiventris (<i>Chamaesphacia</i>)..... | 41 | <i>angarides</i> (<i>angarodes</i>)..... | 31 |
| <i>albiventris</i> (<i>Synanthedon beutenmuelleri</i>)..... | 28 | angarodes..... | 31 |
| <i>albiventris</i> (<i>Synanthedon leucogaster</i>)..... | 28 | <i>animosa</i> | 26 |
| albociliata..... | 30 | anisozona..... | 28 |
| <i>albocingulata</i> | 23 | | |
| albogastra..... | 8 | | |

| | | | |
|--|----|---|----|
| <i>ankaratalis</i> | 33 | <i>atavus</i> | 23 |
| <i>annellata</i> | 41 | <i>atcinsoni</i> | 19 |
| <i>annettella</i> | 33 | <i>aterea</i> | 11 |
| <i>annulifera</i> | 20 | <i>athaliaeformis</i> | 37 |
| <i>anomala</i> | 8 | <i>atkinsoni</i> | 19 |
| <i>anomaliiformis</i> | 31 | <i>atlantica</i> | 37 |
| <i>anonyma</i> | 10 | <i>atlantis</i> | 39 |
| <i>Anthedonella</i> | 30 | <i>atra (Alcathoe)</i> | 34 |
| <i>anthedoniformis</i> | 16 | <i>atra (Melanosphacia)</i> | 14 |
| <i>Anthenoptera (Anthrenoptera)</i> | 8 | <i>atramentaria</i> | 43 |
| <i>anthracias (Chamaesphacia)</i> | 40 | <i>atrocaudata</i> | 37 |
| <i>anthracias (Pyropteron)</i> | 38 | <i>atypicum</i> | 39 |
| <i>anthraciformis (Chamaesphacia)</i> | 40 | <i>Augangela</i> | 43 |
| <i>anthraciformis (Synanthedon) (anthraciniiformis)</i> ¹⁷ | 23 | <i>aulograpt</i> | 27 |
| <i>anthraciniiformis</i> | 23 | <i>aura</i> | 24 |
| <i>anthracipennis</i> | 30 | <i>aurania</i> | 28 |
| <i>anthracius (anthracias)</i> | 38 | <i>aurantia</i> | 8 |
| <i>anthrax (Chamaesphacia)</i> | 41 | <i>aurantiacum</i> | 19 |
| <i>anthrax (Paranthrene)</i> | 20 | <i>aurantiarum (aurantiacum)</i> | 19 |
| <i>Anthrenoptera</i> | 8 | <i>aurantiibasis</i> | 13 |
| <i>antigama</i> | 7 | <i>aurantis</i> | 31 |
| <i>antiphanopa</i> | 7 | <i>aurata</i> | 43 |
| <i>Anypoptus</i> | 46 | <i>aurea (Similipepsis)</i> | 9 |
| <i>apache</i> | 31 | <i>aurea (Synanthedon)</i> | 24 |
| <i>aphrodite</i> | 38 | <i>aureocincta</i> | 30 |
| <i>apicalis (Synanthedon)</i> | 27 | <i>aureola</i> | 25 |
| <i>apicalis (Tyriacta)</i> | 8 | <i>aureopurpura</i> | 31 |
| <i>apiformis (Pennisetia)</i> | 8 | <i>aureopurpurea (aureopurpura)</i> | 31 |
| <i>apiformis (Sesia)</i> | 10 | <i>aureosquamata</i> | 15 |
| <i>apyra</i> | 36 | <i>aureoviridis</i> | 20 |
| <i>Arauzona</i> | 45 | <i>uresiana</i> | 38 |
| <i>arcangeli (arcangelii)</i> | 15 | <i>auricaudata</i> | 36 |
| <i>arcangelii</i> | 15 | <i>auricollis (Melanosphacia)</i> | 14 |
| <i>arctica</i> | 25 | <i>auricollis (Paranthrene) (auricollum)</i> | 20 |
| <i>argentifrons</i> | 22 | <i>auricollum</i> | 20 |
| <i>aristura</i> | 33 | <i>aurifasciata</i> | 29 |
| <i>aritai</i> | 18 | <i>aurifera (Chamaesphacia)</i> | 41 |
| <i>arizonae</i> | 31 | <i>aurifera (Paranthrene)</i> | 20 |
| <i>arizonensis</i> | 25 | <i>aurifera (Uncothedon)</i> | 30 |
| <i>arkansasensis</i> | 25 | <i>aurigera</i> | 13 |
| <i>armasata</i> | 31 | <i>auripennis</i> | 46 |
| <i>armeniaca (Synansphacia)</i> | 39 | <i>auripes (Ichneumenoptera)</i> | 29 |
| <i>armeniaca (Synanthedon)</i> | 23 | <i>auripes (Synanthedon)</i> | 27 |
| <i>armoricana</i> | 37 | <i>auripicta</i> | 33 |
| <i>arrecta</i> | 16 | <i>auriplena</i> | 28 |
| <i>artemisiae</i> | 26 | <i>auriplumia</i> | 15 |
| <i>asamaensis</i> | 10 | <i>auripyga</i> | 46 |
| <i>asamaiensis (asamaensis)</i> | 10 | <i>auristrigata</i> | 46 |
| <i>Aschistophleps</i> | 14 | <i>auritincta (Carmenta)</i> | 31 |
| <i>asellana</i> | 41 | <i>auritincta (Synanthedon)</i> | 28 |
| <i>aselliformis</i> | 5 | <i>aurivena</i> | 18 |
| <i>asema</i> | 31 | <i>aurivillii (aurivillii)</i> | 24 |
| <i>ashinaga</i> | 11 | <i>aurivillii</i> | 24 |
| <i>ashtaroth</i> | 11 | <i>aurociliata</i> | 15 |
| <i>asiatica</i> | 17 | <i>auronitens</i> | 33 |
| <i>asiliformis (Paranthrene)</i> | 19 | <i>aurora</i> | 31 |
| <i>asiliformis (Synanthedon)</i> | 25 | <i>austini</i> | 26 |
| <i>asilipennis</i> | 20 | <i>Austrosetia</i> | 43 |
| <i>aspetura</i> | 34 | <i>autremonti</i> | 31 |
| <i>assimilis</i> | 8 | <i>autumnalis</i> | 33 |
| <i>astaroth (ashtaroth)</i> | 11 | <i>autumnalis auct.</i> | 33 |
| <i>astarte</i> | 16 | <i>axillaris</i> | 47 |
| <i>astatiformis</i> | 40 | <i>axiomnemeuta</i> | 34 |
| <i>astragali</i> | 37 | <i>azonos</i> | 41 |
| <i>astyages</i> | 36 | <i>azrael</i> | 16 |
| <i>astyarcha</i> | 27 | | |
| <i>asyliformis</i> | 7 | <i>bagandara</i> | 41 |

| | | | |
|---|----|---|----|
| Balataea..... | 46 | bombiformis (Desmopoda)..... | 17 |
| <i>balcanica</i> | 39 | <i>bombiliformis</i> (<i>bombyliformis</i>) ¹⁷ | 16 |
| balkis..... | 37 | <i>Bombosceles</i> | 5 |
| balteata..... | 45 | <i>bombyciformis</i> (<i>Chamaesphacia</i>)..... | 40 |
| <i>banchiformis</i> | 42 | <i>bombyciformis</i> (<i>Paranthrene</i>)..... | 20 |
| bantanakai..... | 14 | <i>bombyliformis</i> (<i>Dasysphacia</i>)..... | 12 |
| barbara..... | 35 | <i>bombyliformis</i> (<i>Melittia chalciformis</i>)..... | 16 |
| <i>barbarossa</i> | 36 | <i>bombyliformis</i> (<i>Melittia indica</i>)..... | 16 |
| <i>barnesi</i> | 17 | <i>bombylipennis</i> | 16 |
| <i>barnesii</i> | 26 | Bonia..... | 46 |
| basalis (Arauzona)..... | 45 | borneana..... | 8 |
| basalis (Carmenta)..... | 32 | borneensis..... | 11 |
| bassiformis..... | 31 | borreyi..... | 39 |
| <i>batchiana</i> | 16 | borsanii..... | 43 |
| <i>baumgartneri</i> | 37 | bosqi..... | 27 |
| <i>beckeri</i> | 17 | <i>bosqui</i> (<i>bosqi</i>)..... | 27 |
| <i>behrensi</i> (<i>behrensii</i>)..... | 26 | boulleti (Melittia)..... | 16 |
| <i>behrensii</i> | 26 | <i>boulleti</i> (<i>Trilochana</i>)..... | 11 |
| beijingana..... | 5 | <i>bouvieri</i> | 14 |
| <i>belia</i> | 34 | brabanti..... | 15 |
| bella..... | 16 | brachythyra..... | 7 |
| <i>bellieri</i> | 38 | <i>braconiformis</i> (<i>Pyropteron</i>)..... | 39 |
| belouchistanica..... | 36 | <i>braconiformis</i> (<i>Synansphacia</i>)..... | 39 |
| Bembecia..... | 34 | <i>brandti</i> | 42 |
| <i>Bembecia auct.</i> | 8 | brevicornis..... | 17 |
| bembeciformis..... | 10 | <i>brevicornus</i> (<i>brevicornis</i>)..... | 17 |
| <i>Bembeciini</i> | 8 | <i>brevifolia</i> | 33 |
| benoisti..... | 32 | breyeri..... | 43 |
| bergii..... | 15 | brillians..... | 13 |
| berlandi..... | 45 | brosiformis..... | 5 |
| bestianaeli..... | 35 | bruneiensis..... | 11 |
| <i>beutenmuelleri</i> (<i>Albuna</i>)..... | 21 | <i>brunna</i> | 10 |
| <i>beutenmuelleri</i> (<i>Synanthedon</i>)..... | 28 | <i>brunneipennis</i> | 26 |
| <i>beutenmülleri</i> (<i>beutenmuelleri</i>) ¹⁷ | 21 | <i>brunneipes</i> | 10 |
| <i>bexari</i> | 6 | <i>brunneri</i> | 26 |
| <i>biannulata</i> | 23 | buprestiformis..... | 32 |
| <i>bianulata</i> | 23 | burmana..... | 16 |
| bibio..... | 32 | <i>buscki</i> | 25 |
| bibioniformis..... | 40 | butleri..... | 15 |
| bibionipennis..... | 25 | buxea..... | 35 |
| bicaudata..... | 21 | caeruleifascia..... | 27 |
| bicincta (<i>Callisphacia</i>)..... | 12 | caeruleimicans..... | 21 |
| bicincta (<i>Chamanthedon</i>)..... | 13 | <i>caeruleonitens</i> (<i>coeruleonitens</i>)..... | 22 |
| bicincta (<i>Nokona</i>)..... | 18 | <i>caerulifera</i> | 18 |
| bicingulata..... | 9 | <i>caerulipes</i> (<i>cerulipes</i>)..... | 28 |
| <i>bicingulata</i> (<i>Synanthedon myopaeformis</i>)..... | 24 | <i>caflischi</i> (<i>caflischii</i>)..... | 10 |
| <i>bicingulata</i> (<i>Synanthedon</i>)..... | 23 | <i>caflischii</i> | 10 |
| bicolor (<i>Conopsia</i>)..... | 6 | <i>caleta</i> | 29 |
| bicolor (<i>Sura</i>)..... | 22 | calabaza..... | 17 |
| bicornicollis..... | 13 | calamis..... | 28 |
| Bidentotinthia..... | 8 | Calasesia..... | 13 |
| biedermanni (<i>Malgassesia</i>)..... | 33 | <i>californica</i> | 10 |
| biedermanni (<i>Pyropteron</i>)..... | 37 | callipleura..... | 22 |
| bifenestrata..... | 28 | calliptera..... | 11 |
| binghami..... | 16 | Callisphacia..... | 12 |
| blaciformis..... | 32 | Callithia..... | 14 |
| blandita..... | 41 | callosoma (<i>Megalosphacia</i>)..... | 44 |
| blanka..... | 37 | callosoma (<i>Melittia</i>)..... | 16 |
| bohatschi..... | 35 | Camaegeria..... | 33 |
| bohemica..... | 8 | cambodialis..... | 20 |
| <i>boisduvali</i> (<i>boisduvalii</i>)..... | 42 | canbyses..... | 34 |
| <i>boisduvalii</i> | 42 | canadensis..... | 25 |
| <i>bolli</i> | 31 | canarensis..... | 21 |
| <i>bollii</i> (<i>bolli</i>)..... | 31 | candescens (<i>Monopetalotaxis</i>)..... | 45 |
| bolteri..... | 25 | <i>candescens</i> (<i>Osminia</i>)..... | 13 |
| <i>Bombecia</i> (<i>Bembecia</i>)..... | 34 | canescens..... | 6 |
| <i>bombiformis</i> (<i>Dasysphacia</i>) (<i>bombyliformis</i>)..... | 12 | | |

| | | | |
|--|----|---|----|
| <i>Canopia</i> (<i>Conopia</i>)..... | 22 | <i>chosensis</i> | 25 |
| canzona..... | 5 | <i>chretieni</i> | 38 |
| Carmenta..... | 30 | christineae..... | 18 |
| carolinensis..... | 33 | christophi..... | 41 |
| carulifera..... | 18 | <i>chrysescens</i> | 15 |
| caryavora..... | 12 | chrysidiforme..... | 38 |
| caseariae..... | 10 | chrysidipennis..... | 25 |
| castaneae..... | 25 | chrysobapta..... | 16 |
| <i>castaneum</i> | 20 | chrysochloris..... | 20 |
| castanevora..... | 23 | chrysogaster..... | 16 |
| <i>castiliana</i> | 38 | chrysoidea..... | 18 |
| catalina..... | 28 | chrysomelaena..... | 32 |
| caternaulti..... | 27 | chrysoneura..... | 41 |
| <i>caucasica</i> (<i>Chamaesphacia</i>)..... | 41 | chrysonympha..... | 28 |
| caucasica (<i>Synanthedon</i>)..... | 23 | chrysopasta..... | 13 |
| caudata (<i>Alcathoe</i>)..... | 33 | chrysophanes..... | 29 |
| caudata (<i>Ichneumenoptera</i>)..... | 29 | chrysoptera..... | 11 |
| Caudicornia..... | 8 | <i>chrysorrhoea</i> | 25 |
| ceiformis..... | 35 | chrysostetha..... | 13 |
| celebica (<i>Melittia</i>)..... | 16 | Cicinnocnemis..... | 46 |
| <i>celebica</i> (<i>Paranthrene</i>)..... | 21 | <i>Cicinnoscelis</i> | 43 |
| Cephalomelittia..... | 18 | <i>Cicinoscelis</i> (<i>Cicinnoscelis</i>)..... | 43 |
| cephiformis..... | 23 | cillutincariensis..... | 34 |
| ceraca..... | 32 | <i>cimbiciformis</i> | 47 |
| Ceratocorema..... | 7 | cingulata (<i>Negotinthia</i>)..... | 7 |
| cerceriformis..... | 27 | cingulata (<i>Pseudomelittia</i>)..... | 45 |
| <i>cerceriformis</i> (<i>Pyropteron minianiforme</i>)..... | 38 | cirgisum..... | 39 |
| cerceris..... | 45 | cirrhazona..... | 29 |
| ceres..... | 27 | <i>Cissuvora</i> | 12 |
| <i>ceriaeformis</i> (<i>Chamaesphacia</i>)..... | 41 | Cissuvorini | 12 |
| <i>ceriaeformis</i> (<i>Pyropteron</i>)..... | 38 | citrua..... | 28 |
| <i>ceriiformis</i> | 41 | cladiiformis..... | 34 |
| Ceritrypetes..... | 43 | <i>clara</i> | 32 |
| ceropaliformis..... | 5 | clarkei..... | 33 |
| cerskisi..... | 23 | clathrata..... | 43 |
| cerulipes..... | 28 | clavicornis..... | 29 |
| <i>ceto</i> | 17 | <i>claviformis</i> (<i>clavicornis</i>)..... | 28 |
| <i>chalcidiformis</i> | 41 | Clavigera..... | 11 |
| chalciformis (<i>Chamaesphacia</i>)..... | 41 | clavipes..... | 47 |
| <i>chalciformis</i> (<i>Melittia</i>)..... | 16 | <i>clermonti</i> | 41 |
| <i>chalciformis</i> (<i>Pyropteron</i>)..... | 38 | clitarcha..... | 45 |
| chalciphora..... | 45 | coccidivora..... | 32 |
| chalciptera..... | 11 | coccinea..... | 13 |
| chalcochlora..... | 20 | codeti..... | 23 |
| <i>chalcocnemis</i> | 38 | <i>coeruleonitens</i> | 22 |
| chalconota..... | 16 | colchidensis..... | 23 |
| chalybea (<i>Episannina</i>)..... | 44 | colimaensis..... | 13 |
| chalybea (<i>Sura</i>)..... | 22 | colochelyna..... | 12 |
| chalybea (<i>Synanthedon</i>)..... | 28 | <i>coloradensis</i> (<i>Albuna</i>)..... | 21 |
| chalybescens..... | 17 | <i>coloradensis</i> (<i>Euhagena</i>)..... | 22 |
| chalypsa..... | 13 | colpiformis..... | 42 |
| <i>Chamaesphacia</i> (<i>Chamaesphacia</i>)..... | 40 | columbica..... | 34 |
| Chamaesphacia..... | 40 | combusta..... | 15 |
| Chamanthedon..... | 13 | <i>comes</i> | 31 |
| champaensis..... | 11 | commoni..... | 30 |
| <i>championi</i> | 20 | <i>communis</i> | 36 |
| charlesi..... | 21 | concafascia..... | 29 |
| chatanayi..... | 34 | confusa (<i>Carmenta</i>)..... | 32 |
| chea..... | 34 | confusa (<i>Ravitria</i>)..... | 29 |
| <i>chibensis</i> | 24 | congoana..... | 16 |
| <i>Chimaerosphacia</i> | 12 | congruens..... | 16 |
| chimana..... | 15 | <i>Conopia</i> | 22 |
| <i>chimena</i> | 38 | conopiformis..... | 23 |
| chinensis..... | 18 | Conopsia..... | 6 |
| chlorothyris..... | 28 | Conopyga..... | 43 |
| <i>chlorotica</i> | 38 | <i>consimilis</i> | 31 |
| <i>chmer</i> | 17 | | |
| chorogi..... | 41 | | |

| | | | |
|---|----|--|----|
| consobrina..... | 39 | cyanogama..... | 20 |
| constricta..... | 6 | cyanolampra..... | 11 |
| contaminata..... | 12 | cyanomyia..... | 5 |
| contracta..... | 8 | cyanopasta..... | 40 |
| coquimbensis..... | 31 | Cyanophlebia..... | 9 |
| coracodes..... | 18 | cyanopis..... | 20 |
| corcyrensis..... | 35 | cyanosa..... | 11 |
| cordata (caudata)..... | 33 | Cyanosesia..... | 11 |
| coreacola..... | 37 | cyanospira..... | 28 |
| coreana..... | 18 | cymbalistis..... | 7 |
| Corematosetia..... | 8 | cynipiformis..... | 25 |
| corni..... | 31 | cyrnea..... | 39 |
| cornuta..... | 46 | | |
| corporalis..... | 32 | daghestanica..... | 37 |
| corsica..... | 39 | daidai..... | 29 |
| corusca..... | 26 | daidaipoda (daidai) ¹⁷ | 29 |
| corvinus..... | 34 | daisensis..... | 18 |
| costa limai (costalimai) ¹⁷ | 34 | dammersi..... | 33 |
| costalimae (costalimai)..... | 34 | dancaudani..... | 35 |
| costalimai..... | 34 | dangeloi..... | 15 |
| Cotaena..... | 46 | d'angelo (dangeloi) ¹⁷ | 15 |
| crabroniformis (Paranthrene)..... | 19 | danieli..... | 24 |
| crabroniformis (Pyropteron)..... | 38 | danubica..... | 24 |
| crabroniformis (Sesia apiformis)..... | 10 | darvazica..... | 40 |
| crabroniformis (Sesia bembeciformis)..... | 10 | dasypodiformis..... | 10 |
| crassicornis (Carmenta)..... | 32 | dasyproctos..... | 27 |
| crassicornis (Chamaesphacia)..... | 40 | dasysceles..... | 28 |
| cretica..... | 39 | Dasysphacia..... | 12 |
| Crinipus..... | 43 | daturae..... | 32 |
| cristallina..... | 32 | dauidi..... | 18 |
| cristata (Melittia)..... | 16 | deceptiva..... | 31 |
| cristata (Oligophlebia)..... | 8 | deceptura..... | 32 |
| cristillina (cristallina)..... | 32 | decipiens..... | 25 |
| critheis..... | 13 | deipyla..... | 32 |
| croaticus..... | 24 | deltaica..... | 40 |
| croconeura..... | 21 | deniba..... | 36 |
| croconympha..... | 45 | denotata..... | 19 |
| croesiformis..... | 34 | denudatum (Paranthrene)..... | 20 |
| cruciati..... | 23 | denudatum (Podosesia)..... | 30 |
| cruentata (Heterosphacia)..... | 14 | denutatum (denudatum)..... | 20 |
| cruentata (Synanthedon)..... | 24 | depuiseti..... | 38 |
| cryptica..... | 24 | deserta..... | 24 |
| cryptiformis..... | 35 | deserticola..... | 36 |
| Cryptomima..... | 44 | Desmopoda..... | 17 |
| cuauhtemoci..... | 34 | destitutum..... | 38 |
| cubana..... | 27 | diabarensis..... | 41 |
| cucphuongae (Melittia)..... | 16 | Diakonoffia..... | 13 |
| cucphuongananae..... | 14 | diaphana (Macroscelisia)..... | 18 |
| cucurbitae..... | 17 | diaphana (Paranthrene)..... | 19 |
| culex..... | 23 | Diapyra..... | 9 |
| culiciformis (Chamaesphacia)..... | 42 | dichroipus..... | 16 |
| culiciformis (Synanthedon stomoxiformis)..... | 25 | difficilis..... | 12 |
| culiciformis (Synanthedon)..... | 23 | difformis..... | 43 |
| cunninghami..... | 47 | dimorpha..... | 32 |
| cuprealis..... | 5 | dinetiformis..... | 32 |
| cupreifascia..... | 29 | dioctriaeformis..... | 24 |
| cupreipennis..... | 7 | dioctriiformis (dioctriiformis)..... | 22 |
| cupreivitta..... | 20 | dioctriiformis..... | 22 |
| cuprescens..... | 20 | Dipchasphecia..... | 39 |
| cupressi..... | 19 | Diplosphacia (Dipsosphacia)..... | 34 |
| cyanea (Aegerosphacia)..... | 11 | diplotima..... | 7 |
| cyanea (Sura)..... | 22 | Dipsisphacia (Dipsosphacia)..... | 34 |
| cyaneifera..... | 15 | Dipsosphacia..... | 34 |
| cyanescens..... | 28 | dispar..... | 36 |
| cyanesceus (cyanescens)..... | 28 | Disposphacia (Dipsosphacia)..... | 34 |
| cyanifera (cyaneifera)..... | 15 | distincta..... | 16 |
| cyaniris..... | 33 | distinctoides..... | 16 |

| | | | |
|---|----|--------------------------------------|----|
| dizona | 7 | Erismatica | 44 |
| <i>djakonovi</i> | 42 | erodiiphagum | 39 |
| dobrovskiy | 36 | erythranthes | 6 |
| doddi | 17 | erythrina | 16 |
| dohertyi (Melanosphecia) | 14 | erythrogama | 28 |
| dohertyi (Paranthrene) | 20 | erythromma | 28 |
| dolens | 20 | erythropis | 44 |
| <i>doleriformis</i> (Chamaesphecia <i>euceraeformis</i>) | 40 | <i>erythro stigma</i> | 39 |
| <i>doleriformis</i> (Chamaesphecia) | 42 | esakii | 6 |
| <i>doleriformis</i> (Monopetalotaxis) | 45 | esperi | 23 |
| <i>dolerilinea</i> (<i>doleriformis</i>) | 41 | ethiopica | 28 |
| dollii | 20 | <i>Eublepharis</i> | 44 |
| <i>Dolophrosyne</i> | 45 | <i>euceraeformis</i> (Chamaesphecia) | 40 |
| Dolophrosynella | 45 | <i>euceraeformis</i> (Pyropteron) | 38 |
| dominicki | 25 | <i>euceriformis</i> | 40 |
| donahueorum | 12 | eucheripennis | 8 |
| donckieri | 44 | <i>Eudiakonoffia</i> | 13 |
| <i>doratiformis</i> (<i>dorsatiformis</i>) | 16 | <i>euglossaeformis</i> | 38 |
| <i>doriliformis</i> (<i>doryliforme</i>) | 38 | Euhagena | 21 |
| <i>dorsalis</i> | 5 | <i>Eumallopoda</i> | 14 |
| <i>dorsatiformis</i> | 16 | eumelas | 47 |
| <i>doryceraeformis</i> | 42 | <i>eumeniformis</i> (Pyropteron) | 38 |
| <i>doryliforme</i> | 38 | <i>eumeniformis</i> (Sincara) | 22 |
| drucei | 27 | <i>eupatorii</i> | 31 |
| <i>ducellieri</i> | 37 | Euryphrissa | 34 |
| <i>Ductispina</i> | 35 | <i>eurytion</i> (Macroscelesia) | 18 |
| <i>dumonti</i> (Bembecia) | 36 | <i>eurytion</i> (Melittia) | 15 |
| <i>dumonti</i> (Chamaesphecia) | 42 | Eusphecia | 12 |
| <i>duplex</i> (Chamaesphecia) | 41 | eusphyra | 9 |
| <i>duplex</i> (Synanthedon) | 23 | exigua | 13 |
| duporti | 29 | exitiosa | 26 |
| <i>dyari</i> | 10 | <i>exitissa</i> (<i>exitiosa</i>) | 25 |
| dybowskii | 20 | exochiformis | 28 |
| <i>dybowskiyi</i> (<i>dybowskii</i>) | 20 | <i>expleta</i> | 41 |
| <i>Dypsosphecia</i> (<i>Dipsosphecia</i>) | 34 | ezodda | 5 |
| Echidgnathia | 44 | fallax | 42 |
| <i>Ecrectia</i> (<i>Ecrectica</i>) | 46 | fasciata (Tinaegeria) | 45 |
| Ecrectica | 46 | fasciata (Aegerosphecia) | 11 |
| ectothyris | 16 | fasciata (Ecrectica) | 46 |
| editha | 6 | fasciculipes | 34 |
| edwardsii (Penstemonia) | 33 | <i>fasciventris</i> | 20 |
| <i>edwardsii</i> (Synanthedon) | 26 | fatifera | 26 |
| eichlini | 15 | <i>fatma</i> | 38 |
| ekisi | 9 | <i>Fatua</i> | 19 |
| elaea | 18 | faulkneri | 15 |
| <i>elampiformis</i> (Chamaesphecia) | 42 | felderi | 43 |
| <i>elampiformis</i> (Pyropteron) | 38 | Felderiola | 44 |
| elda | 26 | fenestrata | 20 |
| <i>elegans</i> | 24 | fenusaeformis | 12 |
| ellenbergeri | 22 | <i>fenusiformis</i> | 12 |
| elymais | 13 | feralis | 18 |
| emba | 40 | <i>ferdinandi</i> | 23 |
| emphytiformis (Euhagena) | 22 | <i>fergana</i> (<i>ferganae</i>) | 42 |
| <i>emphytiformis</i> (Synanthedon) | 24 | ferganae | 42 |
| empiformis | 40 | ferroptera | 16 |
| <i>empinaeformis</i> | 40 | <i>ferrugata</i> | 34 |
| endopyra | 14 | ferruginea | 13 |
| endoxantha | 16 | <i>fervens</i> | 38 |
| engelhardti | 31 | fervida | 36 |
| Entrichella | 6 | festai | 42 |
| Episannina | 44 | festiva | 33 |
| episcopopa | 8 | fibigeri | 36 |
| Epitarsipus | 33 | <i>Ficivora</i> | 5 |
| <i>erasmia</i> | 31 | fisheri | 13 |
| <i>eremocarp</i> | 26 | <i>fitchi</i> (<i>fitchii</i>) | 26 |
| erici | 32 | <i>fitchii</i> | 26 |

| | | | |
|--|----|--|----|
| <i>fixeni</i> (<i>fixseni</i>)..... | 8 | <i>fukiensis</i> | 7 |
| <i>fixseni</i> | 8 | <i>fukuzumii</i> | 23 |
| <i>flammans</i> (Paranthrene)..... | 19 | <i>fulva</i> | 23 |
| <i>flammans</i> (Pyranthrene)..... | 14 | <i>fulvipes</i> (Chamanthedon)..... | 13 |
| <i>flammans</i> (<i>flammeus</i>) | 23 | <i>fulvipes</i> (Synanthedon)..... | 26 |
| <i>flammeus</i> | 23 | <i>fulvistriga</i> | 7 |
| <i>flammipes</i> | 33 | <i>fulviventris</i> | 11 |
| <i>flaschkai</i> | 31 | <i>fulvopyga</i> | 32 |
| <i>flava</i> | 8 | <i>fulvusororcula</i> | 37 |
| <i>flava</i> (Schimia)..... | 30 | <i>fumoptera</i> | 11 |
| <i>flava</i> (Synanthedon) | 27 | <i>fumosa</i> (Sesia)..... | 10 |
| <i>flavicaudata</i> | 29 | <i>fumosa</i> (Synanthedon) | 23 |
| <i>flavicincta</i> (Caudicornia) | 8 | <i>funebri</i> (Melanosphacia) | 14 |
| <i>flavicincta</i> (Episannina)..... | 44 | <i>funebri</i> (Pyropteron) | 38 |
| <i>flavicincta</i> (Synanthedon) | 29 | <i>funesta</i> | 15 |
| <i>flavicincta</i> (Teinotarsina)..... | 11 | <i>fusca</i> (Enrichella) | 6 |
| <i>flavicollis</i> | 10 | <i>fusca</i> (Sophona) | 6 |
| <i>flavida</i> (Anthedonella) | 30 | <i>fuscicaudis</i> | 47 |
| <i>flavida</i> (Bembecia)..... | 36 | <i>gabuna</i> | 28 |
| <i>flavifrons</i> (Pseudosesia) | 21 | <i>gaderensis</i> | 23 |
| <i>flavifrons</i> (Tipulamima)..... | 33 | <i>Gaea</i> | 21 |
| <i>flavimacula</i> | 6 | <i>galba</i> | 6 |
| <i>flavina</i> | 38 | <i>gallica</i> | 38 |
| <i>flavipalpis</i> (<i>flavipalpus</i> (Synanthedon)) | 29 | <i>gallivora</i> | 26 |
| <i>flavipalpis</i> (Synanthedon) | 28 | <i>galloisi</i> | 24 |
| <i>flavipalpus</i> | 29 | <i>garganica</i> | 35 |
| <i>flavipectus</i> (Synanthedon <i>lecerfi</i>)..... | 27 | <i>Gasterostena</i> | 9 |
| <i>flavipectus</i> (Synanthedon)..... | 28 | <i>gaudens</i> | 13 |
| <i>flavipennis</i> | 30 | <i>gegamica</i> | 37 |
| <i>flavipes</i> (Chamanthedon) | 13 | <i>gehleni</i> | 46 |
| <i>flavipes</i> (Pennisetia)..... | 8 | <i>geliformis</i> | 26 |
| <i>flavitibia</i> | 10 | <i>gephyra</i> | 15 |
| <i>flaviventris</i> (Melittia) | 16 | <i>geranii</i> | 23 |
| <i>flaviventris</i> (Paranthrenopsis) | 6 | <i>geraropa</i> | 44 |
| <i>flaviventris</i> (Synanthedon)..... | 23 | <i>germaini</i> | 32 |
| <i>flavizonata</i> | 5 | <i>gigantea</i> | 16 |
| <i>flavoabdominalis</i> | 40 | <i>gigantipes</i> | 44 |
| <i>flavocastanea</i> | 34 | <i>gilberti</i> | 15 |
| <i>flavocingulata</i> | 23 | <i>giliae</i> | 31 |
| <i>flavosignata</i> | 47 | <i>gilvifasciata</i> | 6 |
| <i>flavostigma</i> | 27 | <i>glaucopiformis</i> | 46 |
| <i>flavostrigata</i> | 32 | <i>gloriosa</i> (Melittia)..... | 17 |
| <i>flavotibia</i> (<i>flavitibia</i>) | 10 | <i>gloriosa</i> (Sesia) | 10 |
| <i>floricola</i> | 42 | <i>Glossecia</i> | 9 |
| <i>floridensis</i> | 26 | <i>Glossosphacia</i> | 12 |
| <i>florissantella</i> (<i>florissantella</i>)..... | 31 | <i>glyptaeformis</i> | 27 |
| <i>florissantella</i> | 31 | <i>gobica</i> | 35 |
| <i>foeniformis</i> | 40 | <i>gorapani</i> | 6 |
| <i>foeniformoides</i> | 38 | <i>gorbunovi</i> | 42 |
| <i>foenusaeformis</i> (Chamaesphacia) | 41 | <i>gorochovi</i> | 16 |
| <i>foenusaeformis</i> (Sazonia)..... | 12 | <i>gorodinskii</i> | 12 |
| <i>fokidensis</i> | 37 | <i>gracilis</i> (Paranthrene)..... | 20 |
| <i>foraseminis</i> | 32 | <i>gracilis</i> (Synanthedon) | 28 |
| <i>formicaeformis</i> | 23 | <i>graeca</i> | 24 |
| <i>formiciformis</i> | 23 | <i>graefi</i> | 26 |
| <i>formosana</i> (Cyanosesia) | 11 | <i>graefii</i> (<i>graefi</i>) | 26 |
| <i>formosana</i> (Macroscelesia) | 18 | <i>grandidieri</i> | 33 |
| <i>formosana</i> (Melittia) | 15 | <i>grandis</i> (Melittia <i>hampsoni</i>) | 16 |
| <i>formosana</i> (Nokona) | 18 | <i>grandis</i> (Melittia) | 17 |
| <i>formosana</i> (Trichocerota)..... | 7 | <i>gravesi</i> | 43 |
| <i>formosicola</i> | 30 | <i>gravis</i> | 7 |
| <i>fortis</i> | 37 | <i>greenfieldi</i> | 5 |
| <i>fragariae</i> | 26 | <i>griveaudi</i> | 22 |
| <i>fraxini</i> (Albuna) | 21 | <i>Grotea</i> | 30 |
| <i>fraxini</i> (Podosesia)..... | 30 | <i>grotei</i> | 47 |
| <i>fredi</i> | 42 | <i>grotei</i> (Pseudosesia)..... | 21 |
| <i>friesei</i> | 38 | | |

| | | | |
|--|----|--|----|
| <i>gruneri</i> | 35 | <i>hilariformis</i> | 13 |
| <i>Grypopalpia</i> | 44 | <i>himmighoffeni</i> | 37 |
| <i>guatemalana</i> (<i>guatemalena</i>)..... | 32 | <i>hippolyte</i> | 27 |
| <i>guatemalena</i> | 32 | <i>hippophae</i> | 24 |
| <i>guayaba</i> | 32 | <i>hipsides</i> | 32 |
| <i>guenter</i> | 42 | <i>hirayamai</i> | 18 |
| <i>guesnoni</i> | 35 | <i>hirsuta</i> | 31 |
| <i>guineabia</i> | 28 | <i>hirtipes</i> | 18 |
| <i>guriensis</i> | 40 | <i>hispanica</i> (Paranthrene)..... | 19 |
| <i>guyanensis</i> | 32 | <i>hispanicum</i> (Pyropteron)..... | 39 |
| <i>Gymnosophistis</i> | 44 | <i>hipsides</i> (<i>hipsides</i>)..... | 32 |
| <i>gypsospora</i> | 17 | <i>hoemorrhoidalis</i> | 38 |
| | | <i>hoffmanni</i> | 6 |
| <i>haberhaueri</i> | 42 | <i>hofmanni</i> | 37 |
| <i>hadassa</i> | 28 | <i>hombergi</i> | 33 |
| <i>hades</i> | 46 | <i>Homogyna</i> | 14 |
| <i>hadjina</i> | 25 | <i>homotoma</i> (<i>homotona</i>)..... | 46 |
| <i>haematica</i> | 32 | <i>homotona</i> | 46 |
| <i>haematinea</i> | 11 | <i>homotropha</i> | 34 |
| <i>haematochrodes</i> | 14 | <i>hondurasensis</i> | 6 |
| <i>haematopis</i> | 16 | <i>hongye</i> | 24 |
| <i>haemorrhoidalis</i> (Pyropteron)..... | 38 | <i>hoplisiformis</i> | 7 |
| <i>haemorrhoidalis</i> (Synanthedon)..... | 27 | <i>hospes</i> | 26 |
| <i>haitangvora</i> | 23 | <i>houlberti</i> | 16 |
| <i>haitangwora</i> (<i>haitangvora</i>)..... | 23 | <i>houqua</i> | 29 |
| <i>halictiformis</i> | 41 | <i>houqua</i> (<i>howqua</i>)..... | 29 |
| <i>halictipennis</i> | 6 | <i>Hovaesia</i> | 44 |
| <i>halmyris</i> | 27 | <i>howqua</i> | 29 |
| <i>halymris</i> (<i>halmyris</i>)..... | 27 | <i>hreblyi</i> | 6 |
| <i>hampsoni</i> (Melittia)..... | 16 | <i>huaxica</i> | 10 |
| <i>hampsoni</i> (Mimocrypta)..... | 44 | <i>humerosa</i> | 15 |
| <i>hampsoni</i> (Synanthedon)..... | 28 | <i>hunanensis</i> | 29 |
| <i>handiensis</i> | 35 | <i>hungarica</i> | 40 |
| <i>hanmemanni</i> | 35 | <i>huoshanensis</i> | 12 |
| <i>harmandi</i> | 6 | <i>huron</i> | 19 |
| <i>Harmonia</i> | 21 | <i>hyalina</i> (Scoliokona)..... | 19 |
| <i>harti</i> | 34 | <i>hyalinum</i> (Ceratocorema)..... | 7 |
| <i>haugi</i> | 33 | <i>hyalochrysa</i> | 20 |
| <i>heckmanniae</i> | 44 | <i>hyaloptera</i> | 14 |
| <i>hector</i> | 23 | <i>hyaloxantha</i> | 16 |
| <i>hedysari</i> | 35 | <i>hylaeiformis</i> | 8 |
| <i>heinrichi</i> | 32 | <i>hyleiformis</i> (<i>hylaeiformis</i>)..... | 8 |
| <i>heitzmani</i> | 13 | <i>hylotomiformis</i> | 21 |
| <i>hela</i> | 27 | <i>Hymenoclea</i> | 34 |
| <i>helen</i> | 34 | <i>Hymenophecica</i> (<i>Hymenosphecica</i>) ¹⁷ | 44 |
| <i>helenis</i> | 26 | <i>hymenopteriformis</i> | 37 |
| <i>helianthi</i> | 26 | <i>Hymenosphecica</i> | 44 |
| <i>helicella</i> | 9 | <i>Hypanthedon</i> | 44 |
| <i>Heliodinesesia</i> | 8 | <i>hyperici</i> | 26 |
| <i>heliostoma</i> | 13 | <i>hypocalla</i> | 33 |
| <i>hemigympna</i> | 27 | <i>hypochalcia</i> | 11 |
| <i>hemizonae</i> (<i>hemizoniae</i>)..... | 25 | <i>hypochroma</i> | 13 |
| <i>hemizoniae</i> | 25 | <i>Hypomelittia</i> | 14 |
| <i>hennei</i> | 33 | | |
| <i>henrici</i> | 20 | <i>iberica</i> | 36 |
| <i>henshawii</i> | 26 | <i>Ichneumenoptera</i> | 29 |
| <i>heptapora</i> | 19 | <i>ichneumoniformis</i> (Bembecia)..... | 35 |
| <i>hera</i> | 39 | <i>ichneumoniformis</i> (Synanthedon)..... | 24 |
| <i>hermione</i> | 27 | <i>Ichneumonoptera</i> (<i>Ichneumenoptera</i>)..... | 29 |
| <i>hermosa</i> | 17 | <i>icteropus</i> (Chamaesphecica)..... | 40 |
| <i>herrichii</i> | 40 | <i>icteropus</i> (Pyropteron)..... | 38 |
| <i>hervei</i> | 15 | <i>Idiopogon</i> | 44 |
| <i>herzi</i> | 23 | <i>idiotropha</i> | 43 |
| <i>heterodesma</i> | 18 | <i>ignicauda</i> (Anthedonella)..... | 30 |
| <i>heterogyna</i> | 44 | <i>ignicauda</i> (Sura)..... | 22 |
| <i>Heterosphecica</i> | 14 | <i>ignicollis</i> | 10 |
| <i>heterozyga</i> | 46 | | |
| <i>heucherae</i> | 6 | | |

| | | | |
|--|----|---|----|
| <i>ignidiscata</i> | 16 | <i>joppiformis</i> | 40 |
| <i>ignifera</i> | 29 | <i>josepha</i> | 15 |
| <i>igniflua</i> | 9 | <i>jucunda</i> | 21 |
| <i>ignivittata</i> | 14 | <i>kaabaki</i> | 35 |
| <i>igueri</i> | 37 | <i>kabylaria</i> | 23 |
| <i>ikedai</i> | 9 | <i>kalavrytana</i> | 35 |
| <i>ilana</i> | 12 | <i>kalliesi</i> | 19 |
| <i>ili</i> | 35 | <i>Kantipuria</i> | 29 |
| <i>illustris</i> (Bembecia)..... | 35 | <i>kappadocica</i> | 36 |
| <i>illustris</i> (Trilochana)..... | 11 | <i>kara</i> | 36 |
| <i>imitata</i> | 31 | <i>karategina</i> | 35 |
| <i>imperator</i> | 15 | <i>karel</i> | 35 |
| <i>imperfecta</i> | 25 | <i>karli</i> | 20 |
| <i>impropria</i> | 25 | <i>karubei</i> | 7 |
| <i>incanae</i> | 6 | <i>kashgarensis</i> | 39 |
| <i>inclemens</i> | 14 | <i>kaszabi</i> | 37 |
| <i>incognita</i> | 10 | <i>kathyae</i> | 26 |
| <i>indica</i> (Heterosphecia)..... | 14 | <i>kautti</i> | 41 |
| <i>indica</i> (<i>Melittia staudingeri</i>)..... | 17 | <i>kautzi</i> | 39 |
| <i>indica</i> (<i>Melittia</i>)..... | 16 | <i>keili</i> | 41 |
| <i>inexpectata</i> (<i>Chamaesphacia</i>)..... | 42 | <i>Kemneriella</i> | 29 |
| <i>inexpectata</i> (<i>Nokona</i>)..... | 18 | <i>khmer</i> | 17 |
| <i>infera</i> | 34 | <i>kistenjovi</i> | 41 |
| <i>infernalis</i> (<i>Sataspes</i>)..... | 47 | <i>koebeleri</i> | 26 |
| <i>infernalis</i> (<i>Chamaesphacia</i>)..... | 42 | <i>kopica</i> | 40 |
| <i>infirma</i> | 31 | <i>korites</i> | 34 |
| <i>infusca</i> | 38 | <i>koschwitzi</i> | 39 |
| <i>infuscata</i> | 32 | <i>koshantschikovi</i> | 39 |
| <i>inouei</i> | 15 | <i>koshiensis</i> | 30 |
| <i>insidiosa</i> | 35 | <i>kozhantshikovi</i> (<i>koshantschikovi</i>)..... | 39 |
| <i>insignis</i> | 11 | <i>krocha</i> | 40 |
| <i>insolita</i> | 19 | <i>kryzhanovskii</i> | 36 |
| <i>insularis</i> | 21 | <i>kulluana</i> | 16 |
| <i>insulicola</i> | 8 | <i>kuluana</i> (<i>kulluana</i>)..... | 16 |
| <i>intensa</i> | 22 | <i>kumaoides</i> | 8 |
| <i>intermedia</i> (<i>Dipchasphecia</i>)..... | 39 | <i>kungessana</i> | 20 |
| <i>intermedia</i> (<i>Paranthrene</i>)..... | 20 | <i>kunmingensis</i> | 29 |
| <i>intermedia</i> (<i>Pyropteron</i>)..... | 38 | <i>kurdaica</i> | 40 |
| <i>intervenata</i> | 7 | <i>laboissierei</i> | 16 |
| <i>inusitata</i> | 26 | <i>lactea</i> | 36 |
| <i>inversa</i> | 23 | <i>ladakhensis</i> | 12 |
| <i>iranica</i> | 41 | <i>laeta</i> | 32 |
| <i>iridescens</i> | 44 | <i>lagopus</i> | 15 |
| <i>iridina</i> | 18 | <i>lahayei</i> | 40 |
| <i>iridisquama</i> | 18 | <i>lamai</i> | 35 |
| <i>irina</i> | 35 | <i>lambornella</i> | 6 |
| <i>iris</i> | 28 | <i>Lamellisphacia</i> | 11 |
| <i>ischniformis</i> | 32 | <i>lampadura</i> | 22 |
| <i>iskander</i> | 39 | <i>lampropoda</i> | 14 |
| <i>Isocylindra</i> | 44 | <i>lanicera</i> (<i>lasicera</i>)..... | 35 |
| <i>Isothamnis</i> | 9 | <i>lanipes</i> (<i>Dipchasphecia</i>)..... | 40 |
| <i>isozona</i> | 21 | <i>lanipes</i> (<i>Euryphrissa</i>) (<i>remipes</i>)..... | 34 |
| <i>issikii</i> | 7 | <i>laniremis</i> | 16 |
| <i>ithacae</i> | 31 | <i>lanireniis</i> (<i>laniremis</i>)..... | 16 |
| <i>ivondro</i> | 33 | <i>laphriaeformis</i> | 10 |
| <i>jakuta</i> | 35 | <i>Larunda</i> | 21 |
| <i>japona</i> | 18 | <i>lasicera</i> | 35 |
| <i>japonica</i> | 24 | <i>lasiocera</i> | 9 |
| <i>javana</i> (<i>Cyanosesia</i>)..... | 11 | <i>laspeyres</i> | 23 |
| <i>javana</i> (<i>Melittia</i>)..... | 16 | <i>lastuvkai</i> | 40 |
| <i>javana</i> (<i>Paranthrene</i>)..... | 20 | <i>laticincta</i> | 27 |
| <i>javana</i> (<i>Synanthedon</i>)..... | 29 | <i>laticivora</i> | 29 |
| <i>jinghongensis</i> | 30 | <i>laticraspedontis</i> | 32 |
| <i>jitkae</i> | 42 | <i>latimargo</i> (<i>Aenigmia</i>)..... | 13 |
| <i>joannisi</i> | 38 | | |
| <i>joesti</i> | 35 | | |
| <i>johannesi</i> | 36 | | |

| | | | |
|--|----|---|----|
| latimargo (Melittia) | 15 | <i>louisae</i> | 40 |
| laurelae | 31 | <i>lucasi</i> | 23 |
| <i>le cerfi</i> (Pyropteron) (<i>lecerfi</i>) | 38 | <i>lucida</i> | 47 |
| <i>le moulti</i> (Sophona) (<i>lemoulti</i>) ¹⁷ | 6 | <i>luctuosa</i> | 24 |
| <i>le moulti</i> (Synanthedon) (<i>lemoulti</i>) ¹⁷ | 27 | <i>ludtkei</i> | 6 |
| <i>lecerfi</i> (Paranthrene) | 21 | <i>luggeri</i> | 20 |
| <i>lecerfi</i> (Pyropteron) | 38 | <i>lugubris</i> (<i>Bembecia</i>) | 36 |
| <i>lecerfi</i> (Synanthedon) | 27 | <i>lugubris</i> (Synanthedon) | 24 |
| <i>ledereri</i> | 41 | <i>luminosa</i> | 26 |
| <i>leiaeformis</i> | 7 | <i>lupini</i> | 25 |
| <i>lemoulti</i> (Sophona) | 6 | <i>luqueti</i> | 37 |
| <i>lemoulti</i> (Synanthedon) | 27 | <i>lushanensis</i> | 11 |
| <i>lemur</i> | 43 | <i>lustrans</i> | 31 |
| <i>lentistriata</i> | 16 | <i>luteocincta</i> | 7 |
| Lenyra | 11 | <i>luteopoda</i> | 11 |
| Lenyrhova | 44 | <i>lutescens</i> (Lepidopoda) | 44 |
| Lepidopoda | 44 | <i>lutescens</i> (Synanthedon) | 23 |
| Leptaegeria | 34 | <i>luticornis</i> | 37 |
| <i>Leptocimbicina</i> | 18 | <i>luzonica</i> | 16 |
| leptomorpha | 28 | <i>lytaea</i> | 32 |
| leptosceles | 28 | <i>lytea</i> (<i>lytaea</i>) | 32 |
| leptosoma | 32 | <i>lyu</i> | 29 |
| leucaspis | 46 | <i>macropus</i> | 45 |
| leucocera (Chamanthedon) | 13 | <i>macropyga</i> | 32 |
| leucocera (Paranthrene) | 20 | Macrosclesia | 18 |
| leucocnemis | 41 | <i>Macrotarsipes</i> (<i>Macrotarsipus</i>) | 34 |
| leucocyanea | 29 | <i>Macrotarsipodes</i> | 33 |
| leucogaster (Melittia) | 16 | Macrotarsipus | 34 |
| leucogaster (Synanthedon) | 28 | <i>maculiferum</i> | 12 |
| leucomelaena | 39 | <i>maculipes</i> | 6 |
| leucoparea | 42 | <i>maculiventris</i> | 28 |
| <i>leucophiformis</i> (<i>leucopsiformis</i>) | 41 | <i>madariae</i> | 25 |
| leucopleura | 13 | <i>Madaspecia</i> (<i>Madasphecica</i>) | 12 |
| <i>leucopsidiformis</i> | 41 | Madasphecica | 12 |
| leucopsiformis (Chamaesphecica) | 41 | madureae | 17 |
| <i>leucopsiformis</i> (<i>Sazonia</i>) | 12 | <i>maedii</i> (<i>meadii</i>) | 26 |
| <i>leucopsis</i> (<i>leucaspis</i>) | 47 | maeonia | 32 |
| leucopyga | 34 | <i>maghrebica</i> | 39 |
| <i>leucospidiformis</i> | 41 | <i>magnifica</i> (Melittia) | 17 |
| <i>leucospidiformis</i> (Synansphecica) | 39 | <i>magnifica</i> (Rectala) | 7 |
| leucoteles | 6 | <i>major</i> | 40 |
| leucozona | 22 | malagasy | 17 |
| leucozonipus | 43 | malaiseorum | 29 |
| Leuthneria | 44 | Malgassesia | 33 |
| levantina | 25 | malimba | 33 |
| lilloi | 45 | <i>mamertina</i> | 37 |
| limpida | 21 | <i>mandana</i> | 42 |
| <i>lindseyi</i> | 17 | <i>mandarina</i> (Cyanophlebia) | 9 |
| linozona | 7 | <i>mandarina</i> (Sesia) | 10 |
| lioscelis | 34 | <i>mandureae</i> (<i>madureae</i>) | 16 |
| litchivora | 11 | manilia | 32 |
| litseavora | 11 | <i>manni</i> (<i>mannii</i>) | 39 |
| <i>ljiljanae</i> | 39 | <i>mannii</i> | 39 |
| ljusiae | 40 | manoba | 6 |
| lodimana | 20 | <i>marangana</i> | 17 |
| <i>loewii</i> | 42 | <i>marcia</i> (<i>Osminia</i>) | 13 |
| lomatiaeformis | 35 | <i>marcia</i> (Synanthedon) (<i>marica</i>) | 26 |
| longipes (Alonina) | 43 | mardia | 27 |
| longipes (Macrosclesia) | 18 | mardina | 19 |
| <i>longipes</i> (<i>Podosesia</i>) | 30 | <i>margaritosa</i> | 38 |
| longipes (Teinotarsina) | 11 | margiana | 42 |
| longipoda | 14 | marginata | 8 |
| longitarsa | 11 | <i>marica</i> | 26 |
| Lophoceph | 33 | mariona | 31 |
| Lophocnema | 9 | marisa | 44 |
| loranthi | 24 | <i>marisca</i> (<i>marisa</i>) | 44 |
| louisa | 15 | | |

| | | | |
|--|----|--|----|
| <i>maroccana</i> (<i>Synanthedon</i>) | 23 | <i>metallicum</i> (<i>Paranthrene chrysochloris</i>) | 20 |
| maroccanum (<i>Pyropteron</i>)..... | 39 | Metasphacia | 44 |
| martenii | 27 | metaxantha | 20 |
| martensi..... | 36 | metazonata | 45 |
| martjanovi | 24 | methyalina | 9 |
| masariformis (<i>Chamaesphacia</i>) | 42 | mexicanus | 6 |
| <i>masariformis</i> (<i>Synanthedon</i>) | 24 | meyi..... | 11 |
| <i>masellaeformis</i> (<i>megillaeformis</i>) | 37 | mezentzevi | 41 |
| matsumurai..... | 19 | mianjangalica | 5 |
| maurusia | 42 | micans..... | 11 |
| <i>meadii</i> | 26 | micra (<i>Chamaesphacia</i>) | 42 |
| mediana..... | 46 | micra (<i>Oligophlebia</i>)..... | 8 |
| <i>meeci</i> | 20 | Micrecia | 9 |
| meekei (<i>Melittia</i>) | 17 | <i>microfenestrata</i> | 15 |
| meekei (<i>Paranthrene</i>)..... | 20 | Microsphacia | 5 |
| Megalosphacia | 44 | Microsynanthedon | 13 |
| <i>megascolioides</i> | 10 | microthyris (<i>Macrotarsipus</i>) | 34 |
| megillaeformis | 37 | microthyris (<i>Paranthrene</i>) | 20 |
| <i>megilliformis</i> | 37 | Milisiopsis..... | 9 |
| <i>meieri</i> | 40 | milloti | 33 |
| meilinensis | 7 | Mimocrypta | 44 |
| <i>melanina</i> | 38 | mimosa | 32 |
| melanocephala | 10 | mimuli | 31 |
| <i>melanocera</i> | 30 | <i>mimus</i> | 24 |
| melanochalcia | 22 | <i>miniacea</i> (<i>Pyropteron doryliforme</i>) | 38 |
| <i>melaniformis</i> | 10 | <i>miniacea</i> (<i>Pyropteron minianiforme</i>) | 38 |
| melanophleps | 41 | minianiforme | 38 |
| melanoptera..... | 13 | minima | 32 |
| melanopuncta | 14 | <i>minimum</i> | 10 |
| Melanosphacia | 14 | Miniosa | 12 |
| melanostoma | 11 | minor | 42 |
| <i>melanoxantha</i> (<i>melanoxanthia</i>) | 38 | <i>minorata</i> | 41 |
| <i>melanoxanthia</i> | 38 | <i>minuta</i> (<i>Osminia</i>) | 13 |
| <i>melasomon</i> | 36 | <i>minuta</i> (<i>Paranthrene</i>) | 20 |
| melini (<i>Alcathoe</i>) | 34 | mira..... | 36 |
| <i>melini</i> (<i>Carmenta</i>)..... | 32 | <i>miranda</i> | 37 |
| Melisophista..... | 44 | mirza | 42 |
| melissoides..... | 14 | <i>misoleptiformis</i> | 40 |
| <i>Melitha</i> (<i>Melittia</i>)..... | 14 | modesta (<i>Episannina</i>) | 44 |
| melitosoma..... | 44 | <i>modesta</i> (<i>Synanthedon proxima</i>)..... | 26 |
| <i>Melitta</i> (<i>Melittia</i>)..... | 14 | modesta (<i>Synanthedon</i>) | 27 |
| Melittia..... | 14 | <i>modica</i> | 43 |
| <i>Melittiinae</i> | 9 | molleti..... | 37 |
| Melittiini | 14 | moluccaensis..... | 17 |
| <i>Melittina</i> | 15 | <i>molybdoceps</i> (<i>Scasiba scribai</i>) | 12 |
| melli (<i>Synanthedon</i>)..... | 29 | <i>molybdoceps</i> (<i>Scasiba sheni</i>) | 12 |
| melli (<i>Trichocerota</i>) | 7 | <i>monedulaeformis</i> | 23 |
| melliniformis..... | 24 | monogama | 28 |
| mellinipennis..... | 26 | Monopetalotaxis | 44 |
| <i>Memythrus</i> | 19 | monozona | 28 |
| menglaensis..... | 29 | <i>monspeliensis</i> | 40 |
| mercatrix | 28 | <i>montana</i> | 21 |
| meriaeforme (<i>Pyropteron</i>)..... | 39 | <i>montandoni</i> | 39 |
| <i>meriaeformis</i> (<i>Synansphacia triannuliformis</i>)..... | 39 | montelli..... | 10 |
| <i>meriiformis</i> | 39 | montis | 37 |
| <i>merothyris</i> (<i>mesothyris</i>)..... | 20 | moorei (<i>Adixoa</i>) | 19 |
| mesatma | 7 | moorei (<i>Arauzona</i>)..... | 45 |
| mesiaeformis..... | 24 | <i>moreaui</i> | 42 |
| <i>mesiiiformis</i> | 24 | <i>mormoni</i> | 22 |
| mesochoriformis | 28 | morosa | 42 |
| <i>mesoreaca</i> | 24 | <i>morrisoni</i> | 21 |
| mesostenos | 34 | <i>morrisonii</i> (<i>morrisoni</i>) | 21 |
| mesothyris | 20 | <i>morula</i> | 31 |
| metachryseis..... | 14 | moupinicola | 24 |
| <i>metachrysis</i> (<i>metachryseis</i>) | 14 | mudjahida | 42 |
| metallescens | 43 | multitarsa | 24 |
| metallica (<i>Paranthrene</i>) | 20 | munroei..... | 32 |

| | | | |
|---|----|--|----|
| murzini (Aschistophleps)..... | 14 | noblei | 21 |
| murzini (Chamaesphacia)..... | 41 | Nokona..... | 18 |
| muscaeforme (Pyropteron)..... | 39 | <i>Nokono</i> (<i>Nokona</i>)..... | 18 |
| <i>muscaeformis</i> (Chamaesphacia)..... | 40 | <i>nomadaeformis</i> (<i>Synanthedon conopiformis</i>)..... | 23 |
| <i>muscinaeformis</i> | 41 | <i>nomadaeformis</i> (<i>Synanthedon formicaeformis</i>)..... | 23 |
| mushana..... | 29 | <i>nomadaepennis</i> | 21 |
| mutilata..... | 41 | nonggangensis..... | 11 |
| <i>mutillaeformis</i> | 24 | <i>norma</i> | 35 |
| myanmarensis..... | 11 | notabilis..... | 17 |
| mydaides..... | 32 | <i>novaki</i> | 19 |
| myopaeformis..... | 24 | novaroensis..... | 26 |
| <i>myopiformis</i> | 24 | nuba..... | 28 |
| <i>myrmecomorpha</i> (<i>myrmekomorpha</i>) ¹⁷ | 7 | nyanga..... | 28 |
| <i>Myrmecosphacia</i> | 5 | Nyctageria..... | 30 |
| myrmekomorpha..... | 7 | | |
| myrmosaeformis..... | 7 | obermajeri..... | 42 |
| myrmosaepennis..... | 27 | <i>oberthueri</i> (<i>Bembecia</i>)..... | 36 |
| <i>myrmosiformis</i> | 7 | oberthueri (<i>Callisphacia</i>)..... | 12 |
| Myrsila..... | 46 | oberthueri (<i>Callithia</i>)..... | 14 |
| <i>myrsinites</i> | 40 | oberthueri (<i>Melittia</i>)..... | 15 |
| mysiniiformis..... | 42 | oberthueri (<i>Paranthrene</i>)..... | 21 |
| mysolica..... | 11 | oberthueri (<i>Pseudosesia</i>)..... | 21 |
| <i>myticus</i> | 14 | oberthueri (<i>Sesia</i>)..... | 10 |
| | | oberthueri (<i>Trilochana</i>)..... | 11 |
| nagaii (<i>Melittia</i>)..... | 15 | <i>oberthüri</i> (<i>Bembecia</i>) (<i>oberthueri</i>) ¹⁷ | 36 |
| nagaii (<i>Trilochana</i>)..... | 11 | <i>oberthuri</i> (<i>Bembecia</i>) (<i>oberthueri</i>)..... | 36 |
| <i>nana</i> | 47 | <i>oberthüri</i> (<i>Callisphacia</i>) (<i>oberthueri</i>) ¹⁷ | 12 |
| nannion..... | 27 | <i>oberthuri</i> (<i>Callisphacia</i>) (<i>oberthueri</i>)..... | 12 |
| <i>napalensis</i> (<i>nepalensis</i>)..... | 17 | <i>oberthüri</i> (<i>Callithia</i>) (<i>oberthueri</i>) ¹⁷ | 14 |
| natalensis..... | 18 | <i>oberthuri</i> (<i>Callithia</i>) (<i>oberthueri</i>)..... | 14 |
| naumanni (<i>Corematosetia</i>)..... | 8 | <i>oberthüri</i> (<i>Melittia</i>) (<i>oberthueri</i>) ¹⁷ | 15 |
| naumanni (<i>Dipchasphecia</i>)..... | 40 | <i>oberthuri</i> (<i>Melittia</i>) (<i>oberthueri</i>)..... | 15 |
| naumanni (<i>Lenyra</i>)..... | 11 | <i>oberthüri</i> (<i>Paranthrene</i>) (<i>oberthueri</i>) ¹⁷ | 20 |
| nautica..... | 29 | <i>oberthuri</i> (<i>Paranthrene</i>) (<i>oberthueri</i>)..... | 20 |
| nazir..... | 22 | <i>oberthüri</i> (<i>Pseudosesia</i>) (<i>oberthueri</i>) ¹⁷ | 21 |
| nebraskae..... | 22 | <i>oberthuri</i> (<i>Pseudosesia</i>) (<i>oberthueri</i>)..... | 21 |
| <i>neglecta</i> | 25 | <i>oberthüri</i> (<i>Sesia</i>) (<i>oberthueri</i>) ¹⁷ | 10 |
| Negotinthia..... | 7 | <i>oberthuri</i> (<i>Sesia</i>) (<i>oberthueri</i>)..... | 10 |
| <i>Neosphacia</i> | 15 | <i>oberthüri</i> (<i>Trilochana</i>) (<i>oberthueri</i>) ¹⁷ | 11 |
| <i>Neotinthia</i> | 7 | <i>oberthuri</i> (<i>Trilochana</i>) (<i>oberthueri</i>)..... | 11 |
| neotropica..... | 27 | obliquizona..... | 45 |
| nepalensis (<i>Melittia</i>)..... | 17 | obraztsovi..... | 42 |
| nepalensis (<i>Uncothedon</i>)..... | 30 | <i>obscura</i> (<i>Megalosphecia</i>)..... | 44 |
| nepcha..... | 17 | <i>obscura</i> (<i>Microsphecia</i>)..... | 5 |
| <i>nepeha</i> (<i>nepcha</i>)..... | 17 | <i>obturata</i> | 38 |
| newara..... | 17 | occidentale (<i>Pyropteron</i>)..... | 39 |
| <i>nicotianae</i> | 25 | occidentalis (<i>Afromelittia</i>)..... | 18 |
| <i>nigella</i> | 31 | ochracea (<i>Chamanthedon</i>)..... | 13 |
| <i>nigra</i> (<i>Carmenta</i>)..... | 31 | ochracea (<i>Tinaegeria</i>)..... | 45 |
| <i>nigra</i> (<i>Dipchasphecia</i>)..... | 40 | odda..... | 31 |
| <i>nigra</i> (<i>Melittia</i>)..... | 15 | <i>odyneriformis</i> (<i>Bembecia</i>)..... | 37 |
| nigralba..... | 8 | odyneriformis (<i>Chamaesphacia</i>)..... | 42 |
| nigriceps..... | 33 | <i>odyneripennis</i> | 8 |
| <i>nigricornis</i> | 37 | <i>oedipoides</i> | 16 |
| nigrifrons..... | 42 | <i>oedippus</i> (<i>oedipus</i>)..... | 16 |
| nigripennis..... | 14 | <i>oedipus</i> | 16 |
| <i>nigripes</i> | 38 | <i>oestriformis</i> | 25 |
| <i>nigrobarbata</i> | 38 | ogalala..... | 31 |
| <i>nihonica</i> | 24 | okinawana..... | 12 |
| nilgiriensis..... | 17 | olenda..... | 28 |
| <i>ninae</i> | 36 | Oligophlebia..... | 8 |
| ningxiaensis..... | 35 | <i>Oligophlebiella</i> | 6 |
| <i>Ninia</i> | 46 | <i>oliveri</i> | 8 |
| <i>niphonica</i> (<i>nihonica</i>)..... | 24 | ommatiaeformis..... | 10 |
| nipponica..... | 15 | <i>omphala</i> (<i>omphale</i>)..... | 47 |
| nirdhoji..... | 10 | omphale..... | 47 |
| ivalis..... | 35 | | |
| nobilis..... | 30 | | |

| | | | |
|--|--------|---|----|
| <i>Opacosphecia</i> | 35 | <i>pashtuna</i> | 36 |
| <i>opalescens</i> (Pseudosesia) | 21 | <i>pauliani</i> | 33 |
| <i>opalescens</i> (<i>Synanthedon</i>)..... | 26 | <i>pauper</i> (Melittia)..... | 15 |
| <i>opalimargo</i> | 33 | <i>pauper</i> (<i>Synanthedon</i>)..... | 28 |
| <i>opalizans</i> | 30 | <i>paupera</i> (<i>pauper</i>)..... | 28 |
| <i>ophimontana</i> | 42 | <i>pavicevici</i> | 36 |
| <i>ophioniformis</i> | 25 | <i>pechi</i> | 42 |
| <i>opiiiformis</i> | 27 | <i>pectinata</i> | 8 |
| <i>orientalis</i> | 29 | <i>Pedalonina</i> | 45 |
| <i>orophila</i> | 10 | <i>pedipennula</i> | 6 |
| <i>ortalidiformis</i> | 42 | <i>pedunculata</i> | 11 |
| <i>ortaliformis</i> (<i>ortalidiformis</i>)..... | 42 | <i>pellecta</i> | 17 |
| <i>orthocarpi</i> | 26 | <i>pellucida</i> | 20 |
| <i>oryssiformis</i> | 40 | <i>pelocroca</i> | 11 |
| <i>oslari</i> | 20 | <i>peltastiformis</i> | 27 |
| <i>osmiaeformis</i> | 42 | <i>peltata</i> | 28 |
| <i>osmiiformis</i> | 42 | <i>Pennisetia</i> | 8 |
| <i>Osminia</i> | 12 | Pennisetiini | 8 |
| Osminiini | 12 | <i>pensilis</i> | 29 |
| <i>ovinia</i> | 34 | <i>Penstemonia</i> | 33 |
| <i>owadai</i> | 18 | <i>pentazona</i> | 30 |
| <i>oxibeliformis</i> | 23 | <i>pentazonata</i> | 21 |
| <i>oxybeliformis</i> | 42 | <i>penthetria</i> | 43 |
| <i>oxytropidis</i> | 35 | <i>pepsidiformis</i> | 26 |
| <i>pacifica</i> (<i>Sesia</i>)..... | 10 | <i>pepsiformis</i> | 38 |
| <i>pacifica</i> (<i>Synanthedon</i>)..... | 26 | <i>pepsioides</i> | 34 |
| <i>pagesi</i> | 35 | <i>perigordensis</i> | 23 |
| <i>parariformis</i> | 21, 22 | <i>perlucida</i> (<i>Episannina</i>)..... | 44 |
| <i>palawana</i> | 18 | <i>perlucida</i> (<i>Paranthrene</i>)..... | 20 |
| <i>palescens</i> | 20 | <i>pernix</i> (<i>Enrichella</i>)..... | 6 |
| <i>pallene</i> | 31 | <i>pernix</i> (<i>Nokona</i>)..... | 18 |
| <i>pallipes</i> | 40 | <i>perplexa</i> | 25 |
| <i>palmi</i> (<i>palmii</i> (<i>Hymenoclea</i>))..... | 34 | <i>persica</i> | 26 |
| <i>Palmia</i> | 30 | <i>persicae</i> (<i>persica</i>)..... | 26 |
| <i>palmiana</i> | 6 | <i>peruviana</i> (<i>Synanthedon drucei</i>)..... | 27 |
| <i>palmii</i> (<i>Hymenoclea</i>)..... | 34 | <i>peruviana</i> (<i>Synanthedon</i>)..... | 27 |
| <i>palmii</i> (<i>Paranthrene</i>)..... | 20 | <i>peterseni</i> | 36 |
| <i>palmii</i> (<i>Zenodoxus</i>)..... | 6 | <i>phaeniformis</i> (<i>foeniformis</i>)..... | 40 |
| <i>palpina</i> | 35 | <i>phalarocera</i> | 13 |
| <i>palustris</i> | 41 | <i>phasiaeformis</i> | 29 |
| <i>pamira</i> | 35 | <i>Phemonoe</i> | 30 |
| <i>pamphyla</i> | 24 | <i>philanthiformis</i> (<i>Chamaesphecia</i>)..... | 40 |
| <i>pandora</i> | 47 | <i>philanthiformis</i> (<i>Synansphecia meriaeformis</i>)..... | 39 |
| <i>panisciformis</i> | 32 | <i>philanthiformis</i> (<i>Synansphecia muscaeformis</i>)..... | 39 |
| <i>panorpaeformis</i> | 21 | <i>philanthiformis</i> (<i>Synansphecia triannuliformis</i>)..... | 39 |
| <i>Pansa</i> | 15 | <i>philippina</i> | 11 |
| <i>panurgiformis</i> | 32 | <i>Phlogothauma</i> | 19 |
| <i>panyasis</i> | 29 | <i>phoenicia</i> | 22 |
| <i>panzona</i> | 6 | <i>phoeniformis</i> | 40 |
| <i>pappi</i> | 33 | <i>phoenix</i> | 40 |
| <i>Paradipsosphecia</i> | 35 | <i>phoenosoma</i> | 6 |
| <i>Paradoxecia</i> | 7 | <i>phoradendri</i> | 31 |
| <i>Paraglossecia</i> | 8 | <i>phorcus</i> | 17 |
| Paraglosseciini | 8 | <i>phuonga</i> (<i>cucphuongae</i>) ¹⁷ | 16 |
| <i>Paranthrena</i> | 19 | <i>phyllis</i> | 32 |
| <i>Paranthrene</i> | 19 | <i>Phyopteron</i> (<i>Pyropteron</i>)..... | 37 |
| <i>Paranthrenella</i> | 30 | <i>piceae</i> | 26 |
| <i>Paranthreniinae</i> (<i>Paranthreninae</i>) ¹⁷ | 9 | <i>pictipes</i> (<i>Lepidopoda</i>)..... | 44 |
| <i>Paranthrenina</i> | 7 | <i>pictipes</i> (<i>Synanthedon</i>)..... | 26 |
| <i>Paranthreninae</i> | 9 | <i>pieli</i> | 7 |
| Paranthrenini | 18 | <i>pijiae</i> | 17 |
| <i>Paranthrenopsis</i> | 6 | <i>pilamicola</i> | 18 |
| <i>Parasa</i> | 14 | <i>pimplaeformis</i> | 12 |
| <i>Parasesia</i> | 30 | <i>pingi</i> (<i>puigi</i>)..... | 23 |
| <i>Parathrene</i> (<i>Paranthrene</i>)..... | 19 | <i>pini</i> | 26 |
| <i>Parharmonia</i> | 21 | <i>pinorum</i> | 27 |
| <i>parthica</i> | 37 | <i>piperi</i> | 6 |

| | | | |
|---|----|--|----|
| <i>pipiziformis</i> | 24 | <i>pseudoinsignis</i> | 11 |
| <i>pistarcha</i> | 25 | Pseudomelittia..... | 45 |
| <i>pitheis</i> (<i>pittheis</i>)..... | 32 | pseudoscoliaeformis..... | 24 |
| <i>pittheis</i> | 32 | <i>Pseudosecia</i> (<i>Pseudosesia</i>)..... | 21 |
| <i>pleciaeformis</i> (<i>pleciaeformis</i>)..... | 8 | Pseudosesia | 21 |
| <i>plagiophleps</i> | 27 | <i>Pseudosetia</i> (<i>Pseudosesia</i>)..... | 21 |
| <i>platyuriformis</i> | 28 | <i>Pseudosphecia</i> | 35 |
| <i>plaumanni</i> | 32 | psoraleae | 35 |
| <i>pleciaeformis</i> | 8 | pterotarsa..... | 45 |
| <i>plectisciformis</i> | 32 | pudorina | 40 |
| <i>plenella</i> | 46 | puella..... | 37 |
| <i>plumipes</i> (<i>Cicinnocnemis</i>)..... | 46 | puera..... | 12 |
| <i>plumipes</i> (<i>Euryphrissa</i>)..... | 34 | pugnax..... | 12 |
| <i>pluto</i> | 43 | <i>puigi</i> | 23 |
| <i>Poderis</i> | 15 | <i>pulchra</i> | 44 |
| Podosesia..... | 30 | pulchripennis (<i>Paranthrene</i>)..... | 21 |
| <i>poecilcephala</i> | 21 | pulchripennis (<i>Synanthedon</i>)..... | 27 |
| <i>pogonias</i> | 6 | pulchripes..... | 15 |
| <i>pogranzona</i> | 35 | <i>pungeleri</i> | 39 |
| <i>polaris</i> | 24 | punicea | 29 |
| <i>polishana</i> | 6 | purpurea | 18 |
| <i>polistiformis</i> (<i>Pyropteron</i>)..... | 38 | pygmaea | 14 |
| <i>polistiformis</i> (<i>Vitacea</i>)..... | 19 | pyralidiformis..... | 31 |
| <i>polonica</i> | 19 | pyramidalis..... | 21 |
| <i>polybiaformis</i> | 21 | Pyranthrene | 13 |
| <i>polycincta</i> | 25 | pyrethra | 28 |
| <i>polygoni</i> | 26 | pyri..... | 26 |
| <i>polyphaga</i> | 30 | pyrocera | 22 |
| <i>polyzona</i> | 35 | pyrocaspis | 45 |
| <i>pompiliformis</i> (<i>Chamaesphacia</i>)..... | 42 | pyrodisca | 29 |
| <i>pompiliformis</i> (<i>Sazonia</i>)..... | 12 | pyromantis | 45 |
| <i>pompilus</i> | 18 | pyronigra..... | 36 |
| <i>pomponia</i> | 34 | Pyrophleps | 14 |
| <i>pontica</i> | 37 | pyrophora..... | 14 |
| <i>porizoniformis</i> | 32 | pyropis | 16 |
| <i>porphyractis</i> | 14 | <i>Pyroptera</i> (<i>Pyropteron</i>)..... | 37 |
| <i>postcristatum</i> | 7 | Pyropteron..... | 37 |
| <i>potentillae</i> | 6 | <i>Pyropterum</i> | 37 |
| <i>pouloti</i> | 43 | pyrosema..... | 29 |
| <i>powelli</i> (<i>Bembecia</i>) | 35 | pyrosoma (<i>Carmenta</i>)..... | 32 |
| <i>powelli</i> (<i>Chamaesphacia</i>) | 42 | pyrosoma (<i>Tipulamima</i>)..... | 33 |
| <i>powelli</i> (<i>Melittia</i>)..... | 15 | pyrostoma..... | 28 |
| <i>powondrae</i> | 18 | <i>Pyrrhotaenia</i> | 22 |
| <i>praecedens</i> | 30 | pythes..... | 20 |
| <i>praestans</i> | 26 | <i>Pytopterum</i> (<i>Pyropteron</i>)..... | 37 |
| <i>Pramila</i> | 19 | <i>quadriannulata</i> | 25 |
| <i>praxila</i> | 22 | querci | 31 |
| <i>Premelittia</i> | 15 | <i>quercis</i> (<i>querci</i>)..... | 31 |
| <i>priesneri</i> | 36 | <i>quercus</i> (<i>querci</i>)..... | 31 |
| <i>prisciformis</i> | 9 | <i>quercus</i> (<i>Synanthedon</i>)..... | 24 |
| <i>Proaegeria</i> | 45 | <i>quinquecaudata</i> | 30 |
| <i>producta</i> (<i>Carmenta</i>)..... | 32 | <i>quinque-caudata</i> (<i>quinquecaudata</i>) ¹⁷ | 30 |
| <i>producta</i> (<i>Synanthedon</i>) | 24 | quinquecincta | 13 |
| <i>productalis</i> | 21 | quinquepuncta..... | 33 |
| <i>propria</i> | 17 | <i>quinquepunctata</i> (<i>quinquepuncta</i>)..... | 33 |
| <i>propyria</i> | 20 | radians (<i>Hemaris</i>)..... | 47 |
| <i>proserpina</i> (<i>Melittia</i>)..... | 17 | radians (<i>Trichocerota</i>)..... | 7 |
| <i>proserpina</i> (<i>Synanthedon</i>)..... | 27 | radiata..... | 7 |
| <i>protopiformis</i> (<i>Chamaesphacia chalciformis</i>)..... | 41 | ramburi..... | 43 |
| <i>protopiformis</i> (<i>Chamaesphacia schmidtiformis</i>)..... | 43 | <i>Ramosia</i> | 22 |
| <i>prosopis</i> | 31 | <i>rangnovi</i> (<i>rangnowi</i>)..... | 39 |
| <i>proxima</i> (<i>Melittia</i>)..... | 17 | <i>rangnowi</i> | 39 |
| <i>proxima</i> (<i>Synanthedon</i>)..... | 26 | rangoonensis | 21 |
| <i>proxima</i> (<i>Trichocerota</i>)..... | 7 | Ravitria..... | 29 |
| <i>proximata</i> | 42 | | |
| <i>pryeri</i> | 22 | | |
| <i>przewalskii</i> | 10 | | |
| <i>Pseudalcathe</i> | 34 | | |

| | | | |
|--|----|--|----|
| Rectala | 7 | <i>rufibasalis</i> | 24 |
| <i>reducta</i> | 15 | <i>rufibasilaris</i> | 21 |
| refulgens | 26 | <i>ruficauda</i> | 22 |
| <i>regale (Nokona chinensis)</i> | 18 | <i>ruficaudis</i> | 47 |
| regalis (Nokona) | 18 | <i>ruficaudis (Carmenta)</i> | 32 |
| regula | 43 | <i>ruficincta (Leuthneria)</i> | 44 |
| <i>reisseri</i> | 40 | <i>ruficincta (Trichocerota)</i> | 7 |
| remipes | 34 | <i>ruficollaris</i> | 5 |
| <i>renipes (remipes)</i> | 34 | <i>ruficollis</i> | 10 |
| repanda | 10 | <i>ruficornis</i> | 13 |
| resplendens | 26 | <i>ruficoronata</i> | 43 |
| <i>rhagioniformis</i> | 35 | <i>ruficrista</i> | 14 |
| <i>rhingiaeformis</i> | 19 | <i>ruffinis</i> | 21 |
| <i>Rhipidura</i> | 30 | <i>rufimarginata</i> | 25 |
| <i>Rhipidurina</i> | 30 | <i>rufithorax</i> | 33 |
| <i>rhodani</i> | 10 | <i>rufitibia</i> | 22 |
| <i>rhodia</i> | 28 | <i>rufocorpus</i> | 20 |
| <i>rhodites</i> | 11 | <i>rufodorsa</i> | 16 |
| <i>rhodocnemis</i> | 40 | <i>rugia</i> | 15 |
| <i>rhododendri</i> | 26 | <i>rushana</i> | 35 |
| <i>rhodothictis</i> | 29 | <i>rutilans</i> | 25 |
| <i>rhynchiformis (rygchiiiformis)</i> | 43 | <i>rutilipes</i> | 17 |
| <i>rhynchiiiformis</i> | 43 | <i>rygchiformis (rygchiiiformis)</i> | 43 |
| <i>rhynchioides</i> | 12 | <i>rygchiiiformis</i> | 43 |
| <i>rhypaeiformis (rhyssaeiformis)</i> | 27 | <i>rynchiiiformis (rygchiiiformis)</i> | 43 |
| <i>rhyssaeiformis</i> | 27 | <i>salangica</i> | 36 |
| <i>richardsi</i> | 26 | <i>sallustiformis (sellustiformis)</i> | 27 |
| <i>riefenstahli</i> | 25 | <i>salmachus</i> | 25 |
| <i>rileyana</i> | 26 | <i>sanborni</i> | 30 |
| <i>riograndensis</i> | 15 | <i>sangaica (Melittia)</i> | 15 |
| <i>robiniae</i> | 20 | <i>sangaica (Paranthrene)</i> | 19 |
| <i>robinsoni</i> | 14 | <i>sangaica (Toleria)</i> | 12 |
| <i>Rodolphia</i> | 33 | <i>sanguicosta</i> | 14 |
| <i>rohani</i> | 30 | <i>sanguinolenta</i> | 37 |
| <i>romani</i> | 27 | <i>sanguipennis</i> | 14 |
| <i>romanovi (Bembecia)</i> | 37 | <i>Sannina</i> | 30 |
| <i>romanovi (Toleria)</i> | 12 | <i>Sanninoidea (Sanninoidea)</i> | 22 |
| <i>romanowi (romanovi)</i> | 12 | <i>Sanninoidea</i> | 22 |
| <i>romieuxi</i> | 17 | <i>Sanninoidea (Sanninoidea)</i> | 22 |
| <i>rondonana (rondouana)</i> | 42 | <i>santanna</i> | 27 |
| <i>rondouana</i> | 42 | <i>sapygaeiformis</i> | 26 |
| <i>rondoui</i> | 38 | <i>Sara (Sura)</i> | 22 |
| <i>roseiventris</i> | 40 | <i>sardoa</i> | 41 |
| <i>rothschildi</i> | 35 | <i>sareptana</i> | 36 |
| <i>rubefacta</i> | 22 | <i>sassafras</i> | 29 |
| <i>rubens</i> | 6 | <i>satyriformis (satyriniformis)</i> | 17 |
| <i>rubescens</i> | 21 | <i>satyriniformis (Melittia cucurbitae)</i> | 17 |
| <i>rubi</i> | 8 | <i>satyriniformis (Melittia pulchripes)</i> | 15 |
| <i>rubiana</i> | 25 | <i>saundersii</i> | 47 |
| <i>rubofascia (rubofascia)</i> | 26 | <i>Saunina (Sannina)</i> | 30 |
| <i>rubra</i> | 18 | <i>saxifragae</i> | 26 |
| <i>rubrescens</i> | 22 | <i>Sazonia</i> | 12 |
| <i>rubrialvus</i> | 13 | <i>Scabisa (Scasiba)</i> | 12 |
| <i>rubricincta</i> | 31 | <i>Scalarignathia</i> | 34 |
| <i>rubriiformis</i> | 43 | <i>scarabitis</i> | 27 |
| <i>rubripalpis</i> | 28 | <i>Scasiba</i> | 12 |
| <i>rubripectus</i> | 7 | <i>scepsiformis</i> | 19 |
| <i>rubripes</i> | 11 | <i>Schimia</i> | 30 |
| <i>rubripicta</i> | 28 | <i>schiroceriformis (schizoceriformis)</i> | 41 |
| <i>rubristigma</i> | 25 | <i>schizoceriformis</i> | 41 |
| <i>rubrofascia</i> | 26 | <i>schmidtellaeformis (schmidtiiiformis)¹⁷</i> | 43 |
| <i>rubrostigma (rubristigma)</i> | 25 | <i>schmidti</i> | 42 |
| <i>Rudolfia (Rodolphia)</i> | 33 | <i>schmidtiformis (schmidtiiiformis)</i> | 43 |
| <i>Rudolphia (Rodolphia)</i> | 33 | <i>schmidtii (Chamaesphesia)</i> | 43 |
| <i>rufa</i> | 31 | <i>schmidtii (Pyropteron)</i> | 39 |
| <i>rufescens (Malgassesia)</i> | 33 | <i>schmidtiiiformis</i> | 43 |
| <i>rufescens (Melittia)</i> | 15 | | |

| | | | |
|---|----|--|----|
| schreiteri | 34 | <i>Signaphora</i> | 12 |
| schroederi | 41 | sikkima..... | 18 |
| schwarzi..... | 24 | silvai..... | 34 |
| schwingenschussi | 43 | simifusca | 7 |
| <i>Sciapteron</i> | 19 | Similipepsini | 9 |
| <i>Sciapterum</i> (<i>Sciapteron</i>)..... | 19 | Similipepsis..... | 9 |
| scintillans..... | 19 | <i>similis</i> (<i>Chamaesphecia</i>)..... | 42 |
| sciophilaeformis | 27 | similis (Macrotarsipus)..... | 34 |
| <i>Scioperum</i> | 19 | similis (Paradoxecia)..... | 7 |
| scitula | 26 | similis (Paranthrenella) | 30 |
| scoliaeformis | 24 | simois | 29 |
| scoliiiformis (Melittia)..... | 15 | simonyi..... | 17 |
| <i>scoliiiformis</i> (<i>Synanthedon</i>)..... | 24 | simulans | 20 |
| scolioides..... | 10 | Sincara | 22 |
| Scoliokona..... | 19 | sinensis (Bembecia) | 37 |
| <i>Scoliomima</i> | 10 | sinensis (Toleria)..... | 12 |
| scopigera | 36 | siniaevi..... | 6 |
| <i>Scopulosphecia</i> | 41 | siningensis..... | 10 |
| scribai | 12 | <i>Sinnina</i> (<i>Sannina</i>)..... | 30 |
| scythropha | 27 | <i>sireciformis</i> | 10 |
| sefid..... | 43 | <i>sirphiformis</i> (<i>Bembecia flavida</i>)..... | 36 |
| <i>seitzi</i> | 40 | <i>sirphiformis</i> (<i>Bembecia</i>)..... | 37 |
| sellustiformis | 27 | smaragdina | 11 |
| semidiaphana..... | 21 | smithi | 15 |
| semihyalinum | 7 | snellingi..... | 6 |
| semimarginata | 45 | snowii..... | 17 |
| <i>seminole</i> (<i>Synanthedon</i>)..... | 26 | sodalis | 24 |
| <i>seminole</i> (<i>Vitacea</i>)..... | 19 | soffneri..... | 24 |
| <i>semipraestans</i> | 26 | sogdianica | 41 |
| semirufa..... | 43 | solitera..... | 10 |
| semitrista | 31 | <i>solituda</i> | 22 |
| <i>senecioides</i> | 26 | soljanikovi..... | 14 |
| <i>senecioides</i> (<i>senecioides</i>)..... | 26 | <i>Sometia</i> (<i>Setia</i>) ¹⁷ | 9 |
| senilis..... | 36 | sophax | 33 |
| senohi | 17 | Sophona | 5 |
| senta..... | 34 | sophoracola | 36 |
| sequoiae..... | 26 | <i>soporacola</i> (<i>sophoracola</i>) | 36 |
| serica | 24 | <i>Soronia</i> | 5 |
| <i>serratiformis</i> | 19 | <i>soror</i> | 19 |
| sertavula | 40 | <i>Sospita</i> | 30 |
| sertavulensis | 43 | sothivkoi..... | 29 |
| <i>sertavula</i> (<i>sertavula</i>) ¹⁷ | 40 | spadicicorpus..... | 14 |
| <i>sesia</i> | 19 | spartani..... | 10 |
| Sesia | 9 | spatenkai | 24 |
| <i>Sesiariae</i> | 5 | <i>sphaeciformis</i> (<i>sphēciformis</i>) | 24 |
| Sesiidae | 5 | <i>sphaeralceae</i> | 6 |
| sesiiformis | 21 | <i>Sphecia</i> | 10 |
| Sesiinae | 9 | spheciformis..... | 24 |
| Sesiini | 9 | <i>Sphecodoptera</i> | 10 |
| <i>Setia</i> | 9 | <i>Sphecoptera</i> (<i>Sphecodoptera</i>) | 10 |
| setodiformis..... | 13 | Sphecosesia..... | 11 |
| <i>sevenari</i> | 42 | <i>sphēgiformis</i> | 24 |
| <i>sexfasciata</i> | 31 | sphenodes | 29 |
| <i>sexstriata</i> | 46 | <i>Spherodoptera</i> | 10 |
| sexualis..... | 33 | <i>Spherodoptera</i> (<i>Sphecodoptera</i>)..... | 10 |
| seyrigi (Chamaesphecia)..... | 43 | spilogastra | 7 |
| seyrigi (Malgassesia)..... | 33 | splendens..... | 32 |
| seyrigi (Tipulamima)..... | 33 | <i>splendidum</i> | 37 |
| <i>shakojiana</i> | 6 | spuleri..... | 24 |
| sheni | 12 | squamata | 45 |
| sherpa | 12 | staryi | 37 |
| <i>shugnana</i> | 10 | <i>statuiformis</i> | 35 |
| siamica..... | 17 | staudingeri (Chamaesphecia) | 43 |
| <i>siccima</i> | 18 | staudingeri (Melittia)..... | 17 |
| siculum | 38 | <i>stelidiformis</i> (<i>Chamaesphecia euceraeformis</i>)..... | 40 |
| <i>sidae</i> | 6 | <i>stelidiformis</i> (<i>Chamaesphecia osmiaeformis</i>)..... | 42 |
| sidalceae | 6 | | |
| sigmoidea | 27 | | |

| | | | |
|--|----|--|----|
| Stenosphacia | 34 | <i>tanaceti</i> | 21 |
| stenothyris | 28 | tanakai | 30 |
| stiziformis | 36 | tanala | 13 |
| stomoxiformis | 24 | tancrei | 36 |
| <i>stomoxiformis</i> | 25 | tapeina | 13 |
| strandi | 36 | <i>Tarsa</i> | 19 |
| striata | 13 | <i>Tarsopoda</i> | 34 |
| strigipennis | 17 | Tarsotinthia | 8 |
| strochlei | 18 | taurica | 41 |
| <i>stroehli</i> (<i>stroehlei</i>) | 18 | tawonoides | 14 |
| subaerea | 31 | <i>taylori</i> | 45 |
| subapicalis | 8 | tayuyana | 15 |
| subaurata | 29 | tecta | 31 |
| <i>subceriaeformis</i> | 38 | Teinotarsina | 11 |
| <i>subfervidum</i> | 36 | <i>telecta</i> (<i>teleta</i>) | 32 |
| subproducta | 24 | <i>Teleosphacia</i> | 30 |
| subtillima | 30 | teleta | 32 |
| suffusata | 31 | <i>tenebrioniformis</i> | 10 |
| suisharyonis | 13 | tenebrosa | 36 |
| sukothai | 17 | <i>tengiriformis</i> (<i>tengyraeformis</i> (<i>Chamaesphacia</i>)) | 40 |
| sulphureopyga | 15 | <i>tengyraeformis</i> (<i>Bembecia</i>) | 37 |
| sumatrana | 17 | <i>tengyraeformis</i> (<i>Chamaesphacia</i>) | 40 |
| <i>superba</i> (<i>Melittia gloriosa</i>) | 17 | tenthrediniformis (<i>Chamaesphacia</i>) | 41 |
| <i>superba</i> (<i>Melittia</i>) | 15 | <i>tenthrediniformis</i> (<i>Synanthedon</i>) | 23 |
| <i>superba</i> (<i>Synanthedon</i>) | 26 | <i>tentrediniformis</i> (<i>tenthrediniformis</i> (<i>Synanthedon</i>)) | 23 |
| <i>suprema</i> | 40 | tenuicingulata | 23 |
| Sura | 22 | tenuimarginata | 12 |
| surinamensis | 32 | tenuis | 25 |
| surodes | 30 | tenuiventris | 29 |
| suzukii | 17 | <i>tenuisiformis</i> (<i>fenusaeformis</i>) | 12 |
| <i>Sydanthedon</i> (<i>Synanthedon</i>) | 22 | <i>tepperi</i> | 25 |
| <i>Sylphidia</i> | 43 | <i>teriolensis</i> | 38 |
| sylphina | 44 | terminiflava | 6 |
| sylvestralis | 33 | <i>terminiphora</i> (<i>terminiflava</i>) | 6 |
| <i>Sylvora</i> | 22 | <i>teroliensis</i> (<i>teriolensis</i>) | 38 |
| synagriformis | 20 | terribile | 21 |
| Synansphacia | 39 | terrible (<i>terribile</i>) | 21 |
| Synanthedon | 22 | tetranoma | 27 |
| <i>Synanthedoniinae</i> (<i>Synanthedoninae</i>) ¹⁷ | 9 | tetrapora | 19 |
| <i>Synanthedoninae</i> | 9 | tetrazona | 33 |
| Synanthedonini | 22 | texana | 31 |
| <i>Synanthedontini</i> (<i>Synanthedonini</i>) | 22 | thalassina | 20 |
| <i>Synanthedon</i> (<i>Synanthedon</i>) | 22 | <i>Thamnoscelis</i> (<i>Heterosphacia</i>) | 14 |
| <i>Syncara</i> (<i>Sincara</i>) | 22 | <i>Thamnoscelis</i> (<i>Isothamnus</i>) | 9 |
| syngenica | 34 | <i>Thamnosphacia</i> | 22 |
| syriaca | 25 | <i>Thamnospheciini</i> | 22 |
| syringae | 30 | <i>thaumasia</i> | 17 |
| <i>syrphiformis</i> (<i>Bembecia</i>) | 37 | <i>Themnospheciini</i> (<i>Thamnospheciini</i>) ¹⁷ | 22 |
| <i>syrphiformis</i> (<i>Synanthedon</i>) | 23 | theobroma | 30 |
| <i>systrophaeformis</i> | 35 | theobromae | 32 |
| szycjovi | 36 | <i>therevaeformis</i> | 39 |
| tabaniformis (<i>Cephalomelittia</i>) | 18 | theryi | 25 |
| tabaniformis (<i>Paranthrene</i>) | 19 | thomyris | 41 |
| tabanus | 17 | <i>thoracalis</i> | 16 |
| tabogana | 6 | thracica | 43 |
| <i>tacoma</i> | 25 | <i>thynniformis</i> | 24 |
| <i>taediiiformis</i> | 41 | Thyranthrene | 45 |
| tahira | 43 | <i>thyreiformis</i> | 40 |
| taikanensis | 12 | thyrsodoxa | 44 |
| Taikona | 19 | thysbe | 47 |
| taiwana | 7 | tianpingensis | 7 |
| taiwanella | 6 | tibetensis | 10 |
| taiwanensis (<i>Melittia</i>) | 17 | tibialis (<i>Melittia</i>) | 16 |
| taiwanensis (<i>Milisipepsis</i>) | 9 | tibialis (<i>Sesia</i>) | 10 |
| takizawai | 9 | tigripes | 17 |
| talischensis | 25 | tildeni | 31 |
| | | timur | 10 |

| | | | |
|--|----|--|----|
| Tinaegeria..... | 45 | turanica..... | 36 |
| tineiformis..... | 5 | turbida..... | 41 |
| tineosphaecia..... | 47 | turcmena..... | 37 |
| <i>tingitana</i> | 38 | turkmena..... | 40 |
| Tinthia..... | 5 | <i>typhaeiformis</i> (<i>typhiaeformis</i>)..... | 24 |
| Tinthiinae | 5 | typhiaeformis..... | 24 |
| Tinthiini | 5 | <i>typhiiiformis</i> | 24 |
| <i>tiphaeiformis</i> | 24 | typica..... | 9 |
| <i>tiphiiformis</i> (<i>typhaeiformis</i>)..... | 24 | Tyriactaca..... | 8 |
| <i>tipula</i> | 25 | | |
| Tipulamima..... | 33 | uenoi..... | 17 |
| <i>Tipulia</i> | 22 | uilica..... | 41 |
| tipuliformis..... | 25 | ulmi..... | 8 |
| <i>Tipulomima</i> (<i>Tipulamima</i>)..... | 33 | ulmicola..... | 25 |
| tiresa..... | 13 | umbriferum..... | 39 |
| Tirista..... | 22 | umbrosa..... | 15 |
| <i>tobogana</i> (<i>tabogana</i>)..... | 6 | uncariae..... | 22 |
| Toleria..... | 12 | Uncothedon..... | 30 |
| tomentosa..... | 19 | <i>unicincta</i> (<i>Chamaesphaecia</i>)..... | 40 |
| tonkinensis..... | 11 | <i>unicincta</i> (<i>Synanthedon</i>)..... | 29 |
| tonkinensis (<i>Caudicornia</i>)..... | 8 | unicingulata..... | 8 |
| tonkinensis (<i>Melittia</i>)..... | 16 | unicolor (<i>Bonia</i>)..... | 46 |
| <i>tonkiniana</i> | 11 | unicolor (<i>Carmenta</i>)..... | 32 |
| Toosa..... | 46 | <i>unicolor</i> (<i>Pyropteron</i>)..... | 39 |
| <i>torracia</i> | 31 | <i>uniformis</i> | 47 |
| <i>torva</i> | 21 | <i>uniformis</i> (<i>Synanthedon</i>)..... | 23 |
| tosevskii..... | 25 | <i>uniformis</i> (<i>Tradescanticola</i>)..... | 45 |
| Tradescanticola..... | 45 | univitta..... | 7 |
| transcaucasica..... | 37 | unocingulata..... | 25 |
| treadawayi..... | 11 | uralensis..... | 25 |
| <i>triannulata</i> (<i>Synanthedon culiciformis</i>)..... | 23 | uranauges..... | 29 |
| <i>triannulata</i> (<i>Synanthedon sphaeciformis</i>)..... | 24 | uranopla..... | 44 |
| triannuliforme..... | 39 | Uranothyris..... | 45 |
| Trichobaptus..... | 46 | uroceriformis (<i>Bembecia</i>)..... | 37 |
| <i>Trichobates</i> (<i>Trichobaptus</i>) ¹⁷ | 46 | uroceriformis (<i>Sannina</i>)..... | 30 |
| <i>Trichocerata</i> (<i>Trichocerota</i>)..... | 7 | <i>uroceripennis</i> | 30 |
| Trichocerota..... | 7 | ursipes..... | 18 |
| <i>tricincta</i> (<i>Adixoa</i>)..... | 19 | usambara..... | 16 |
| <i>tricincta</i> (<i>Nokona</i>)..... | 18 | ussuriensis..... | 37 |
| <i>tricincta</i> (<i>Paranthrene</i>)..... | 19 | <i>utahensis</i> | 33 |
| <i>tricincta</i> (<i>Tipulamima</i>)..... | 33 | | |
| <i>tricinctas</i> (<i>tricincta</i>)..... | 19 | <i>vananesis</i> (<i>vanensis</i>)..... | 43 |
| <i>tricolor</i> (<i>Anypoptus</i>)..... | 46 | <i>vancouverensis</i> | 21 |
| tricolor (<i>Enrichella</i>)..... | 7 | <i>vanensis</i> | 43 |
| trifasciata..... | 7 | <i>variegata</i> | 22 |
| Trilochana..... | 10 | varipes..... | 5 |
| triscoliopsis..... | 11 | vassei..... | 28 |
| <i>tristis</i> (<i>Bembecia</i>)..... | 35 | <i>Weismannia</i> (<i>Weismannia</i>)..... | 43 |
| <i>tristis</i> (<i>Paradoxecia</i>)..... | 7 | velox..... | 25 |
| <i>tristis</i> (<i>Paranthrene</i>)..... | 21 | <i>venatenensis</i> (<i>venetensis</i>)..... | 39 |
| <i>tristis</i> (<i>Pyropteron</i>)..... | 38 | <i>venatensis</i> (<i>venetensis</i>)..... | 39 |
| trithyris..... | 28 | venetense..... | 39 |
| tritonias..... | 43 | ventralis..... | 27 |
| <i>tritonis</i> (<i>tritonias</i>)..... | 43 | verecunda..... | 31 |
| <i>trivittata</i> | 41 | verruco..... | 34 |
| <i>trizonata</i> | 19 | versicolor..... | 29 |
| <i>Trochilia</i> | 9 | <i>vespa</i> | 10 |
| <i>Trochilina</i> | 44 | <i>Vespaegeria</i> | 9 |
| <i>Trochilium</i> | 9 | <i>Vespaemia</i> | 22 |
| <i>Trochilum</i> (<i>Trochilium</i>)..... | 9 | Vespanthedon..... | 45 |
| tropica..... | 13 | <i>vespiformis</i> (<i>Bembecia</i>)..... | 35 |
| tryphoniformis..... | 27 | <i>vespiformis</i> (<i>Paranthrene</i>)..... | 20 |
| tshimgana..... | 36 | <i>vespiformis</i> (<i>Sesia</i>)..... | 10 |
| tsvetajevi..... | 36 | <i>vespiformis</i> (<i>Synanthedon</i>)..... | 25 |
| <i>tubercula</i> | 36 | <i>vespipenne</i> | 20 |
| tucumana..... | 32 | <i>vespirmis</i> (<i>vespiformis</i>)..... | 25 |
| tunetana..... | 35 | viburni..... | 27 |

| | | | |
|--|----|---|----|
| victrix | 18 | xanthomias..... | 43 |
| vidua | 36 | xanthoneura | 33 |
| vietnamica (Cyanosesia) | 11 | xanthonympha | 27 |
| vietnamica (Gasterostena)..... | 9 | xanthopasta | 13 |
| vietnamica (Ichneumenoidea)..... | 29 | xanthophora | 14 |
| vietnamica (Macroscelisia)..... | 18 | <i>xanthopila</i> (<i>xanthospila</i>)..... | 5 |
| <i>vietnamica</i> (<i>Melittia</i>)..... | 17 | xanthopimpla | 8 |
| vietnamica (Paradoxecia)..... | 7 | xanthopimplaeformis | 33 |
| Vietomelittia | 14 | xanthopleura | 13 |
| vignae..... | 34 | xanthopus..... | 15 |
| viguraea..... | 36 | xanthopyga (Paranthrene)..... | 20 |
| violacea..... | 9 | xanthopyga (Synanthedon)..... | 28 |
| <i>viridisquama</i> (<i>iridisquama</i>)..... | 18 | xanthosoma (Paranthrene)..... | 20 |
| Vitacea | 19 | xanthosoma (Synanthedon) | 29 |
| <i>Vitraria</i> | 29 | <i>xanthosome</i> (<i>xanthosoma</i> (<i>Synanthedon</i>)) | 29 |
| <i>vitrifascia</i> (<i>vitrifasciata</i>)..... | 44 | xanthospila..... | 5 |
| vitrifasciata | 44 | xanthosticta..... | 43 |
| <i>vitrina</i> | 31 | xanthotarsis..... | 6 |
| <i>vitriosa</i> | 21 | xanthozonata..... | 29 |
| vitripennis | 14 | Xenosus | 45 |
| <i>volaria</i> (<i>votaria</i>)..... | 32 | <i>xiphiaeformis</i> | 26 |
| volatilis | 17 | <i>xylocopiformis</i> (<i>Sura bicolor</i>)..... | 22 |
| volgensis | 36 | <i>xylocopiformis</i> (<i>Sura</i>)..... | 22 |
| votaria | 32 | | |
| vouauxi | 45 | yakushimaensis..... | 6 |
| vuilleti..... | 44 | yamatoensis | 18 |
| vulcanica | 36 | yanoi | 25 |
| | | yezoensis | 10 |
| wagneri (Bembecia)..... | 36 | <i>yezonica</i> | 18 |
| wagneri (Carmenta) | 32 | yildizae | 45 |
| <i>wahlbergi</i> | 45 | yoshiyasui..... | 7 |
| <i>walkeri</i> | 33 | yucatanensis..... | 6 |
| <i>wallowa</i> | 25 | yunnanensis (Milisipepsis)..... | 9 |
| <i>washingtonia</i> | 25 | yunnanensis (Ravitria)..... | 29 |
| <i>waterloti</i> | 33 | | |
| weidenhofferi..... | 43 | zarathustra | 43 |
| <i>Weismannia</i> | 43 | zebo | 36 |
| Weismanniola | 43 | <i>zelleri</i> | 42 |
| welchellorum..... | 31 | <i>Zenodoxinae</i> | 5 |
| welleriae..... | 31 | <i>Zenodoxini</i> | 5 |
| <i>whitelyi</i> | 47 | Zenodoxus | 6 |
| whitelyi (Carmenta) | 32 | Zhuosesia | 45 |
| wiangensis..... | 11 | zhuoxiana..... | 45 |
| wielgusi..... | 31 | <i>zimmermanni</i> (<i>zimmermannii</i>)..... | 43 |
| <i>wissadulae</i> | 6 | zimmermannii..... | 43 |
| <i>wittfeldi</i> (<i>wittfeldii</i>)..... | 31 | zonata | 24 |
| <i>wittfeldii</i> | 31 | <i>zonaventris</i> (<i>zoneiventris</i>)..... | 21 |
| <i>woodgatei</i> | 31 | zoneiventris..... | 21 |
| | | <i>zonionota</i> (<i>zoniota</i>)..... | 21 |
| <i>xanthia</i> | 39 | zoniota | 21 |
| xantho | 43 | zonsteini..... | 36 |
| xanthocera..... | 6 | zukunftskyi..... | 6 |
| xanthocrista..... | 14 | zuvandica..... | 36 |
| xanthodes | 17 | zygaenura..... | 44 |
| xanthogaster..... | 16 | zygophora | 21 |
| xanthogyna..... | 30 | | |
| xanthomelanina..... | 33 | | |

Authors' addresses:

Dr. Franz Pühringer, Im Feld 17, A-4644 Scharnstein, Austria;

e-mail: f.puehringer@eunet.at

Dr. Axel Kallies, The Walter and Eliza Hall Institute, 1G Royal Parade, Parkville, Victoria 3050, Australia;

e-mail: kallies@wehi.edu.au